This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

THE ROYAL COLORS.

"INDIA."
"NIVE."
"LUCKNOW."
"EGYPT, 1882, 1884."

THE COLOUR COLOR.

"ARABIA."
"PENINSULA."
"NEW ZEALAND."
"TEL-EL-KEBIR."

ROLL OF THE OFFICERS

OF THE

Second Battalion

OF

THE YORK AND LANCASTER REGIMENT,

FORMERLY

THE ROYAL HIGHLAND EMIGRANTS [1775—1783]

LATE

84th (York and Lancaster) Regiment,

1758—1884.

In Memory of
STEPHEN SPAULDING
1907 – 1925
CLASS of 1927
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

$2 \cdot V \frac{eo}{500}$

ROLL OF THE OFFICERS

OF

The York and Lancaster Regiment.

CONTAINING

A COMPLETE RECORD OF THEIR SERVICES, INCLUDING DATES OF COMMISSIONS, &c.

BY

MAJOR G. A. RAIKES, F.S.A.,

3rd Battalion York and Lancaster Regt., and Reserve of Officers;

Late Captain-Instructor of Musketry H.A.C.;

Fellow of the Royal Society of Literature, Fellow of the Statistical and Royal Historical Societies, Corresponding Member of the New England Historic-Genealogical Society, and Member of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania.

THE SECOND BATTALION,

FORMERLY

The Royal Highland Emigrants [1775-1783],

LATE

84th (York and Lancaster) Regiment,

FROM 1758 TO 1884.

LONDON:

RICHARD BENTLEY & SON, NEW BURLINGTON STREET,

Publishers in Ordinary to Her Majesty the Queen.

1885.

[*All rights reserved.*]

LONDON:
BARRETT, SONS AND CO., PRINTERS,
GREAT TOWER STREET, E.C.

55730

[*Entered at Stationers' Hall.*]

TO

THE OFFICERS

(PAST AND PRESENT)

OF

THE SECOND BATTALION

OF

The York and Lancaster Regiment,

Formerly the Royal Highland Emigrants [1775-1785],

AND

Late the 84th (York and Lancaster) Regiment,

THIS RECORD OF THEIR SERVICES

IS DEDICATED.

THE

SECOND BATTALION

OF THE

York and Lancaster Regiment.

Raised December 25th, 1758, Disbanded December, 1763;

Revived as The Royal Highland Emigrants, June 13th, 1775;

Placed on the Establishment as the 84th Regiment, April 1st, 1779;

Disbanded in America, 1784;

Revived by Authority, dated War Office, November 2nd, 1793;

Received the title of "*York and Lancaster,*" January 21st, 1809.

Became the Second Battalion of The York and Lancaster Regiment, July 1st, 1881.

BADGES AND DISTINCTIONS CONFERRED ON THE BATTALION.

THE UNION ROSE.

"NIVE."	"LUCKNOW."
"PENINSULA."	"EGYPT, 1882."

"TEL-EL-KEBIR."

Stephen Spaulding
mem. Bull.
Lowdermilk
4-23-32

PREFACE.

THE 84th Regiment was first raised by Eyre Coote in the latter part of the year 1758, and was placed on the establishment and numbered the 84th on the 25th of December in that year.* After five years' arduous service in India the Regiment was ordered to be disbanded, and the officers placed on Half Pay by Warrants, dated War Office, December 9th and 30th, 1763.†

On the 13th June, 1775, the Regiment was revived in America by Lieutenant-Colonel Allan McClean, as the Royal Highland Emigrants, being principally recruited from Scotch settlers in Nova Scotia, and the Regiment was dressed and equipped the same as the 42nd Highlanders. By letter, dated Whitehall, April 1st, 1779, the Regiment was placed on the establishment and numbered the 84th.‡ They rendered good service during the war for upwards of eight years, being again disbanded at the close of the war in 1783.

Ten years later the Regiment was again revived by Lieutenant-Colonel Bernard, H.P. 86th Foot, who was authorized by letter, dated War Office, November 2nd, 1793, to raise a Regiment of Foot, without any allowance of levy money, to be completed within three months. This was duly accomplished, and the newly-formed Regiment was inspected at York on the 23rd February, 1794.§

On the 12th March a Second Battalion was authorized to be raised on the same terms as the first, and it was completed and

* War Office Letter Books, No. 184, pp. 148 and 152. See also War Office Miscellaneous Books, Vol. 530, pp. 502-505.

† War Office Miscellany Book, Vol. 533, pp. 307-309 and 385.

‡ America and West Indies (Public Record Office) Vol. 135.

§ War Office Letter Books, No. 35 (279), p. 446.

inspected at Hull on the 17th October following; but it was reduced, and incorporated in the First Battalion at the end of 1795. A Second Battalion was again added by a letter, dated War Office, May 6th, 1808—the greater part of which was raised in Preston and Lancashire—and served in the Peninsula War from 1811 to 1815; but after the war it was reduced, and the remainder joined the First Battalion at Dover in 1818.*

The present title of the new territorial Regiment was first conferred on the 84th Regiment upwards of seventy years ago, as the following letter will show:—

"WAR OFFICE, 21*st January*, 1809.

"Sir,

"I have the honour to acquaint you that His Majesty has been pleased to order that the 84th Regiment of Foot under your command shall in future assume and bear the name of 'York and Lancaster' in addition to its present numerical title.

"I have, &c., &c.,

"JAMES PULTENEY.

"*To Lieut.-General Bernard,*
"*&c., &c.*"

On the reduction of the Second Battalion the following letter was issued:—

"HORSE GUARDS, 11*th February*, 1818.

"Sir,

"I have the honour to acquaint you that as the 2nd Battalion of the 84th Regiment was employed in France and Spain, and bore a conspicuous part in the Battle of the Nive, and received permission to wear on its colours and appointments the words 'Peninsula' and 'Nive,' and as that Battalion has been reduced, and the men transferred to the 1st Battalion, His Royal Highness, in the name and on the behalf of His Majesty, has been pleased to approve of the 84th Regiment being permitted to bear on its colours and appointments, in addition to any other badges or devices which may have heretofore been granted to the Regiment, the words 'Peninsula' and 'Nive,' in consequence of the distinguished service of the late 2nd Battalion in France and Spain, and at the Battle of the Nive on the 9th, 10th, and 11th December, 1813.

"I have, &c.,

"H. CALVERT,

"*Adjutant-General.*

"*Lieut.-Colonel Daubeny,*
"*84th Regiment.*"

* War Office Letter Books, No. 9 (1480), pp. 15, 16.

In consequence of Sir George Naylor, Garter King of Arms, objecting to the Union Rose on a pair of New Colours, the following authority was issued:—

"Sir, "HORSE GUARDS, 27*th November*, 1820.

"In reference to your letter of the 2nd ult. and enclosures, I have now the Commander-in-Chief's command to signify to you that, under the circumstances therein stated, His Majesty has been pleased to approve of the 84th Regiment, which is permitted to bear the name of York and Lancaster in addition to the numerical title, being further allowed to assume and bear the 'Union Rose' as a Badge on its Colours.

"I have, &c., &c.,

"*To Lieut.-Colonel* DAUBENY, "JOHN MCDONALD,
"84*th Regiment, Plymouth Dock.* "*D. A. G.*"

While the 2nd Battalion was doing good service in the Peninsula, the 1st Battalion was equally well employed in India, for which services they received the following letter of recognition:—

"Sir, "HORSE GUARDS, 20*th December*, 1826.

"I have the honour to acquaint you, by direction of the Commander in Chief, that His Majesty has been pleased to approve of the 84th Regiment bearing on its Colours and appointments, in addition to any other Badges and Devices which may have heretofore been granted to the Regiment, the word 'India,' in commemoration of its services in that part of the world from the year 1796 to 1819.

"I have, &c.,

"*The Officer Commanding,* "H. TORRENS,
"84*th Regiment.* "*Adjutant-General.*"

The Regiment was again in India when the Mutiny broke out, and took part in all the most important engagements during that most anxious and trying campaign, and by General Order, No. 832, dated September, 1863, the word "Lucknow" was authorised to be borne on the Colours and appointments of the Regiment, in commemoration of their services in restoring order in Her Majesty's Indian Dominions and for the *defence* and *relief* of Lucknow. By General Order, No. 32, dated February, 1883, they were authorised to bear the words "Egypt, 1882," and "Tel-el-Kebir," on their Colours and appointments for their services in Egypt in 1882.

The above brief outline of the formation of the Regiment and the distinctions they have won must suffice here, a complete history in detail being reserved for a future volume.

To compile a complete Roll of the Officers of a Regiment is no easy task, but one which involves long and tedious research far out of all proportion to the results obtained; it is perhaps owing to this fact that so few works of this kind, even in an incomplete form, have been published. Some idea of the magnitude of the undertaking may be gathered from the number of volumes which have to be consulted, and when it is remembered that each of the officers has to be traced year by year, for the whole of his service, through almost every volume. The *London Gazette* from 1756 to 1884 consists of 373 volumes, and until 1785 has no index; the Annual Army Lists from 1756 to 1868, when they were discontinued, comprise 113 volumes; and the Monthly Army List from 1814 to 1884, 852 volumes; in all upwards of 1,300 volumes. In the Annual Lists there is no index previous to 1765, nor to Half Pay Officers until 1789. No notice is taken of casualties before 1811, and it is not until 1880 that dates of deaths or resignations are given. Since the present Quarterly Army List was first published in 1880, a great improvement has taken place, and these volumes now leave little to be desired, all names and dates being given in full. Unfortunately there is a gap between 1868-1880 when no Official Annual Lists were published.

In compiling this Roll no trouble has been spared to render it complete and reliable in every particular, the date of birth, death, and war services being given whenever it has been possible to ascertain these facts, an amount of detail which has never before been attempted in any similar publication. The services of every officer are also traced in any other Regiments in which he may have served before joining or after leaving the 84th Regiment, from first to last. The various ways of spelling the names of officers causes endless trouble, especially during the first sixty or seventy years. Formerly officers were often Gazetted and remained in the Army List for years without christian names or even initials, thereby rendering the task of identification almost impossible. In these cases recourse has been had to the original Pay Lists and Muster Rolls in the Public Record Office, but even then not always with success. The careless manner in which appointments were formerly

made may be gathered from the following announcement in the *London Gazette*, dated War Office, January 10th, 1767 :—"Whereas many mistakes and inconveniences have arisen from the want of an authentic publication of the Commissions granted to Officers in His Majesty's Army, notice is hereby given, that the said Commissions shall, for the future be regularly published in the *London Gazette*."

One striking fact is brought to light by this Roll—which is probably but a fair example of all others—viz., the great number of changes which take place by officers exchanging to or from other Regiments, so that out of 914 Officers contained in this Roll only about 336 have served all their time in the Battalion (not counting service in the Militia, Indian Staff Corps, in the ranks, or on Half Pay), the remaining 578 having served in from one to seven other Regiments! Of the twelve full Colonels, only three had any previous service in the Battalion on being appointed Colonel; and only six officers have served all their time in the Battalion and risen from Ensign to Lieutenant-Colonel.

In my endeavour to render this Roll not only complete, but correct, I have to thank several of the officers, both past and present, for their assistance, but especially Lieutenant-General Thomas Lightfoot, C.B., and Major-General Frederick Hardy, for correcting and pointing out the errors in the proof sheets, which are almost inseparable from a work dealing with such a large number of names and dates as the present volume contains. I am also greatly indebted to Major Arthur Herman Luck, and to Captain Andrew Richards Nugée, for much valuable assistance. In conclusion, I would ask for indulgence for any mistakes which have been overlooked, and only hope that these pages, although they of necessity contain but an imperfect record of the various services of many distinguished officers, may prove both useful and interesting to all those who take a pride in the old 84th Regiment.

G. A. R.

PONTEFRACT, *June* 18*th*, 1885.

THE HALLAMSHIRE REGIMENT.

As it may be interesting to record how the Regiment obtained its present title, the following details will perhaps not be considered out of place.

Early in March, 1881, a Report was presented to Parliament giving the proposed titles for the new Territorial Regiments; from which it appeared that the 65th and 84th Regiments, were to be linked together and styled "The Hallamshire Regiment." *

The following Circular letter was at once issued to the officers of the Regiments concerned, by an officer of the (now) 3rd Battalion, and although the time was short a large number of replies were received, showing an overwhelming majority in favour of retaining the old title of the 84th, or "York and Lancaster" Regiment, *not one vote being recorded for "The Hallamshire Regiment."*

MEMORANDUM.

"THE HALLAMSHIRE REGIMENT."

"The Committee on Territorial Regiments have suggested the above title for one of the new Territorial Regiments, to be composed of the present—

"65th (2nd Yorkshire, North Riding) Regiment,
"84th (York and Lancaster) Regiment,
"3rd West York Light Infantry Militia,
Ditto ditto 2nd Battalion.

"Since the standing Army was first established in 1660, by Charles II., no reforms on so large a scale and of so important a character have been attempted as the proposed organisation

* Parliamentary Paper, No. [C. 2793] dated War Office, 25th Feb., 1881.

involves, and all officers must feel that, while there is yet time, an effort should be made to obtain for our Regiments some more suitable designation than the one proposed.

"It is most desirable that some title should be adopted which will retain the association with the county to which they may justly claim to be entitled, on the following grounds:—

"1. The 65th and 84th are both Yorkshire Regiments, and the 3rd West York Light Infantry is not only one of the oldest in the kingdom, having been raised in 1759, but is also the senior of all Regiments of Infantry Militia.

"2. The 14th, on which the title of 'The West Yorkshire Regiment' has been conferred, is a Buckinghamshire Regiment, and the 4th West York Militia, which forms the 3rd and 4th Battalions, is one of the junior Militia Regiments in the United Kingdom, having been raised in 1853. [The Militia Committee (Colonel Stanley's) in 1877 proposed that the 65th, 84th, and 3rd West York should be styled the 'Royal West York.']

"3. The 25th King's Own Borderers, which it is proposed to call the 'York Regiment,' is a Scotch Regiment, and has no connection with Yorkshire; and the 5th West York Militia, which is to form the 3rd and 4th Battalions, was raised at the same period as the 4th West York.

"4. Hallamshire is an ancient Saxon Manor, the name of which is almost unknown out of Yorkshire; it consists of a district around Sheffield, of which borough it forms part. It contains the townships of Upper and Nether Hallam, and at the census in 1871 numbered about 34,000 inhabitants.

"It will thus be seen that few Regiments have a stronger claim than ours to a county title, such as every other Regiment has, with the exception of a few which represent well-known cities, as London, Manchester, and Dublin.

"Some suitable title for our Regiment could easily be found even without disturbing existing arrangements of other Regiments, and which would at the same time identify the Regiment with the county, which the word 'Hallamshire' entirely fails to do.

"The title of 'Hallamshire' has for a long time been appropriated by the 2nd West York Rifle Volunteer Corps, which is generally known as the 'Hallamshire Rifles.'

"The following titles are suggested :—

"1. The York and Lancaster Light Infantry.
"2. The York and Lancaster Regiment.
"3. The York and Lancaster Rangers.
"4. The York Rangers.

"The first alternative comprises more or less the present designation of all three Regiments, viz.: 65th, 84th, and 3rd West York Light Infantry. All the above three Regiments are equally interested in the future name of the Regiment in which they are to be more or less amalgamated.

"In the second title proposed, the prefix 'Hallamshire' is simply omitted, and the old title of the 84th retained.

"With regard to the last of these titles it may be remarked that this title has been borne before. The 'York Rangers' were raised in 1803, were shortly after made the 'Royal York Rangers,' and were disbanded in 1819. There was also a Regiment of 'York Chasseurs' from 1814 to 1819. At the present time there is no Regiment bearing the title of 'Rangers,' although at the beginning of this century it was a favourite title, and borne by several corps; but there is a Regiment of 'Foresters,' and several 'Fusiliers,' 'Borderers,' and 'Light Infantry,' &c.

"It is therefore hoped that all officers will join in the endeavour to obtain a more suitable name for their new Regiment.

"With this object in view, officers are requested to sign the accompanying form, stating the title (or any other) which they prefer, so that the necessary steps may be taken to lay the subject before the Secretary of State for War without delay. No liability or responsibility is incurred by signing this paper, which is issued for the sole purpose of obtaining the opinion of the majority of the officers of the Regiments concerned, and it will be treated as strictly confidential."

In response to this appeal 64 replies were received, the votes recorded being as follows:—

Proposed Title.	No. of Votes.
York and Lancaster Regiment	42*
York and Lancaster Light Infantry... ...	14
Yorkshire Fusiliers	4
York and Lancaster Rangers	1
York Rangers	1
The South Yorkshire Regiment	1
Royal Yorkshire Light Infantry	1
The Hallamshire Regiment	0
Total	64

* Of this number 8 voted for "Fusiliers," 2 for "Yorkshire Regiment," and 1 for "York Rangers," as an alternative.

The number of votes received from each Battalion and Depôt were as follows:—

65th (2nd Yorkshire, North Riding) Regiment	14
Depôt 65th	3
84th (York and Lancaster) Regiment ...	21
Depôt 84th	7
3rd West York Light Infantry Militia ...	19
	64

By General Order No. 41, dated May 1st, 1881 (specially issued on the 11th April), the title of the Regiment was changed from "The Hallamshire" to "The York and Lancaster" Regiment.

LIST OF ABREVIATIONS.

By Purchase	by pur.
Without Purchase	wht. pur.
Appointed	appd. *or* ap.
Promoted	prom. *or* pro.
Exchanged	ex. *or* exd.
From	Fr.
Full Pay	F.P.
Half Pay	H.P.
Vice	v.
Transferred	tr.
Retired	Retd.
Placed...	pld.
Unattached	unatd. *or* un.
Seconded	scnd.
Resigned	resd.
Cancelled	can.
West India Regiment	W. I. R.
Battalion	Bn.
Foot	Ft.
Company	Comp.
Quartermaster	Q. M.
Royal Military College	R. M. C.
Probationer Indian Staff Corps	Prob. I. S. C.
Gazette...	Gaz.

SUCCESSION OF OFFICERS

OF

THE SECOND BATTALION

OF THE

York and Lancaster Regiment,

FORMERLY

The Royal Highland Emigrants [1775-1783],

LATE

84th (York and Lancaster) Regiment,

FROM 1758 TO 1884.

NAME.	DATE.	REMARKS.
COLONELS.		
Eyre Coote	Apl. 16th, 1760	"To be Col. in Est. Inds. only."
Thomas Gage	June 13th, 1775	Lt.-Gen. "To be Col.-in-Chief."
Henry Clinton	Dec. 16th, 1778	Lt.-Gen. "To be Col.-in-Chief."
Guy Carleton	June 15th, 1782	Lieut.-Gen. "To be Colonel."
George Bernard	Mar. 15th, 1794	From Lieut.-Colonel.
Charles Townshend Walker	May 13th, 1820	Fr. Rifle Br. v. Bernard, decd.
Denis Pack	Sept. 9th, 1822	v. Walker, appd. to 52nd Foot.
Sir F. J. G. Maclean, Bart.	July 28th, 1823	v. Pack, deceased.
Loftus William Otway ...	Dec. 30th, 1840	v. Maclean, apptd. to 45th Ft.
George Augustus Wetherall	June 15th, 1854	v. Otway, deceased.
Thomas Wood	Apl. 9th, 1868	v. Wetherall, deceased.
David Russell	Oct. 24th, 1872	Fr. 75th Ft. v. Wood, deceased.

NOTE.—The Regiment was disbanded in 1763, the Officers being placed on H.P.; it was revived in 1775, but again disbanded in 1783, and finally revived a second time in 1794. This fact will explain the apparent gaps between those years. From 1775 to 1783 and from 1794-95 and 1808 to 1817 the 84th Foot consisted of two Battalions, which will account for the larger number of officers during those periods.

LIEUT.-COLONELS.*	DATE.	REMARKS.
Eyre Coote	Jan. 20th, 1759	Lieut.-Colonel Commandant.
Allan McLean	June 13th, 1775	Late 114th Foot.
John Small	Nov. 17th, 1780	From Major.
George Bernard	Mar. 1st, 1794	Fr. H. P. 86th Foot.
Sir William Clarke, Knt....	May 3rd, 1794	v. Bernard, promoted.
William, Lord Craven ...	May 31st, 1794	By purchase.
John, Lord Newark ...	Oct. 11th, 1794	Exc. fr. 3rd Ft. v. Lord Craven.
John Murray	Nov. 15th, 1794	From 3rd Foot Guards.
Mungo Noble	Dec. 27th, 1794	Fr. 38th Foot by pur. v. Lord Newark, retired.
Ronald Craufurd Ferguson	Mar. 10th, 1795	From Major.
William Houston	Mar. 21st, 1795	Fr. 19th Ft. by pur. v. Noble transferred to 67th Foot.
John Timms Hervey Elwes	June 13th, 1795	Fr. 88th Ft. by pur. v. Houston, transferred to 58th Foot.
William Eden	Dec. 16th, 1806	Fr. 79th Foot v. Murray, exc.
Henry Lewis Dickinson ...	Aug. 6th, 1808	Without purchase.
Richard Lloyd	Dec. 24th, 1808	Fr. Ryl. York Rangers wth. pur.
Archibald Campbell ...	Mar. 31st, 1810	By pur. v. Dickinson, retired.
Peter Carey...	July 23rd, 1811	Fr. 86th Ft. without purchase.
Henry Daubeny	Jan. 20th, 1814	v. Lloyd, killed in action.
Matthew Shawe	Apl. 15th, 1817	Witht. pur. v. Campbell, decd.
Sir Charles Wm. Doyle ...	Apl. 30th, 1818	From 87th Ft. v. Shawe, exch.
James Maitland	Dec. 21st, 1822	Fr. H.P. 12th Light Dragoons v. Pigott, exchanged.
Wm. Brydges Neynoe ...	May 25th, 1826	Fr. H.P. 4th Foot v. Maitland, exchanged.
John Thomas Keyt ...	May 29th, 1828	v. Neynoe, retired H.P.
Edward Nichol	Jan. 17th, 1835	Witht. pur. v. Keyt, deceased.
Frederick Macbean ...	Nov. 2nd, 1838	By purchase v. Nichol, retired.
Richard Willington ...	Apl. 8th, 1842	Without purchase.
Charles Franklyn	Sept. 16th, 1845	Witht. pur. v. Willington, retired F.P.
David Russell	Dec. 10th, 1847	By pur. v. Macbean, retired.
Charles F. Seymour ...	Sept. 10th, 1858	v. Russell apptd. Inspecting F. O. Recruiting District.
Thomas Lightfoot	Apl. 4th, 1859	Witht. pur. v. Seymour, decd.
Frederick Hardy	May 5th, 1869	By pur. v. Lightfoot, retired H.P.
Henry Latham Brownrigg	Dec. 19th, 1877	v. Hardy, retired on H.P.
Francis E. Edwards Wilson	June 24th, 1879	v. Brownrigg, deceased.
Jas. Murry Thos. Simpson...	July 1st, 1881	Appointed to command Battn. August 8th, 1883.
Arthur Richard Lees ...	Aug. 8th, 1883	Fr. Major and Bt. Lt.-Col. v. Wilson, retired.
MAJORS.*		
William Gordon	Apl. 26th, 1758	To be "First Maj. and Capt."
Robert Gordon	Dec. 30th, 1758	To be "Yngest Maj. and Capt."
Thomas Adams	Feb. 27th, 1761	Second Major.
Francis Allesieu	Oct. 1st, 1761	Third Major.
Donald McDonald	June 11th, 1775	Fr. H. P. Marines Maj. 1st Bn.

* See note No. 6, page 35.

MAJORS—*continued.*	DATE.	REMARKS.
John Small	June 13th, 1775	(*Gazette* January 16th, 1779,) Fr. 21st Ft. to Maj. Commandant 2nd Battalion.
John Adolphus Harris ...	Oct. 22nd, 1779	Fr. Capt. 34th Foot by pur. v. McDonald.
Thomas Murray	Feb. 17th, 1781	By pur. v. Small, promoted.
Sir William Clarke, Knt. ...	Mar. 1st, 1794	Fr. an Independent Company.
William, Lord Craven ...	Mar. 1st, 1794	From 80th Foot.
Paul Colville Castleman ...	May 31st, 1794	By purchase.
Henry Lewis Dickenson ...	Aug. 19th, 1794	
Ronald Craufurd Ferguson	Nov. 15th, 1794	2nd Battalion from 53rd Foot.
John Orde	Nov. 15th, 1794	2nd Battalion from Captain.
Fielder King	Mar. 10th, 1795	2nd Battalion from Captain.
Edward Wingfield	June 27th, 1795	By pur. fr. 27th Ft. v. Lane, ret.
Edward Edwin Colman ...	Sept. 3rd, 1799	Fr. 36th Ft. v. Orde, deceased.
Archibald Campbell ...	Dec. 19th, 1807	By pur. Bt. Maj. Jan. 1st, 1805
Robert Vincent	May 24th, 1808	Without purchase.
Henry Daubeny	May 31st, 1808	Without purchase.
Henry Darling	Aug. 20th, 1808	Fr. Q.M.G. Staff, witht. pur. v. Dickenson, prom.
John Locke	Aug. 27th, 1808	Fr. H.P. 8th Garrn. Bn. v. Darling, exchanged.
Richard H. Horton ...	Apl. 14th, 1810	By pur. v. Campbell, prom.
Courtland Schuyler ...	Feb. 16th, 1813	By pur. v. Vincent, retired.
Robert Cockburne	May 13th, 1813	v. Horton, deceased.
John Carter	Jan. 20th, 1814	v. Daubeny, prom.
Michael Chamberlain ...	Apl. 6th, 1815	Fr. 1st Prov. Bn. Militia v. Locke, exchanged.
George Raitt	Sept. 12th, 1816	Fr. 72nd Foot v. Carter, exch.
Edward Nichol	July 22nd, 1819	By pur. v. Schuyler, retired.
Roderick McNeil	Aug. 9th, 1821	By pur. fr. 1st Life Guards v. Cockburne, retired.
Sir Charles Webb Dance, Kt.	Dec. 29th, 1821	Fr. 2nd Life Guards v. McNeil, exchanged.
Charles Poitier	Aug. 1st, 1822	Fr. H.P. Royal York Rangers v. Dance, exchanged.
Hon. Richd. Pepper Arden	Sept. 26th, 1822	Fr. 32nd Ft. by pur. v. Poitier, ret.
Richard Alexander Cruise	Nov. 6th, 1823	By pur. v. Arden, promoted.
Herbert Vaughan	Sept. 19th, 1826	By pur. v. Cruise, promoted.
Frederick Macbean ...	Aug. 6th, 1829	Fr. H.P. v. Vaughan, exchd.
John Warren Bernard ...	Jan. 17th, 1835	v. Nichol, promoted.
Richard Willington ...	Nov. 2nd, 1838	By pur. v. Macbean, prom.
Charles Franklyn	Dec. 28th, 1838	By pur. v. Bernard, retired.
Henry Bourke Clarke ...	Apl. 8th, 1842	v. Willington, promoted.
David Russell	July 7th, 1845	v. Clarke, deceased.
Matthew Benj. Geo. Reed	Sept. 16th, 1845	v. Franklyn, promoted.
Charles James	Dec. 10th, 1847	By pur. v. Russell, promoted.
George Green	Dec. 24th, 1847	Fr. 63rd Foot v. James, exch.
James Alexander West ...	Feb. 7th, 1855	Wtht. pur. v. Bt. Lt.-Col. Green, deceased.
William Justin MacCarthy	Nov. 27th, 1857	Witht. pur. v. West, retd. F.P.
Char[illegible] F. Seymour ...	June 4th, 1858	Witht. pur. v. Reed, retd. F.P.
Th[illegible]htfoot	July 2nd, 1858	Without pur. v. MacCarthy, retired F. P.
[illegible]	Sept. 10th, 1858	Witht. pur. v. Seymour, prom.
[illegible]is ...	Apl. 4th, 1859	Witht. pur. v. Lightfoot, prom.

MAJORS—*continued.*	DATE.	REMARKS.
James Steadman H. Farrer	Sept. 4th, 1860	Fr. 38th Foot v. Willis, exchd.
Frederick Hardy	Nov. 21st, 1862	By pur. v. Farrer, prom. by pur. to unattached Lieut.-Col.
Cornelius Charles Rolleston	Nov. 11th, 1863	Witht. pur. v. Hughes, decd.
John Penton	Apl. 5th, 1864	By pur. v. Rolleston, retired.
Henry J. Savage	Oct. 28th, 1864	Fr. 91st Foot v. Penton, exch.
Hon. Wm. Henry Herbert	Mar. 9th, 1867	Witht. pur. v. Savage, ret. F.P.
James Hudson	Apl. 25th, 1868	By pur. v. Herbert, prom. by pur. 4th W. I. Regiment.
Henry Latham Brownrigg	May 5th, 1869	By pur. v. Hardy, promoted.
Francis E. Edwards Wilson	Aug. 15th, 1877	v. Hudson, retired.
Jas. Murray Thos. Simpson	Dec. 19th, 1877	v. Brownrigg, prom.
Richard Lees	June 24th, 1879	v. Wilson, promoted.
R. H. O'Grady Haly, p.s.c.	July 1st, 1881	From Capt. and Brevet Major.
Arthur Herman Luck ...	July 1st, 1881	From Captain.
Edward Ralph Bromhead	July 1st, 1881	From Captain.
William Fryer Thacker ...	Aug. 23rd, 1882	Fr. Maj. H.P. on augmentation.
Reginald William Peckitt...	Aug. 8th, 1883	Fr. Capt. v. Lees, prom.
Alex. Herman Adam Gordon	Dec. 10th, 1884	From Super. v. Peckett ret.
Arthur Theobald	Mar. 25th, 1885	From Captain v. Gordon ret.
Thomas Horton	Mar. 25th, 1885	Fr. Capt. v. Theobald seconded.
CAPTAINS.		
Thomas Adams	Dec. 25th, 1758	Army, August 30th, 1756.
Francis Allesieu	Dec. 26th, 1758	Army, September 2nd, 1756.
Thomas Pooke	Dec. 27th, 1758	Army, September 4th, 1756.
Richard Sherlock	Dec. 28th, 1758	Army, May 7th, 1757.
John Monckton	Dec. 29th, 1758	Army, November 28th, 1757.
Charles Long	Dec. 30th, 1758	Army, March 1st, 1758.
Ralph Walsh	Dec. 11th, 1759	
Wm. Moore Caulfield ...	Jan. 11th, 1760	From Captain-Lieutenant.
Grant Scott...	Jan. 13th, 1760	
Francis Rowland	Mar. 24th, 1760	From Captain-Lieutenant.
George Whichcot	June 30th, 1760	v. Walsh.
Robert Abercrombie ...	Oct. 1st, 1761	From Capt.-Lieut. v. Allesieu.
John Christian Eiser ...	Oct. 4th, 1761	From Captain-Lieutenant.
William Maxwell	Mar. 23rd, 1762	v. Monckton.
John Tate	May 21st, 1763	Fr. Lieut. v. Eiser, deceased.
William Dunbar	June 13th, 1775	Fr. Captain 44th Foot, *Gazette* dated January 16th, 1779.
John Nairne	June 14th, 1775	Fr. 78th Foot, *Gazette* dated January 16th, 1779.
George McDougall	June 14th, 1775	*Gazette* dated Jan. 16th, 1779.
Colin Campbell	June 14th, 1775	From 7th Foot, *Gazette* dated January 16th, 1779.
Alexander Fraser	June 14th, 1775	Fr. 78th Foot, *Gazette* dated January 16th, 1779.
Malcolm Fraser	June 14th, 1775	Fr. 78th Foot, *Gazette* dated January 16th, 1779.
Daniel Robertson	June 14th, 1775	Fr. H. P. 42nd Foot, *Gazette* dated January 16th, 1779.
David Alexander Grant ...	June 14th, 1775	Fr. Super. 60th Foot, *Gazette* dated January 16th, 1779.

CAPTAINS—*continued.*	DATE.	REMARKS.
Alexander McDonald ...	June 14th, 1775	2nd Battn. fr. Capt.-Lt. 77th Ft. *Gaz.* dated Jan. 16th, 1779.
Duncan Campbell	June 14th, 1775	2nd Battn. fr. H.P. 42nd Foot, *Gaz.* dated Jan. 16th, 1779.
Ronald McKinnon... ...	June 14th, 1775	2nd Battn. *Gazette* dated Jan. 16th, 1779.
Alexander Campbell ...	June 14th, 1775	2nd Battn. fr. late 106th Foot, *Gaz.* dated Jan. 16th, 1779.
Murdoch McLean	June 14th, 1775	2nd Battn. from late 114th Ft., *Gaz.* dated Jan. 16th, 1779.
Neil McLean	June 14th, 1775	2nd Battn. ,, ,, ,, ,,
Allan McDonald	June 14th, 1775	2nd Battn. ,, ,, ,, ,,
John McDonald	June 14th, 1775	2nd Battn. ,, ,, ,, ,,
Allan McDonald	June 14th, 1775	2nd Battn. ,, ,, ,, ,,
George Laws	June 21st, 1777	Fr. Capt.-Lt. v. Colin Campbell.
Robert Campbell	Sept. 20th, 1779	2nd Battn. fr. Lieut. by pur. v. Campbell.
Patrick Sinclair	April 1st, 1780	From Captain 15th Ft. by pur. v. McDougall.
Neill Campbell	July 7th, 1780	2nd Battn. by pur. from Lieut. 74th Foot.
David Alexander Grant ...	Oct. 4th, 1780	From Supernumerary.
William Augustus Garnett	Oct. 20th, 1781	Fr. Lt. 34th Foot by pur. v. N. McLean.
Alexander Fletcher ...	Oct. 20th, 1781	Fr. Capt.-Lt. by pur. v. Fraser.
Archibald McLean ...	Oct. 20th, 1781	Fr. Lt. by pur. v. Fletcher, prom.
Hon. Alexander Murray ...	Jan. 1st, 1782	2nd Battn. fr. Lieut. by pur. v. McDonnell, retired.
Laughlan McLean... ...	Oct. 17th, 1782	By pur. v. Laws.
Paul Colville Castleman ...	Mar. 1st, 1794	Fr. Captain H.P. 32nd Foot.
Henry Lane	Mar. 1st, 1794	Fr. Lt. Independent Company.
George Sinclair	Mar. 1st, 1794	Fr. Lt. Independent Company.
Charles Adamson	Mar. 1st, 1794	Fr. Lieutenant 78th Foot.
R. Martin Popham Wall ...	May 6th, 1794	From 25th Foot.
John Bower...	May 31st, 1794	v. Castleman, prom.
James Brown Horner ...	June 3rd, 1794	Fr. 40th Foot.
John Landey	July 8th, 1794	By pur. v. Lane, prom.
John Orde	July 12th, 1794	From 16th Dragoons.
Fielder King	Nov. 15th, 1794	2nd Battalion fr. 1st Battalion.
William Pearce	Nov. 15th, 1794	2nd Battalion fr. 1st Battalion.
Wm. Howe Robinson ...	Nov. 15th, 1794	2nd Battn. from Independent Company.
George Grimston	Dec. 9th, 1794	Fr. H.P. 62nd Foot v. Sinclair, exchanged.
Archibald Campbell ...	Dec. 13th, 1794	2nd Battn. from 19th Foot.
Alexander Bower	Dec. 13th, 1794	2nd Battn. from 1st Battalion.
William Thursby	Mar. 21st, 1795	Fr. 66th Ft. by pur. v. Orde, prom. in 2nd Battalion.
William Douglas	Apl. 4th, 1795	2nd Battalion from 108th Foot.
James Burgess	Apl. 4th, 1795	Super. 2nd Battn. from 36th Foot.
James Money	Aug. 25th, 1795	By pur. v. Grimston, to 2nd Bn.
Robert Vincent	Nov. 21st, 1795	By pur. v. Wall, retired.
James O'Callaghan ...	Jan. 16th, 1796	From H.P. 88th Ft. v. Landey, exchanged.
William Duval	Mar. 22nd, 1796	By pur. v. O'Callaghan, retd.

CAPTAINS—*continued.*	DATE.	REMARKS.
James Burgess	June 21st, 1796	Fr. Super. Capt. v. Pearce, ret. H.P. 2nd Battalion.
Thomas Andrews	July 5th, 1796	By pur. v. Adamson, retired.
Lewis William Brunker ...	Aug. 22nd, 1797	From H.P. Independents v. Duval, exchanged.
Henry Daubeny	Sept. 16th, 1797	By pur. v. Brunker, retired.
Walter Carrie Williams ...	Oct. 20th, 1801	v. Robinson, deceased.
Richard Horton	Sept. 18th, 1802	By purchase.
Robert Cockburn	Dec. 21st, 1802	v. Grimston.
Alexander Maclachlan ...	June 4th, 1803	By pur. v. Williams, retired.
Thomas Stephen Sorrell ...	June 7th, 1803	From Captain-Lieutenant.
John Stirling	July 19th, 1803	From 2nd Battalion.
Charles William Clarke ...	Dec. 24th, 1803	By pur. v. Horner, retired.
Neil Cockburn	Apl. 21st, 1804	Exchanged from 15th Battn. Reserves, v. Sorrell.
Samuel Wright	June 15th, 1805	By pur. v. Andrews, retired.
Courtland Schuyler ...	June 3rd, 1806	Without purchase.
John Carter...	Jan. 6th, 1807	By pur. v. Clarke prom. in 35th Foot.
Daniel McNeale	Dec. 29th, 1807	By pur. v. Campbell, prom.
James Bowie	Jan. 16th, 1808	v. Wright, deceased.
Richard Dale	Mar. 29th, 1808	Exch. fr. 9th Gn. Bn. v. Bowie to 103rd Foot.
Wm. Parsons Patrickson ...	May 24th, 1808	v. Vincent, prom.
Benjamin Wrigby Ferrebee	May 24th, 1808	From Lieutenant.
Arthur Bernard	May 31st, 1808	Fr. 59th Ft. without pur.
Matthew Burns	May 31st, 1808	By pur. v. Daubeny, prom.
Donald Urquhart	May 31st, 1808	From 9th Garrison Battalion.
James Jenkin	June 11th, 1808	Without purchase.
Arthur Bernard	June 11th, 1808	From 18th Foot, without pur.
William Yates Johnson ...	Aug. 20th, 1808	From 9th Gn. Bn. with[illegible] pur.
James Lane...	Aug. 20th, 1808	From 7th Gn. Bn. with[illegible] pur.
William Pigott	Aug. 20th, 1808	From 4th Gn. Bn. with[illegible] pur.
Jacob Tonson	Sept. 10th, 1808	Fr. 3rd Gn. Bn. witht. pur. v. Macgregor, not appo[illegible]nted.
Edward Nichol	Sept. 19th, 1809	Without purchase.
John Johnson	Oct. 28th, 1809	Without purchase.
Thomas Forster	Dec. 30th, 1809	Fr. 17 Lt. Dgns. v. McNea[illegible]e, ex.
Edward Wenman Martin...	Mar. 10th, 1810	By pur. v. Forster, retire[illegible]d.
Stephen Shute Rowe ...	May 1st, 1810	By pur. v. Horton, promo[illegible]ted.
George Macdonald... ...	Nov. 26th, 1811	v. Ferrebee, retired.
Henry Hayes	Dec. 31st, 1811	v. Martin, deceased.
Richard Stannard	Feb. 2nd, 1813	Fr. 85th Foot v. R. Cockb[illegible]g. prom. in 87th Foot.
Stephen Prendergast ...	Feb. 16th, 1813	By pur. v. Schuyler, prom.
John Fraser...	May 27th, 1813	By pur. v. N. Cockburn, pr[illegible]g.
Charles Walker	Oct. 21st, 1813	Without purchase.
Edward Lane	Oct. 22nd, 1813	Without purchase.
William P. French... ...	Jan. 19th, 1814	v. Johnson, killed in [illegible]
James Cooke	Jan. 20th, 1814	v. Carter, promoted.
John Salisbury Jones ...	June 16th, 1814	v. Patrickson, de[illegible]
John Ringrove Drewe ...	Aug. 3rd, 1815	Fr. H.P. 2nd Gn[illegible] nard, exchan[illegible]
Edward Croker	June 24th, 1816	By pur. v. Fraser,
William Alexander Craig...	July 25th, 1816	Fr. H.P. 44th Ft. exchanged.

CAPTAINS—*continued.*	DATE.	REMARKS.
Henry Somerset	Nov. 2nd, 1816	Fr.3rd Gn.Bn.v.Drew,ret. H.P.
James Mellis	Feb. 25th, 1817	From 69th Foot v. Jones, exch.
John Dale	June 4th, 1818	Without pur. v. Dale, decd.
John Arnaud	July 9th, 1818	Fr. H.P. 11th Ft. v. Piggott, ex.
Henry Dwyer	Jan. 5th, 1819	By purchase v. Mellis, retd.
Richard Cruise	July 22nd, 1819	By purchase v. Nichol, prom.
Francis Blosse Lynch ...	Jan. 20th, 1820	Fr. H.P. W.I. Rangers v. Lane, exchanged.
Henry Dwyer	Mar. 13th, 1820	
John Spottswood	Mar. 16th, 1820	By purchase v. Rowe, retd.
Samuel B. Beamish ...	July 20th, 1820	By purchase v. Burns, retd.
Robert Vandeleur	Oct. 24th, 1821	Fr. 14th Lt. Drgns., by pur. v. Beamish, retired.
Hon. Charles Boyle ...	July 18th, 1822	By pur. v. McDonald, retd.
R. Mitford Preston Ingilby	July 17th, 1823	By pur. v. Bernard, Sen., retd.
Herbert Vaughan	Nov. 13th, 1823	By pur. v. Cruise, prom.
Wm. Leader Maberly ...	Mar. 11th, 1824	Fr. H.P.100th Ft. v. Lynch, ex.
George Thomas Colomb ...	Aug. 12th, 1824	Fr. H.P. 37th Ft.v. Tonson, exc.
Joseph H. Jackson... ...	Mar. 17th, 1825	Fr. 5th Dgn.Gds.v.Colomb, exc.
John Warren Bernard ...	Apl. 7th, 1825	From Lieutenant.
William Bindon	Apl. 8th, 1825	From Lieutenant.
James Andrew Worth ...	May 26th, 1825	By pur. v. Maberly.
Charles Shee	Aug. 18th, 1825	Fr. H.P. 12th Ft.v.Bindon, exc.
Anthony Pearce Pack ...	May 20th, 1826	By pur. v. Shee, promoted.
Wm. Seymour Stewart ...	May 25th, 1826	By purchase v. Ld. Dungarvan (Boyle), retired.
Henry Alexander	June 8th, 1826	Fr. H.P. v. Bernard, prom.
Richard Willington ...	June 8th, 1826	Fr. H.P. v. Jenkin, prom.
Sampson Stawell Sealy ...	Sept. 19th, 1826	By pur. v. Vaughan, prom.
John Cameron	Nov. 9th, 1826	Fr. 92nd Ft. v. Stewart, exch.
Samuel Taylor Basden ...	Oct. 3rd, 1827	v. Worth, deceased.
William Hanbury Davies...	Dec. 6th, 1827	Fr. H.P. 8th Ft. v. Sealy, exc.
Charles Franklyn	July 10th, 1828	By pur. v. Jackson, retired.
Roger Sweeney	Jan. 15th, 1829	Fr. Ceylon Regt. v. Alexander, ret. H.P. Royal Staff Corps.
Charles Westly	Aug. 13th, 1830	Fr. H.P. v. Davies, prom.
Charles Adair	Sept. 10th, 1830	By pur. v. Sweeny, retired.
Alexander McCrae... ...	Aug. 30th, 1831	Without pur. v. Ingilby, decd.
John Gray	Jan. 6th, 1832	Fr. 33rd Foot v. Adair, exch.
Henry Bourke Clarke ...	July 18th, 1833	v. Dale, deceased.
Hon. Henry Cole	Apl. 3rd, 1835	Fr. H.P. 1st W. I. Regiment v. Westly, exchanged.
George Porter	Apl. 3rd, 1835	Fr. H.P. 61st Ft. v. Bernard.
David Russell	Apl. 10th, 1835	Fr. 7th Lt. Dgns. v. Cole, exc.
Thomas George Veitch ...	June 26th, 1835	By pur. v. Porter, retired.
Thomas Rowley	Aug. 21st, 1835	Fr. H.P. unatt. v. Cameron, ex.
Matt. Benj. Geo. Reed ...	Feb. 26th, 1836	Fr. 70th Ft. by pur. v. Pack, ret.
Charles James	June 22nd, 1838	Fr. 89th Foot v. Gray, exch.
Richard Nassau Bolton ...	Nov. 2nd, 1838	By pur. v. Willington, prom.
Samuel John Goslin ...	Dec. 28th, 1838	By pur. v. Franklyn, prom.
William Henry Kelly ...	May 31st, 1839	By pur. v. Rowley, retired.
Arthur Coape	Aug. 28th, 1840	By pur. v. Basden, retired.
Richard Lovelocke Coxe ...	Oct. 30th, 1840	By pur. v. Bolton, retired.
George McCall	Oct. 31st, 1840	By pur. v. McCrae, retired.
Matthew Day	Nov. 16th, 1841	Fr. 20th Ft. v. McCall, exch.
Geo. Cochrane Dickson ...	April 8th, 1842	Fr. 85th Ft. v. Coape, exch.

CAPTAINS—*continued.*	DATE.	REMARKS.
James Alexander West ...	April 8th, 1842	v. Clarke, promoted.
William Frederick Harvey	Aug. 16th, 1842	Fr. H.P. unat. v. Veitch, retd.
Thomas Bridge	Nov. 18th, 1842	Without pur. v. Dickson, decd.
William Johnston	Nov. 24th, 1843	From 49th Ft. v. Goslin, exch.
Thomas Fredk. Richardson	Jan. 19th, 1844	Fr. H.P. unatt. v. Johnston, ex.
Matthew Cassan	Mar. 13th, 1844	Witht. pur. v. Coxe, decd.
Thomas Davison	July 7th, 1845	Without pur. v. Russell, prom.
Wm. Justin MacCarthy ...	Aug. 13th, 1845	Fr. 57th Ft. v. Harvey exch.
George Francis Harrison...	Sept. 16th, 1845	Without pur. v. Reed, prom.
Wm. Murray Mitchell ...	Dec. 7th, 1845	Witht. pur. v. Kelley, decd.
Charles F. Campbell ...	Oct. 2nd, 1846	Without pur. v. Day, decd.
William Radcliff	Feb. 5th, 1847	From 87th Foot v. Campbell,
Charles F. Seymour ...	Dec. 10th, 1847	By pur. v. James, prom. [ex.
James Alexander Madigan	Oct. 25th, 1850	Fr. 4th Foot v. Harrison, exch.
Thomas Lightfoot	June 26th, 1851	Wt. purchase v. Mitchell, decd.
David Edward Armstrong...	Aug. 19th, 1851	Fr. 57th Ft. v. Cassan, exch.
Thomas Edmonds Holmes	Aug. 15th, 1852	Wtht. pur. v. Armstrong, decd.
Spier Hughes	Mar. 15th, 1853	Fr. Lieut. without purchase.
Charles Alex. Halfhide ...	Mar. 15th, 1853	Fr. Lieut. without purchase.
Hon. Henry Fredk. Saunders	Apl. 8th, 1853	Fr. H.P. unat. v. Halfhide, ex.
Frederick Arthur Willis ...	Apl. 29th, 1853	Fr. 70th Ft. v. Saunders, exch.
William Du Vernet ...	Dec. 26th, 1854	From 43rd Foot v. Holmes, ex.
Walter C. E. Snow ...	Jan. 9th, 1855	Wt. pur. v. Bt. Maj. Bridge, decd.
Cornelius Charles Rolleston	Feb. 2nd, 1855	Wt. pur. v. Richardson, ret. F.P.
Robert Crosse Stewart ...	Feb. 7th, 1855	Wtht. purchase v. West, prom.
Thomas Horan	Apl. 24th, 1855	Wtht. pur. v. Madigan, decd.
Eugene Currie	Aug. 3rd, 1855	By pur. v. Davison, retired.
Hon. Aug. H. A. Anson ...	Jan. 8th, 1856	Fr. Rifle Brigade, v. Stewart, ex.
Robert Maxwell Pakenham	Mar. 16th, 1857	From 43rd Ft. v. Horan, exch.
David O'Brien	July 21st, 1857	Wt. pur. v. Currie, d. of wounds.
William McGeachy Keats	Nov. 27th, 1857	Wt. pur. v. MacCarthy, prom.
Frederick Hardy	Nov. 27th, 1857	Without purchase v. Pakenham, killed in action.
George Fredk. Tod Whitlock	Apl. 13th, 1858	Wtht. pur. v. Radcliff, prom. in 18th Foot.
Henry Browne	June 4th, 1858	Wt. pur. v. Seymour, prom.
Pierce Chute	July 2nd, 1858	Wtht. pur. v. Lightfoot, prom.
John Penton	Aug. 22nd, 1858	Without pur. v. Chute, decd.
Robert Torrens Pratt ...	Aug. 24th, 1858	Wt. pur. v. Anson, app. 10th Lt. Dragoons.
Robert Barry	Sept. 10th, 1858	Wt. pur. v. Hughes, prom.
Hon. Wm. Henry Herbert	Nov. 12th, 1858	From 69th Ft. v. Pratt, exch.
Harry B. Crohan	Nov. 19th, 1858	By pur. v. Du Vernet, retired.
James Hudson	Dec. 28th, 1858	Fr. 97th Foot v. Browne, exch.
George John Arata Oakley	April 4th, 1859	Without pur. v. Willis, prom.
John F. Sparke	Sept. 23rd, 1859	From 68th Ft. v. Oakley, exch.
Montgomery Williams ...	Feb. 21st, 1860	By purchase v. Keats, retired.
Thomas Conway Lloyd ...	May 4th, 1860	Fr. 19th Ft. v. Williams, exch.
Thomas White	Feb. 8th, 1861	By purchase v. Snow, retired.
Hugh Pearce Pearson ...	Oct. 15th, 1861	By purchase v. Sparke, retired.
Arthur Jas. Alex. Ewen ...	Dec. 13th, 1861	Fr. 38th Ft. v. Crohan exch.
George Cruden Fraser ...	Feb. 18th, 1862	Fr. 52nd Ft. v. Pearson, exch.
Egbert Charles S. Hely ...	Nov. 21st, 1862	By pur. v. Hardy, promoted.
Robert Fraser Humphrey...	Nov. 11th, 1863	Without purchase v. Rolliston.
Henry Latham Brownrigg	April 5th, 1864	By pur. v. Penton, prom.
William Charles Driberg ...	Apl. 19th, 1864	By purchase v. White, retired.

CAPTAINS—*continued.*	DATE.	REMARKS.
Francis E. Edwards Wilson	Apl. 18th, 1865	By pur. v. Driberg, retired.
Henry Arkwright	Apl. 18th, 1865	By pur. v. Ewen, retired.
Jas. Murray Thos. Simpson	Apl. 18th, 1865	By purchase v. Lloyd, retired.
Wm. Atcherley Atcherley...	Apl. 25th, 1865	By purchase v. Hely, retired.
Arthur Richard Lees ...	June 30th, 1865	Fr. 4th W.I.R. v. O'Brien, exch.
Sydney H. Jones Parry ...	Sept. 12th, 1865	Fr. 8th Foot v. Atcherley, ex.
R. Hebden O'Grady Haly...	Aug. 31st, 1866	By purchase v. Whitlock, retd.
Thomas Griffin	Oct. 14th, 1866	Witht. pur. v. Arkwright decd.
John Gerald Wilson ...	Dec. 4th, 1866	By pur. v. Parry, retired.
William Clayton Clayton...	Mar. 9th, 1867	Witht. pur. v. Herbert, prom.
Norcliffe Gilpin	Mar. 30th, 1867	By pur. v. Barry, retired.
Perceval Clark	June 8th, 1867	Fr. 9th Lancers, v. Clayton, ex.
George Edward Montague...	July 22nd, 1867	Witht. pur. v. Griffin decd.
Waller S. Mackenzie ...	Aug. 7th, 1867	Fr. H. P, 93rd Ft. v. Humphrey, ret. tem. H.P.
Henry Boyles Murray ...	Sept. 14th, 1867	By pur. v. Wilson, retired.
Ernest Edwd. Cator Nevile	Sept. 14th, 1867	By pur. v. Gilpin, retired.
Arthur Herman Luck ...	Nov. 9th, 1867	By pur. v. Clark, retired.
Edward Ralph Bromhead...	Apl. 25th, 1868	By pur. v. Hudson, prom.
Reginald William Peckitt	June 13th, 1868	By pur. v. Nevile, retired.
Chas. Lionel M. Kirwan ...	July 8th, 1868	By pur. v. Mackenzie, ret.
Algernon Wowen Rooke ...	Dec. 12th, 1868	By pur. v. Murray, retired.
Joseph Spink Crockett ...	Feb. 10th, 1869	By pur. v. Fraser, retired.
Edward B. R. Hamilton ...	May 5th, 1869	By pur. v. Brownrigg, prom.
Edmund Molonside B. Bax...	Jan. 5th, 1870	Fr. 65th Ft. v. Hamilton, ex.
Frederic Fitzaugustus Gore...	Sept. 24th, 1870	By pur. v. Kirwan, retired.
Daniel Thomas Allcard ...	Sept. 27th, 1871	By pur. v. Crockett, retired.
George A Dawson Wray ...	Nov. 12th, 1873	v. Bax, retired.
Alex. Herman A. Gordon...	Dec. 10th, 1873	Fr. 98th Ft. v. Rooke, ret.
William Phibbs	Jan. 6th, 1875	Fr. 23rd Ft. v. Wray decd.
Arthur Theobald	May 22nd, 1875	v. Montague, retired.
William Nicholas Darnell	Nov. 13th, 1875	Fr. 54th Ft. v. Phibbs, ex.
Thomas Horton	Nov. 8th, 1876	v. Luck, sup. on being appd. Adjt. 3rd W. York Militia.
William Thomas Briscoe...	Aug. 15th, 1877	v. Wilson, prom.
George Henry Cobbold ...	Dec. 19th, 1877	v. Simpson, prom.
Robert G. Newbigging ...	April 10th, 1878	Fr. 45th Ft. v. Cobbold, exc.
Chas. Wm. Randle Ford ...	May 23rd, 1878	v. Horton, seconded for service as Adjt. Volunteers.
John Lennox Power ...	July 15th, 1878	v. Gore, sec. for service on Staff.
John Rose	Feb. 5th, 1879	v. Darnell, seconded for service as Adjt. Volunteers.
Berkeley Crosbie Quill ...	June 24th, 1879	v. Lees, prom.
Harry George Wakelyn Ford	May 26th, 1880	From 56th Ft. v. Newbigging, ret.
Wm. Johnston Kirkpatrick	July 1st, 1881	v. Theobald, secd. as Adjt. Vol.
Frederick Percy Lousada...	July 1st, 1881	v. Whitaker, 1st Btn., seconded for service on Staff.
William Nicholas Darnell	Nov. 5th, 1883	Fr. super. v. Peckett, ret.
Walter Gordon Gray ...	Dec. 5th, 1883	From Lt. 1st Btn. v. Darnell, ret.
CAPT.-LIEUTENANTS.*		
William Moore Caulfield ...	Mar. 10th, 1759	
Francis Rowland	Jan. 11th, 1760	From Lieut.

* See Note 9, page 35.

CAPT.-LIEUTS.—*contd.*	DATE.	REMARKS.
Robert Abercrombie ...	May 25th, 1760	From Lieut.
John Christian Eiser ...	Oct. 1st, 1761	
John Irving...	Oct. 4th, 1761	Fr. Lieut. v. Eiser promoted.
Charles Marsh	May 21st, 1763	From Lieut.
John Hay	Feb. 27th, 1776	*Gazette* Jan. 16th, 1779, from 28th Foot.
John McLean	April 9th, 1777	2nd Batt. *Gazette* Jan. 16, 1779.
Neil McLean	June 21st, 1777	Fr. 47th Foot v. George Laws, *Gazette* Nov. 20th, 1779.
James Lundin	Dec. 11th, 1779	Fr. Lieut. v. J. McLean decd.
Alexander Fletcher ...	May 10th, 1780	
Archibald McLean... ...	Oct. 17th, 1781	From Lieut.
Chevalier St. Ours... ...	May 29th, 1783	v. A. McLean dismissed the Service.
John Bower...	Mar. 1st, 1794	Fr. M.-Gen. Edmeston's Regt.
Fielder King	May 31st, 1794	From Lieut. v. Bower.
Walter Carrie Williams ...	Dec. 27th, 1794	From Lieut. v. King.
Richard Horton	Oct. 20th, 1801	From Lieut. v. Williams.
Robert Cockburn	Sept. 18th, 1802	From Lieut. v. Horton.
Thomas Stephen Sorrell ...	Dec. 21st, 1802	From Lieut. v. Cockburn.
LIEUTENANTS.		
Francis Rowland	Dec. 25th, 1758	
Alexander Fraser	Dec. 26th, 1758	Army October 3rd, 1757.
Robert Abercrombie ...	Dec. 27th, 1758	Army October 4th, 1757.
John Irving...	Dec. 28th, 1758	Army October 4th, 1757.
Thomas Tydd	Dec. 29th, 1758	Army October 4th, 1757.
John Angus...	Dec. 30th, 1758	Army October 5th, 1757.
John Tate	Dec. 31st, 1758	Army October 5th, 1757.
Alexander La Douespe ...	Jan. 1st, 1759	Army October 6th, 1757.
Joseph Allen	Jan. 2nd, 1759	Army October 6th, 1757.
Charles Marsh	Jan. 3rd, 1759	Army October 7th, 1757.
William Colston	Jan. 4th, 1759	Army October 8th, 1757.
John Dale	Jan. 5th, 1759	Army October 9th, 1757.
Patrick McKie	Jan. 6th, 1759	Army October 10th, 1757.
Thomas Goddard	Jan. 8th, 1759	Army January 26th, 1758.
Charles John J. Fielding...	Jan. 9th, 1759	Army March 1st, 1758.
Thomas Jones	Jan. 10th, 1759	Army October 7th, 1758.
Edward Kidley	Jan. 11th, 1759	Army October 2nd, 1757.
Richard Mompesson ...	Mar. 27th, 1759	Army December 2nd, 1755.
Samuel Henry Mangin ...	Nov. 24th, 1759	From Ensign.
Canny Powell	Jan. 11th, 1760	
John Neilson	Jan. 11th, 1760	From Ensign.
Robert Henry Paine ...	Jan. 16th, 1760	
— Manning	Jan. 17th, 1760	
— Dewar	Jan. 18th, 1760	
Henry Hodsden	Jan. 28th, 1760	
William Mehew	Jan. 29th, 1760	From Ensign.
Anthony Heron	Jan. 30th, 1760	From Ensign.
Thomas Prideaux	Mar. 12th, 1760	From Ensign.
John Hartland	May 25th, 1760	From Ensign.
— Pembroke	May 26th, 1760	
Henry Dundas	May 27th, 1760	

LIEUTS.—*continued.*	DATE.	REMARKS.
Timothy Mackarell ...	Sept. 11th, 1760	
William Brown	Oct. 23rd, 1760	From Ensign.
Richard Paine	Jan. 10th, 1761	From Ensign.
— Onge	June 26th, 1761	From Ensign.
Eyre Evans Crowe ...	Aug. 30th, 1761	From Ensign.
John Grant	Aug. 31st, 1761	From Ensign.
Douglas Hill	Sept. 1st, 1761	From Ensign.
James William Crabb ...	Oct. 6th, 1761	
James Cummings	Nov. 16th, 1761	
— Speake	May 21st, 1763	
Neil McLean	June 14th, 1775	Fr. Lt. 47th Foot, *Gazette* dated Jan. 16th, 1779.
John McLean	June 14th, 1775	Fr. Ens. 114th Foot, *Gazette* dated Jan. 16th, 1779.
Lauchlan McLean... ...	June 14th, 1775	*Gazette* dated Jan. 16th, 1779.
Alexander Stratton ...	June 14th, 1775	" " "
Archibald McLean ...	June 14th, 1775	" " "
Hector McLean	June 14th, 1775	" " "
James Lundin	June 14th, 1775	2nd Batt. From Lt. 35th Foot, *Gazette* dated Jan. 16, 1779.
Alexander McDonald ...	June 14th, 1775	2nd Bn. " " "
Robert Campbell	June 14th, 1775	" " " "
Alexander McDonnell ...	June 14th, 1775	" " " "
Samuel Bliss	June 14th, 1775	" " " "
James McDonald	June 14th, 1775	" " " "
Gerald Fitzgerald	June 14th, 1775	" " " "
Lauchlan McLean... ...	June 14th, 1775	" " " "
Francis Dambourgess ...	Feb. 27th, 1776	" " " "
Hugh Fraser	Feb. 27th, 1776	" " " "
Charles McDonald... ...	May 18th, 1776	" " " "
Donald McKinnon... ...	July 16th, 1776	" " " "
David Cairns	July 16th, 1776	" " " "
Ranald McDonald... ...	Dec. 25th, 1776	" " " "
Ranald McDonnell ...	Dec. 25th, 1776	" " " "
John McDonnell	April 9th, 1777	" " " "
Archibald Grant	June 21st, 1777	Fr. Ens. v. N. McLean, *Gazette* November 20th, 1779.
David Pryce	June 21st, 1777	Fr. Q.M. 53rd Ft. v. Stratton, *Gazette* November 20, 1779.
David Smith	July 24th, 1778	
John McDonald	Sept. 20th, 1779	2nd Bn. Fr. Ens. by pur. v. Robert Campbell prom.
Hon. Alexander Murray ...	Nov. 24th, 1779	2nd Bn. Fr. Ensign v. Charles McDonald.
Joseph Hawkins	Dec. 11th, 1779	2nd Bn. Fr. Ens. v. Lundin pro.
James Robertson	Nov. 6th, 1780	2nd Bn. Fr. Ensign v. Alex. McDonald decd.
Archibald McDonald ...	Oct. 20th, 1781	Fr. Ens. by pur. v. A. McLean prom.
Donald McDonald... ...	Jan. 1st, 1782	2nd Bn. Fr. Ens. by pur. v. [Murray prom.
George Graham	Jan. 17th, 1782	Fr. Ens. 34th Ft. v. McDonnell decd.
Duncan McDougal ...	June 25th, 1782	Fr. Ens. v. J. McLean retired.
Neil Maclean	Sept. 26th, 1782	Fr. Ens. by pur. v. Pryce.
Samuel Walter Prentis ...	Oct. 17th, 1782	Fr. Ens. v. Laughlan McLean.
Duncan Murray	Aug. 15th, 1783	Fr. Ens. v. McDonald, retired.

LIEUTS.—*continued.*	DATE.	REMARKS.
John Pringle	Sept. 5th, 1783	v. Smith dismissed the service.
Walter Carrie Williams ...	Mar. 1st, 1794	Fr. Maj.-Gen. Cuyler's Regt.
Fielder King	Mar. 1st, 1794	Fr. Independent Company.
John Landey	Mar 15th, 1794	Fr. 3rd Foot.
William Duval	Mar. 15th, 1794	Fr. Independent Company.
Joseph Wanton Morrison...	Mar. 29th, 1794	Fr. Lt.-Col. Fitch's Regiment.
Walter Ruding	April 8th, 1794	Fr. 69th Foot.
Robert Kindillon	April 8th, 1794	Fr. 85th Foot.
Richard Horton	April 8th, 1794	Fr. 85th Foot.
William Money	May 31st, 1794	v. King prom.
Richard Vincent	May 31st, 1794	Fr. 85th Foot.
Sir Wm. Lowther, Bart. ...	May 31st, 1794	Fr. 80th Foot.
Markinfield Kirkby ...	July 8th, 1794	v. Landey prom.
Thomas Best	July 20th, 1794	Fr. Ensign.
Robert Vincent	July 20th, 1794	v. Lowther.
William Pearce	Aug. 2nd, 1794	Fr. 53rd Foot.
Cudworth Bruch	Aug. 16th, 1794	Fr.H.P. 15th Ft.v.Morrison ex.
Alexander Irvine	Aug. 26th, 1794	Fr. 69th Foot by purchase.
Nicholas Trant	Nov. 15th, 1794	2nd Bn. Fr. 1st Dgn. Guards.
John Waterhouse	Nov. 15th, 1794	2nd Bn. from 1st Bn.
Alexander Bower	Nov. 29th, 1794	v. Irvine.
Robert Cockburn	Feb. 21st, 1795	2nd Bn. from 1st Bn.
John Crofton	Mar. 21st, 1795	2nd Bn. from Ward's Regt.
Thomas Stephen Sorrell ...	Mar. 21st, 1795	Fr. 2nd Bn. v. Ruding prom. to Independent Company.
John Jennings	Mar. 21st, 1795	v. Pearce prom. in 2nd Bn.
Thomas Andrews	Mar. 21st, 1795	v. Bower prom. in 2nd Bn.
William Mansell	April 4th, 1795	2nd Bn. from H.P. 68th Foot.
Alexander Maclachlan ...	April 4th, 1795	2nd Bn. from 1st Battalion.
William Forsyth	April 4th, 1795	" " "
Benjamin Dodsworth ...	April 21st, 1795	" " "
George Montagu Clark ...	April 21st, 1795	2nd Bn. fr. 104th Ft. v. Crofton exchanged.
John Stirling	April 21st, 1795	2nd Bn. from 1st Battalion.
Charles William Clarke ...	April 25th, 1795	v. Williams prom.
Courtland Schuyler ...	June 13th, 1795	By pur. fr. 124th Ft. v. Bruch [retd.
Thomas Vincent	Sept. 19th, 1795	By pur. v. Money promoted.
Benjamin Graves	Sept. 29th, 1795	From Ensign, by purchase.
William Maughan... ...	Oct. 10th, 1795	From Ensign.
Brabazon Brunker ...	Oct. 10th, 1795	From Ensign.
Henry Daubeny	Oct. 24th, 1795	From Ensign, by purchase.
James William Wilson ...	Oct. 31st, 1795	v. Clarke superseded for absence without leave.
Peter Taylor	Nov. 21st, 1795	By pur. v. Waterhouse retired.
William Straubenzee ...	Dec. 19th, 1795	From Ensign.
Francis Ivie	Jan. 9th, 1796	By pur. v. Vincent prom.
Daniel McNeil	Jan. 30th, 1796	By pur. v. Kirkby prom.
Richard Cole	Mar. 1st, 1796	Fr. 34th Ft., by pur. v. Best, prom. in 58th Ft.
James Fletcher	April 30th, 1796	v. Brunker, superseded.
Joseph Orme	April 30th, 1796	From 31st Foot, by purchase, v. Trant, prom. Irish Brigade.
James Bowie	May 7th, 1796	From 26th Foot, by purchase v. Jennings, retired.
James Hamilton	May 7th, 1796	Wtht. pur. v. Fletcher, retired.
John Budgeon	June 14th, 1796	By pur. v. Duval, prom.

LIEUTS.—*continued.*	DATE.	REMARKS.
John Carter	July 5th, 1796	By pur. v. Mansell, retired.
William Coast	Oct. 15th, 1796	From 20th Foot, by purchase v. Andrews, promoted.
Richard Anders	Mar. 21st, 1797	By purchase v. Orme, retired.
Richard Dale	Oct. 7th, 1797	By pur. v. Daubeny, prom.
John Marsh...	Jan. 19th, 1799	From H.P., late 101st Ft. v. Cole, exchanged.
Robert Wigg	Mar. 19th, 1799	From 31st Ft. v. Forsyth, ex.
Richard Samuel Dickinson	Mar. 23rd, 1799	From 46th Ft. v. Coast, exch.
Arthur Dillon	May 14th, 1799	From 81st Foot v. Wigg, exch.
Cornelius Macguillicuddy	July 27th, 1799	Fr. H.P. 5th Regt. Irish Brigade v. Marsh, exchanged.
William Parsons Patrickson	Feb. 25th, 1800	Fr. H.P. 102nd Ft. v. Macguillicuddy, exch. [11th Ft.
Benjamin Wrigby Ferrebee	Apl. 22nd, 1800	By pur. v. Dodsworth, prom. in
Matthew Burns	Oct. 20th, 1801	Fr. Scot. Bgde. v. Horton, prom.
William Ruddiman ...	Dec. 5th, 1801	v. Sorrell, prom.
Samuel Wright	April 6th, 1802	By pur. v. Anders, retired.
William Witheridge ...	Aug. 14th, 1802	By purchase v. Taylor, prom.
James Kay	Dec. 21st, 1802	v. Sorrell, prom. [in 30th Ft.
Edward Nicholl	June 4th, 1803	v. Maclachlan, prom. [30th Ft.
John Johnson	June 4th, 1803	By pur. v. Taylor, prom. in
John Jenkins	Aug. 9th, 1803	From Ensign and Adjutant.
Benjamin Sullivan... ...	Nov. 29th, 1803	Fr. 10th Ft., without purchase.
William Meyrick Fowler...	Nov. 29th, 1803	v. Hamilton.
Alexander Nicholson ...	Jan. 7th, 1804	By pur. v. Clarke, prom.
George Macdonald... ...	Feb. 7th, 1804	Without pur. v. Wilson, prom. 10th Battn. Reserve.
Henry Medley	Sept. 22nd, 1804	By pur. v. Fowler, prom. in Col. Ramsay's Regiment.
James Jenkin	Nov. 3rd, 1804	v. Ivie, decd.
George Dyson	Nov. 10th, 1804	By pur. v. Budgeon, retired.
Henry Hayes	Dec. 4th, 1804	By pur. v. Ruddiman.
Charles Walker	Mar. 22nd, 1806	v. Dillon, decd.
Stawell Webb Andrews ...	June 3rd, 1806	v. Schuyler, promoted.
Edward Lane	Aug. 9th, 1806	Wtht. pur. v. Sullivan, prom. Col. Baillie's Regt.
William Pear French ...	Aug. 9th, 1806	Without pur. v. Straubenzee, prom. 56th Ft. [72nd Ft.
Stawell W. Andrews ...	Aug. 9th, 1806	Wtht. pur. v. Graves, prom. in
John Kay	Nov. 8th, 1806	By pur. v. Wright, promoted
Stephen Prendergast ...	Nov. 18th, 1806	Fr. 85th Ft. by pur. v. Nicholson, retired.
James Cooke	Dec. 27th, 1806	v. Dickenson, prom. in 78th Ft.
George Hewitt	Jan. 13th, 1807	Fr. 4th Garr. Bn. without pur. v. Dale, prom. in 9th Ga. Bn.
Edward Wenman Martin...	May 16th, 1807	From 32nd Foot, by purchase.
John Salisbury Jones ...	Aug. 8th, 1807	Without purchase v. Dyson.
John Dale	Sept. 15th, 1807	By purchase v. Kay.
John Stolkart	Dec. 19th, 1807	By purchase v Burns, prom.
John Winrow	Feb. 27th, 1808	Wtht. pur. v. Bowie, promoted.
Edward Croker	April 19th, 1808	By pur. v. Medley, retired.
John Fraser...	April 19th, 1808	v. Vincent, decd.
John Warren Bernard ...	April 19th, 1808	From Ensign.
William Bindon	May 24th, 1808	Fr. 9th Garr. Bn. v. Patrickson.
Robert McCarthy	May 24th, 1808	From 30th Foot. [prom.

LIEUTS.—*continued.*	DATE.	REMARKS.
Charles William Bowsar ...	May 24th, 1808	From 48th Foot.
Samuel Beamish	May 31st, 1808	Fr. 3rd Foot, without purchase.
John Cooper	May 31st, 1808	Fr. 89th Ft., without purchase.
William Trant	May 31st, 1808	Fr. 43rd Ft., without purchase.
C. B. Mundon	May 31st, 1808	Fr. 94th Ft., without purchase.
Francis St. Clare	June 7th, 1808	Fr. 36th Ft., without purchase.
Nicholas Raven	June 11th, 1808	Fr. Ensign, without purchase.
Thomas Mawdsley... ...	Aug. 13th, 1808	Fr. Ensign, without purchase.
Francis Bernard	Aug. 13th, 1808	Fr. Ensign, without purchase.
James Arthur	Aug. 20th, 1808	From 53rd Ft., wtht. purchase.
John Fraser	Sept. 10th, 1808	By pur. v. Medley, retired.
Edward Croker	Sept. 10th, 1808	Without purchase v. Vincent.
Richard Alexander Cruise	Sept. 10th, 1808	From 96th Foot., without pur.
Stephen Shute Rowe ...	Sept. 20th, 1808	From 7th Garr. Bgde., wt. pur.
John Leggett	Sept. 20th, 1808	From 15th Foot.
Samuel Taylor Basden ...	Oct. 18th, 1808	From 61st Foot.
Henry Statham	Oct. 18th, 1808	From 4th Garrison Battalion.
Bernard Beamish	Oct. 18th, 1808	From 79th Foot.
William Boran Bernard ...	Oct. 18th, 1808	From Ensign.
John Garbut	Oct. 18th, 1808	From Ensign.
William Fane	Oct. 18th, 1808	From 50th Foot.
Henry Rounds	Oct. 22nd, 1808	From 63rd Foot.
John Peach...	Oct. 22nd, 1808	From 96th Foot.
Thomas Triphook	Nov. 12th, 1808	Fr. Ensign, without purchase.
Francis John Whiteford ...	Nov. 26th, 1808	From 6th W. I. Regt. wt., pur.
George Charles Smith ...	Jan. 3rd, 1809	Fr. 17th Ft. v. Stolkart, exch.
Lewis Fraser	Jan. 21st, 1809	From 15th Foot.
Charles Pullman	Mar. 13th, 1809	From Ensign. Died 1814.
James Archdeacon ...	April 4th, 1809	Fr. 13th Ft. v. Triphook, exch.
William Thomé	May 13th, 1809	v. Mawdsley, retired.
William Fraser	Sept. 19th, 1809	From 1st Foot (Royals).
Richard Bourke Warren ...	Sept. 19th, 1809	Without purchase.
— Palmer	Sept. 19th, 1809	Fr. Ens. and Adjt. wtht. pur.
Charles Westly	Sept. 19th, 1809	Without purchase.
Philip Bize Entwistle ...	Sept. 30th, 1809	From 61st Foot.
James Macgregor	Oct. 17th, 1809	Fr. 3rd Gar. Bn. v. Thomé, app. 19th Ft.
William Newcomen ...	Oct. 28th, 1809	Fr. York Light Inf. Volunteers.
Anthony Dwyer	Jan. 6th, 1810	Fr. 25th Lt. Dgns. v. Raven, exc.
William Fordyce	Jan. 20th, 1810	Fr. 8th Gar. Bn. v. Bernard, ex.
Joseph Holmes	May 1st, 1810	By purchase v. Rowe, prom.
John Spotswood	May 19th, 1810	Wtht. pur. v. Fraser, resigned.
Robert Holt	June 2nd, 1810	Fr. 30th Ft. v. Winrow, exch.
Thomas Triphook	June 9th, 1810	Wt. pur. v. Dwyer, resigned.
James Kaye	June 23rd, 1810	Without purchase v. Triphook.
Thomas Tucker	Feb. 16th, 1811	v. Newcomen, deceased.
William Joseph Mapother	Feb. 16th, 1811	By purchase v. Dyson, retired.
James Westwater	Apl. 23rd, 1811	v. Arthur, deceased.
Charlton O'Neill	May 7th, 1811	Fr. Ensign, without purchase.
Francis Bernard Hingston	Dec. 10th, 1811	Fr. Ensign, v. Macdonald, prom.
John Battersby	Dec. 31st, 1811	Fr. Ensign, v. Hayes, prom.
Thomas Clubley	May 5th, 1812	Fr. 3rd Dgn. Gds. v. Leggatt, ex.
Alexander Adams	Aug. 29th, 1812	Fr. 3rd Gr. Bn. v. Westwater, ex.
Michael Rafter	Sept. 29th, 1812	Without purchase, v. Fraser, appointed 1st W.I.R.
E. J. Mockler	Oct. 20th, 1812	Wt. pur. v. Adams, prom. 12th Ft.
Matthew Thackwray ...	Feb. 25th, 1813	By purch. v. Prendergast, pr.

LIEUTS.—*continued.*	DATE.	REMARKS.
James Lloyd	May 27th, 1813	By purchase v. Fraser, prom.
John Robinson	Oct. 21st, 1813	From Ensign. Died 1814.
James Bernard Hingston...	Oct. 22nd, 1813	From Ensign.
William Osburne Gregg ...	Oct. 23rd, 1813	v. Walker, promoted.
Thomas Barry	Oct. 24th, 1813	v. Lane, promoted.
Henry Scott	Nov. 25th, 1813	Fr. Ensign, without purchase.
Francis Dermot Daly ...	Nov. 26th, 1813	Fr. Ensign, without purchase.
John Campbell Stewart ...	Jan. 19th, 1814	From Ensign v. French, prom.
Robert Cart	Jan. 20th, 1814	v. Cooke, promoted.
Humphrey Jervis	Feb. 24th, 1814	v. Robinson, deceased.
Joseph Haddon Slyfield ...	Mar. 30th, 1814	v. Fane, deceased.
Michael Crowe	Mar. 30th, 1814	Fr. Ensign v. Jervis, deceased.
John Crossley	June 15th, 1814	Fr. Ensign v. Mapother, decd.
Julius Brockman	June 16th, 1814	From Ensign v. Jervis.
William Skelton	June 23rd, 1814	Fr. 76th Ft. v. Daly, exchanged.
Thomas Edwardes Tucker	Sept. 13th, 1814	Lieut. and Adjt. [73rd Foot.
Henry Holyoake	Feb. 24th, 1815	Wtht. pur., v. Stewart apptd.
John Allen	Sept. 7th, 1815	Fr. H.P. v. Skelton, exch.
Weston Yonge	Oct. 19th, 1815	Wtht. pur. v. Crowe, retired.
William Pilkington ...	Nov. 30th, 1815	Fr. 54th Ft. v. Slyfield, exch.
William Clark	Dec. 21st, 1815	Fr. 29th Ft. v. Thackwray, exc.
George Byne	Mar. 1st, 1816	v. Scott, resigned.
Henry Wilson Burn ...	Mar. 2nd, 1816	v. Hingston, disd. the service.
Richard Gumbleton Daunt	Jan. 1st, 1816	v. Crossley, app. to 25th Lt. Dgs.
John Brockman	Sept. 16th, 1816	v. Fordyce, deceased.
Edward Woolhouse ...	June 26th, 1817	By pur. v. Croker, promoted.
Thomas Andrews	June 4th, 1818	v. Dale, promoted. [exch.
Benjamin Robert Ottley ...	Mar. 1st, 1818	Fr. H.P. 30th Ft. v. Battersby,
Ralph Mitford Preston Ingilby	May 30th, 1819	Wtht. pur. v. McCarthy decd.
Thomas Frederick... ...	July 22nd, 1819	By pur. v. Cruise, promoted.
Charles Westly	Feb. 3rd, 1820	Fr. H.P. v. St. Clare, exch.
Julius Brockman	Feb. 10th, 1820	From H.P. v. Bowsar, exch.
George Wyse	Apl. 5th, 1820	Wtht. pur. v. Statham, decd.
James Andrew Worth ...	Apl. 6th, 1820	By pur. v. Spotswood, prom.
Hubert Vaughan	July 20th, 1820	v. Beamish, promoted.
Peter Mansell	Aug. 17th, 1820	Wtht. pur. v. Frederick, decd.
Hon. Charles Boyle ...	Oct. 4th, 1821	By pur. v. Mansell, retd.
Anthony Pierce Pack ...	Dec. 13th, 1821	Fr. 55th Ft. v. Brockman, ex.
Henry Wm. Seymour Stewart	Jan. 24th, 1822	From H.P. 63rd Ft. v. Smith, ex.
Alexander McCrae... ...	July 18th, 1822	By purchase v. Boyle, prom.
Guy Prendergast Clarke ...	July 17th, 1823	By purchase v. Ingilby, prom,
Sampson Stawell Sealy ...	Nov. 13th, 1823	By pur. v. Vaughan, promoted.
William Seton	April 7th, 1825	From Ensign. Died 1828.
Edward George Glasgow ...	April 8th, 1825	Fr. H.P. 49th Foot.
George Norton	April 8th, 1825	Fr. H.P. 15th Ft. v. Bernard, promoted.
Nicholas Raven	April 8th, 1825	Fr. H.P. 17th Light Dragoons, v. Bindon, promoted.
Charles Franklyn	April 8th, 1826	By pur. v. Clarke, prom.
Robert John Bulman ...	May 20th, 1826	By pur. v. Pack, promoted.
Alfred Broom	May 25th, 1826	By pur. v. Stewart, prom.
John James Peck	June 8th, 1826	Fr. H.P. 89th Ft. v. Glasgow, retd. H.P. 18th Lt. Drgns.
Henry Bourke Clarke ...	Aug. 17th, 1826	v. Wyse, deceased.
Hon. Matthew St. Clair ...	Sept. 19th, 1826	By purchase v. Sealy, prom.
Henry Vigoureux	Oct. 24th, 1827	From Ensign.

LIEUTS.—*continued.*	DATE.	REMARKS.
Charles Adair	Oct. 25th, 1827	From Ensign.
Samuel Brampton	Nov. 1st, 1827	
Christopher Hodgson ...	Nov. 8th, 1827	From Ensign, by purchase.
Richard Nassau Bolton ...	Nov. 15th, 1827	Lieut. and Adjutant.
Frederick Holt Robe ...	Nov. 22nd, 1827	From Royal Staff Corps v. Basden, promoted.
James Alexander West ...	Feb. 28th, 1828	Without pur. v. Seton, decd.
Thomas George Veitch ...	July 10th, 1828	By pur. v. Franklyn, prom.
Patrick Plunkett	Aug. 21st, 1828	Fr. Ceylon Rgt. v. Westly, prom.
Thomas Shore	Nov. 25th, 1828	Fr. H.P. v. Vigoureux, exch.
Peter Craufurd	Aug. 31st, 1830	v. Bulman, retired.
John Egan	Aug. 31st, 1830	Witht. pur. v. Brampton, decd.
Samuel John Goslin ...	Sept. 21st, 1830	By pur. v. Adair, prom.
Thomas Bridge	Aug. 30th, 1831	v. McCrae, promoted.
Robert Ruddock Curtis ...	Sept. 13th, 1831	By pur. v. Raven, retired.
Roderick John Hanley ...	Mar. 22nd, 1832	Fr. H.P. 101st Foot v. Shore, appointed 14th Foot.
William Henry Kelly ...	July 18th, 1833	From Ensign.
Arthur Coape	Oct. 22nd, 1833	By pur. v. Robe, prom. 87th Ft.
John Darcy	Dec. 19th, 1834	Fr. H.P. 88th Ft. v. Plunkett, pr.
John Nowlan	Dec. 30th, 1834	By pur. v. Darcy, retired.
Lawrence Luke E. White	June 26th, 1835	By pur. v. Veitch, prom.
Thos. Wilmot T. Thompson	Sept. 18th, 1835	Fr. 25th Ft. v. Nowlan, exch.
Richard Lovelocke Coxe ...	June 10th, 1836	By pur. v. Thompson, retired.
George McCall	Dec. 8th, 1837	Fr. H.P. unatt. v. Craufurd, ex.
Matthew Cassan	May 19th, 1838	Witht. pur. v. Curtis, decd.
Thomas Davison	Nov. 2nd, 1838	By pur. v. Bolton, prom.
George Reynolds	Dec. 27th, 1838	Without pur. v. Hodgson, decd.
George Francis Harrison ...	Dec. 29th, 1838	By pur. v. Franklyn, prom.
Hon. Henry S. Blackwood	Jan. 4th, 1839	By purchase v. Egan, retired.
James Considine	May 31st, 1839	By purchase v. Kelly, prom.
Thomas J. Hawker ...	July 12th, 1839	Fr. 70th Ft. v. Reynolds, exc.
William Murray Mitchell...	Jan. 24th, 1840	Fr. 17th Lt. Drgns. v. Blackwood, exchanged.
Charles F. Campbell ...	Aug. 28th, 1840	By purchase v. Coape, prom.
Charles F. Seymour ...	Aug. 29th, 1840	Fr. Ens. and Adjutant to rank as Lieutenant.
James Richard Lysaght ...	Aug. 30th, 1840	Fr. 63rd Foot v. Considine, exc.
Thomas Lightfoot	Oct. 30th, 1840	By pur. v. Coxe, prom.
Arthur Cavendish Bentinck	Oct. 31st, 1840	By purchase v. McCrae.
Hon. Henry Fredk. Saunders	April 8th, 1842	Fr. 22nd Ft., without purchase.
Francis Charles Skurray ...	April 8th, 1842	Fr. 51st Ft., without purchase.
John Willington Monck ...	April 8th, 1842	Fr. Ensign, without purchase.
George Frederick Macbean	April 8th, 1842	Fr. Ensign, without purchase.
M. McNaughton Smith ...	April 8th, 1842	Fr. Ensign, without purchase.
Spier Hughes	April 8th, 1842	Fr. Ensign, without purchase.
Thomas Edmonds Holmes	April 8th, 1842	Fr. 14th Foot, without pur.
P. Athelwold Iremonger ...	April 8th, 1842	Without pur. v. West, prom.
William Fredk. Chapman	April 8th, 1842	Fr. 95th Ft., without pur.
Lachlan MacAlister ...	Apl. 29th, 1842	Fr. H.P. 48th Ft. v. Hanley, pr.
William Monck	Apl. 29th, 1842	By pur. v. MacAlister, retired.
Henry St. John Clements	July 1st, 1842	Fr. 1st W. I. R., witht. pur.
Robert Carter Bamford ...	Aug. 5th, 1842	Fr. 73rd Foot v. Skurray, exch.
William Fredk. Macbean ...	Sept. 30th, 1842	Fr. Ensign, without purchase.
Robert Fielden	Nov. 18th, 1842	Fr. Ensign, v. Bridge, prom.
Walter Swayne	Aug. 4th, 1843	Fr. 44th Ft. v. Fielden, exch.

LIEUTS.—*continued.*	DATE.	REMARKS.
Charles Alex. Halfhide ...	Oct. 13th, 1843	From 49th Foot v. Bamford, apptd. paymaster 59th Ft.
Arthur Moore Cassan ...	Dec. 29th, 1843	Wtht. pur. v. Swayne, superd.
Harry Fras. Hutchison ...	Mar. 13th, 1844	v. Cassan, promoted.
Robert Wallen Jones ...	Nov. 12th, 1844	Wtht. pur. v. Hutchison, decd.
Walter C. E. Snow ...	Nov. 22nd, 1844	Wtht. pur. v. Clements, decd.
William Somerville ...	Apl. 25th, 1845	Fr. 22nd Ft. v. White, apptd. Paymaster 1st Dragoons.
Cornelius Charles Rolleston	July 7th, 1845	Without pur. v. Davison, prom.
George William Muriel ...	July 29th, 1845	Witht pur. v. Somerville, decd.
William Henry Douglas ...	Aug. 8th, 1845	From H.P. 5th Foot v. Monck, appointed to 7th Foot.
Robert Crosse Stewart ...	Sept. 16th, 1845	v. Douglas, retired.
Thomas Horan	Sept. 23rd, 1845	By purchase v. Lysaght, retd.
G. Benj. Vaughan Arbuckle	Oct. 17th, 1845	v. Rolleston, whose prom. by purchase cancelled.
Thomas Dowse	Nov. 25th, 1845	Fr. 78th Foot v. Smith, apptd. to 92nd Foot.
James McCann	Dec. 7th, 1845	v. Mitchell, promoted.
Fredk. Augustus Davidson	Apl. 14th, 1846	Fr. 3rd W. I. Regt. v. Dowse, appointed to 8th Foot.
David O'Brien	May 20th, 1846	Without pur. v. McCann, decd.
Daniel Maunsell	Oct. 2nd, 1846	v. Campbell, promoted.
Eugene Currie	Oct. 27th, 1846	By pur. v. Iremonger, prom. in 3rd W. I. Regt.
Charles Pringle Beague ...	Mar. 2nd, 1847	By pur. v. Bentinck, promoted in Cape Mounted Rifles.
John Faircloth	Jan. 17th, 1847	Witht. pur. v. Chapman, decd.
Francis Hutchinson Garner	Nov. 19th, 1847	From 82nd Ft. v. Beague, exc.
William McGeachy Keats	Nov. 26th, 1847	Fr. 75th Ft. v. Muriel, exchd.
James Edmund Leahy ...	Dec. 10th, 1847	By pur. v. Seymour, prom.
Bowes Mein	May 26th, 1848	Fr. 89th v. Faircloth, aptd. Q.M.
John Gray Bolton	Mar. 16th, 1849	Fr. 4th Foot v. Maunsell, exch.
Benjamin Sandwith ...	Aug. 15th, 1849	Without pur. v. Leahy, decd.
Richard Stanstead Barwell	Oct. 19th, 1849	By purchase v. Garner, retd.
Thomas H. P. Kennan ...	Apl. 12th, 1850	Without pur. v. Bolton, decd.
E. Courtenay Geils Kenny	Apl. 19th, 1850	Fr. 57th Ft. v. Arbuckle, exc.
F. John Gothleipe Saunders	July 13th, 1850	Without pur. v. Horan, apptd. Adjutant.
Frederick Hardy	June 6th, 1851	By purchase v. Cassan, retd.
Geo. Fredk. Tod Whitlock	June 26th, 1851	Wtht pur. v. Lightfoot, prom.
Henry A. Whitmore Ayton	Aug. 1st, 1851	Fr. 2nd W. I. Rgt. v. Saunders, prom. to an unatd. Compy.
John MacMahon	Feb. 9th, 1852	Wtht. pur. v. G.F. Macbean, dec.
Henry Browne	Aug. 15th, 1852	Without pur. v. Holmes, prom.
Pierce Chute	Sept. 7th, 1852	By pur. v. W.F. Macbean, prom. to an unatchd. Company.
Arthur William Coape ...	Oct. 12th, 1852	By pur. v. Jones, retired.
John Penton	Sept. 13th, 1853	By purchase v. Mein, retired.
Garnet Joseph Wolseley ...	Jan. 27th, 1854	Fr. 80th Foot v. Coape, apptd. 12th Light Dragoons.
Campbell Barber Browne...	Mar. 3rd, 1854	Fr. 98th Ft. v. Wolseley, apptd. to 90th Foot.
Robert Hyde Page	Apl. 21st, 1854	Fr. H. P. 76th Foot v. Browne, appointed 30th Foot.
Henry Currie	June 7th, 1854	By purchase v. Page, retired.

LIEUTS.—*continued.*	DATE.	REMARKS.
Roberts Torrens Pratt ...	June 9th, 1854	By pur. v. MacMahon, retired.
Thomas Goodricke Peacocke	Jan. 9th, 1855	Without pur. v. Snow, prom.
Robert Barry	Feb. 2nd, 1855	Wtht. pur. v. Rolleston, prom.
Ernest H. Brackenbury ...	Feb. 7th, 1855	Without pur. v. Stewart, prom.
George John Arata Oakley	Mar. 16th, 1855	By pur. v. Barwell, retired.
Edward Woolhouse ...	Apl. 24th, 1855	Without pur. v. Horan, prom.
James Richardson	May 4th, 1855	Wtht. pur. v. Peacocke, to 30 Ft.
Alfred Gibaut	June 11th, 1855	Wtht. pur. v. Richardson, decd.
John Bowdler Maclennan...	Aug. 26th, 1855	Wtht. pur. v. Brackenbury, decd.
Harry Bermingham Crohan	Dec. 7th, 1855	Wtht. pur. v. Maclennan, decd.
William Poole	Feb. 20th, 1856	Without pur. v. Kenny, decd.
Richard Maybury	May 27th, 1856	By pur. v. E. Currie, prom.
George Pilkington Blake ...	July 29th, 1856	Fr. 74th Ft. v. H. Currie, exch.
Frederick Aug. Magrath ...	June 16th, 1857	Wtht. pur. v. Maybury, decd.
Robert Fraser Humphrey...	June 28th, 1857	v. Saunders, killed in action.
Henry T. W. Oxley Kenny	July 21st, 1857	Wtht. purchase v. O'Brien.
Hugh Pearce Pearson ...	Aug. 25th, 1857	Without pur. v. Kenny, dec.
Egbert Charles S. Hely ...	Sept. 26th, 1857	Without pur. v. Keats, prom.
Montgomery Williams ...	Nov. 29th, 1857	v. Ayton, died of wounds.
Henry Latham Brownrigg	April 13th, 1858	Fr. 89th Ft. v. Whitlock, prom.
Frederick Cornwall ...	May 21st, 1858	By pur. v. Kennan, retired.
Thomas White	July 16th, 1858	From 75th Ft. v. Cornwall, ex.
Henry Shawe Jones ...	Aug. 24th, 1858	Without pur. v. Penton, prom.
George Benjamin Wolseley	Aug. 24th, 1858	Without pur. v. Pratt, prom.
Charles Thomas Horan ...	Sept. 7th, 1858	Without pur. v. Woolhouse, prom. in 16th Foot.
William Charles Driberg...	Sept. 10th, 1858	Wtht. pur. v. Barry, promoted.
George Lambert	Sept. 17th, 1858	Wtht. pur., fr. Ensign and Adj., to rank as Lieutenant.
Seaton Ralph Forster ...	Sept. 17th, 1858	Wtht. pur. v. Blake, promoted in 100th Foot.
George Ralph Hassall ...	Nov. 19th, 1858	By purchase v. Crohan, prom.
Francis Edward E. Wilson	Dec. 17th, 1858	Fr. 22nd Ft. v. Hassall, exch.
Andrew Stewart	Jan. 17th, 1859	Fr. 98th Ft. v. Wolseley, exch.
Thomas Griffin	April 4th, 1859	Without pur. v. Oakley, prom.
Alexander Jason Hassard	Nov. 4th, 1859	From 76th Ft. v. Forster, ex.
Joseph H. F. Blyth ...	Jan. 6th, 1860	Fr. H.P. 88th Foot v. Magrath, promoted in 25th Foot.
Henry Arkwright	Jan. 6th, 1860	By purchase v. Blyth, retired.
William Frank Wheatley	Feb. 11th, 1860	Wtht. pur. v. Lambert, decd.
James Murray T. Simpson	Mar. 2nd, 1860	By purch. v. Williams, prom.
John Hunter Knox ...	Feb. 8th, 1861	By purchase v. White, prom.
Arthur Henry Messiter ...	April 30th, 1861	By purchase v. Hassard, retd.
John Henry B. Isherwood	Oct. 15th, 1861	By purchase v. Pearson, prom.
William A. Atcherley ...	Nov. 26th, 1861	Fr. 14th Hussars v. Knox, exch.
Richard H. O'Grady Haly	Feb. 11th, 1862	By pur. v. Isherwood, retired.
William Kemmis	Nov. 21st, 1862	By purchase v. Hely, prom.
Francis Nolan	Dec. 19th, 1862	Fr. H.P. Gold Coast Artillery Corps v. Stewart, ret. H.P.
John Gerald Wilson ...	Dec. 19th, 1862	By pur. v. Nolan, retired.
William Clayton Clayton...	Mar. 24th, 1863	By pur. v. Horan, retired.
William Brodnax Knight...	Nov. 11th, 1863	Wtht. pur. v. Humphrey, prom.
Norcliffe Gilpin	April 5th, 1864	By pur. v. Brownrigg. prom.
George Edward Montagu...	April 15th, 1864	Wtht. pur. v. Jones, deceased.
Henry Boyles Murray ...	April 19th, 1864	By purchase v. Driberg, prom.
Ernest Edward C. Nevile...	July 5th, 1864	By pur. v. Messiter, retired.

LIEUTS.—*continued.*	DATE.	REMARKS.
Walter Selby Cookson ...	Aug. 23rd, 1864	By pur. v. Wheatley, retired.
Arthur Herman Luck ...	April 18th, 1865	By purch. v. Wilson, prom.
Edward Ralph Bromhead	April 18th, 1865	By purch. v. Arkwright, prom.
Reginald William Peckitt...	April 18th, 1865	By purch. v. Simpson, prom.
Frederick Augustus Gore	April 25th, 1865	By pur. v. Kemmis, retired.
Andrew George Saunders...	April 25th, 1865	By purchase v. Cookson.
Charles Maitland Kirwan	April 25th, 1865	By purch. v. Atcherley, prom.
Robert James Miller ...	Aug. 31st, 1866	By purchase v. Haly, prom.
Algernon Wowen Rooke ...	Aug. 31st, 1866	By pur v. Hirans, retired.
George Atkinson Wray ...	Oct. 14th, 1866	Without pur. v. Griffin, prom.
Edward Joseph S. Crockett	Dec. 4th, 1866	By purch. v. G. Wilson, prom.
Edward P. R. Hamilton...	Mar. 9th, 1867	Without pur. v. Clayton, prom.
William Howe Perrott ...	Mar. 30th, 1867	By purchase v. Gilpin, prom.
Sir E. Arthur Waller, Bart.	June 22nd, 1867	Wtht. pur. v. Saunders, decd.
George E. Bythesea Baker	July 22nd, 1867	Wtht. pur. v. Montagu, prom.
Daniel Thomas Allcard ...	Sept. 14th, 1867	By purchase v. Murray, prom.
Gilbert John Smallpeice ...	Sept. 14th, 1867	By pur. v. Baker, whose prom. by pur. Aug. 14th canclld.
Walter Bracebridge Fletcher	Oct. 22nd, 1867	Without pur. v. Perrott, decd.
Allen Osterley Hickey ...	Feb. 15th, 1868	By pur. v. Luck, promoted.
Arthur Theobald	April 25th, 1868	By pur. v. Bromhead, prom.
William Fleming M. Smyth	June 13th, 1868	By pur. v. Peckitt, promoted.
Thomas Horton	July 8th, 1868	By pur. v. Kirwan, promoted.
George Osborne Smith ...	Dec. 12th, 1868	By purchase v. Rooke, prom.
William Thomas Briscoe...	Feb. 10th, 1869	By purchase v. Crockett, prom.
Frederick Russell Robinson	April 3rd, 1869	By purchase v. Waller, retd.
George Henry Cobbold ...	May 5th, 1869	By purch. v. Hamilton, prom.
George Patrick Campbell...	Nov. 8th, 1869	Wtht. pur. v. Hickey, decd.
Charles William R. Ford...	Nov. 17th, 1869	By purchase v. Smallpeice, ret.
John Lennox Power ...	Aug. 27th, 1870	Fr. 2nd W.I.R. v. Campbell, ex.
John Rose	Sept. 24th, 1870	By purchase v. Gore, prom.
Gerard Charles N. James...	Sept. 24th, 1870	By purchase v. Miller, retd.
Alexander Macaulay ...	Mar. 8th, 1871	Fr. 89th Ft. v. Smith, exch.
Arthur Nevill Hayne ...	Sept. 27th, 1871	By purchase v. Allcard, prom.
*Ralph Thomas Murphy ...	Oct. 27th, 1871	By purchase v. Baker, retired.
*John Bonhote	Oct. 27th, 1871	Fr. 57th Foot v. Hayne, exch.
*Francis Walter Lundy ...	Oct. 28th, 1871	From Ensign.
*John Lepperd	Oct. 28th, 1871	From Ensign.
R. St. George H. Hamilton	Dec. 30th, 1871	From Sub-Lieut. *Gazette* Jan. 31st, 1873.
Harry John Bolton ...	July 17th, 1872	From Sub-Lieut., *Gazette* Aug. 11th, 1874.
Berkeley Crosbie Quill ...	Aug. 21st, 1872	From Sub-Lieut., *Gazette* Aug. 28th, 1874.
Edward Elliott Carr ...	Aug. 9th, 1873	From Sub-Lieut., *Gazette* Aug. 13th, 1875.
Charles William A. Arthur	Feb. 28th, 1874	Fr. Edinburgh Artillery Militia v. Hamilton tr. to 65th Ft.
William J. Kirkpatrick ...	Feb. 28th, 1874	From Sub-Lieut., *Gazette* Sept. 26th, 1876.
Frederic Percy Lousada ...	Feb. 28th, 1874	From Sub-Lieut., *Gazette* Sept. 26th, 1876.
John Herbert C. Carey ...	Jan. 31st, 1877	From 60th Ft. v. Bolton, exch.
Charles King Colhoun ...	Feb. 12th, 1877	From Sub-Lieut., *Gazette* Mar. 1st, 1878.

* See Note 3, page 34.

LIEUTS.—*continued.*	DATE.	REMARKS.
Andrew Richards Nugée ...	Oct. 28th, 1877	From Sub-Lieut., *Gazette* Dec. 13th, 1878.
David Baird	Dec. 14th, 1878	Fr. 65th Ft., v. Whitaker 65th, [prom.
James Lowry	Feb. 5th, 1879	From 2nd Lieut. v. Rose, prom.
Henry Southey Scholes ...	March 1st, 1879	From 2nd Lieut. v. Conran 65th Foot, retired.
Saumarez F. Grosvenor ...	April 29th, 1879	From 2nd Lieut. v. Rutherford, 65th Foot, promoted.
George F. R. Henderson ...	June 24th, 1879	From 65th Ft. v. Quill prom.
Henry Parkin	Oct. 16th, 1880	From 2nd Lieut. 65th Foot v. Arthur, prom. into 65th Ft.
*Charles Barton Cameron	July 1st, 1881	From 2nd Lieutenant.
*Alexander Anderson ...	July 1st, 1881	From 2nd Lieutenant.
*Randall Charles A. Howe	July 1st, 1881	From 2nd Lieutenant.
*Spencer Duncan Maul ...	July 1st, 1881	From 2nd Lieutenant.
*Edward Francis Woodford	July 1st, 1881	From 2nd Lieutenant.
*William Clarence C. Leslie	May 10th, 1882	Fr. R. M. C. v. Lousada, prom.
Hubert Wigram Vesey Vere	May 10th, 1882	From R. M. C. v. Parkin.
Charles Leigh-Lye... ...	May 10th, 1882	From 1st Battalion.
*William Nevinson M. Cooke	May 10th, 1882	From R. M. C. Queen's (India) Cadet.
Alexander C. Le Bailly ...	May 10th, 1882	From Gent. Cadet R. M. C.
Charles Griffiths	May 10th, 1882	From Gent. Cadet R. M. C.
Frederick Kershaw ...	July 29th, 1882	Fr. Lt. 4th Bn. Manchester Rt.
Thomas Dowglasse Leslie...	Sept. 9th, 1882	From Gent. Cadet R. M. C.
Arthur Steuart Palmer ...	Sept. 5th, 1883	From Lt. Northampton Regt. v. Vere, resigned.
ENSIGNS.*		
John Neilson	Dec. 25th, 1758	Promoted to Lieut., 1760.
Samuel Henry Mangin ...	Dec. 26th, 1758	Army October 6th, 1757.
William Mehew	Dec. 27th, 1758	Army January 26th, 1758.
Anthony Heron	Dec. 28th, 1758	Army October 7th, 1758.
Thomas Prideaux	Dec. 29th, 1758	Army November 4th, 1758.
Thomas Whitly	Dec. 30th, 1758	Army December 1st, 1758.
William Stewart	Dec. 31st, 1758	
John Hartland	Jan. 1st, 1759	Promoted to Lieut., 1760.
William Browne	Dec. 20th, 1759	Promoted to Lieut., 1760.
Richard Paine	Jan. 17th, 1760	Promoted to Lieut., 1761.
Clements Burleigh ...	Jan. 18th, 1760	
— Brabazon	Jan. 19th, 1760	
— Onge	Jan. 22nd, 1760	Promoted to Lieut., 1761.
John Foster	Jan. 29th, 1760	
— Ogilvie	Mar. 25th, 1760	
Eyre Evans Crowe ...	May 25th, 1760	Promoted to Lieut., 1761.
— Warde	May 26th, 1760	
John Grant	May 27th, 1760	Promoted to Lieut., 1761.
Douglas Hill	Sept. 11th, 1760	Promoted to Lieut., 1761.
James Fraser	Oct. 31st, 1760	
William Fuller	Jan. 10th, 1761	
William Grant	Sept. 1st, 1761	
Eyre Coote	Sept. 3rd, 1761	v. Warde drowned.

* See Notes 2 and 5, pages 34, 35.

ENSIGNS—*continued.*	DATE.	REMARKS.
William Andrew Williams	Sept. 4th, 1761	v. Brabazon drowned.
Archibald Grant	June 14th, 1775	*Gazette* dated Jan. 16th, 1779.
John Smith	June 14th, 1775	,, ,, ,,
George Dame	June 14th, 1775	Fr. Ens. 8th Foot *Gazette* Jan. 16th, 1779. [1779.
Hector McLean	June 14th, 1775	2nd Bn. *Gazette* dated Jan. 16,
Kenneth McDonald ...	June 14th, 1775	,, ,, ,,
Joseph Hawkins	Dec. 25th, 1775	,, ,, ,,
Archibald McDonnell ...	Feb. 27th, 1776	,, ,, ,,
John Pringle	July 16th, 1776	,, ,, ,,
Alexander Fletcher ...	July 16th, 1776	,, ,, ,,
John McDonald	Oct. 7th, 1776	,, ,, ,,
James Robertson	Oct. 30th, 1776	,, ,, ,,
Alexander McLean ...	Oct. 25th, 1776	,, ,, ,,
Duncan McDougal ...	Dec. 25th, 1776	,, ,, ,,
Christopher Seaton ...	April 9th, 1777	,, ,, ,,
Lauchlan McQuary ...	April 9th, 1777	,, ,, ,,
— May	June 21st, 1777	*Gazette* Nov. 20th, 1779, v. Grant, prom. [prom.
Robert Robertson	Sept. 20th, 1779	2nd Bn. by pur. v. McDonald,
Archibald Campbell ...	Dec. 11th, 1779	2nd Battalion from Volunteer v. Hawkins, prom.
Duncan Campbell	Nov. 6th, 1780	2nd Bn. from Volunteer v. Jas. Robertson, prom.
— McDonnell	Mar. 9th, 1781	2nd Bn. fr. Volunteer v. Alex. McLean, prom.
— McKinnon	Mar. 10th, 1781	2nd Bn. fr. Vol. v. McQuary, prom. in 71st Foot.
Duncan McDonnell ...	Oct. 20th, 1781	[prom.
Hon. Leveson Murray ...	Jan. 1st, 1782	2nd Bn. by pur. v. McDonald,
Angus McDonald	Jan. 3rd, 1782	[prom.
James McDougall	June 25th, 1782	Fr. Vol. v. Duncan McDougall,
James Robertson	July 1st, 1782	v. J. McGrath, dismissed by sentence Gen. Ct. Mart.
Edward Cooke	Aug. 1st, 1782	v. Robertson to 44th Ft.
Alexander Fraser	Oct. 17th, 1782	By pur. v. W. Wood.
John Tunnandore Lawe ...	Oct. 17th, 1782	Fr. Volun. v. Prentice, prom.
Duncan Murray	Oct. 20th, 1782	By pur. v. John McDonnell.
Angus McDonald	Dec. 10th, 1782	2nd Bn. by purchase v. Angus McDonald, retired.
Angus McDonald	Feb. 11th, 1783	v. Angus McDonald, retired.
Millbourne West	July 1st, 1783	2nd Bn. v. McKinnon.
Alexander Stephens ...	July 8th, 1783	2nd Battalion v. L. Murray.
Simon Fraser	Aug. 15th, 1783	By pur. v. D. Murray, prom.
P. Brett	Aug. 23rd, 1783	v. Neil McLean, promoted.
Allan McLean	Sept. 5th, 1783	v. Pringle, prom.
William Money	Mar. 1st, 1794	Promoted to Lieut., 1794.
Markinfield Kirkby ...	Mar. 1st, 1794	Promoted to Lieut., 1794.
Robert Vincent	Mar. 1st, 1794	
Thomas Best	Mar. 1st, 1794	Promoted to Lieut., 1794.
John Jennings	Mar. 15th, 1794	Promoted to Lieut., 1795.
Joseph Dover	Mar. 15th, 1794	
Alexander Bower	Mar. 15th, 1794	Promoted to Lieut., 1794.
John Fraser	Apl. 12th, 1794	
Thomas Andrews	May 6th, 1794	Fr. Sergeant-Major witht. pur. v. Dover, prom. in 79th Ft.

ENSIGNS—*continued.*	DATE.	REMARKS.
Francis Wemyss	July 8th, 1794	By pur. v. Money, prom.
Henry Lindsay	July 20th, 1794	
William Barclay	July 22nd, 1794	v. Kirkby, prom.
John Waterhouse	Sept. 23rd, 1794	v. Vincent, prom.
Charles William Clarke ...	Nov. 29th, 1794	v. Wemyss, prom in 109th Ft.
William Maughan... ...	Nov. 29th, 1794	2nd Battalion.
James Fletcher	Dec. 20th, 1794	2nd Battalion.
James Kirkman	Jan. 9th, 1795	v. Waterhouse, prom. in 2nd Bn.
Robert Cockburn	Jan. 24th, 1795	v. Fraser, prom. in 109th Ft.
Thomas Stephen Sorrell ...	Feb. 21st, 1795	2nd Battalion.
Benjamin Dodsworth ...	Mar. 21st, 1795	v. Best, prom.
William Forsyth	Mar. 21st, 1795	v. Bower, prom.
Alexander Maclachlan ...	Mar. 21st, 1795	v. Barclay, prom. in 90th Ft.
Brabazon Brunker... ...	April 4th, 1795	2nd Battalion.
James William Wilson ...	April 4th, 1795	2nd Battalion.
— Hamilton	April 4th, 1795	2nd Bn. fr. West Lowland Fencibles v. Sorrell, prom. in 1st Battalion.
John Stirling	April 4th, 1795	v. Cockburn, prom. in 2nd Bn.
— Salter	May 2nd, 1795	2nd Bn. fr. Independent Comp.
Richard Dale	May 12th, 1795	2nd Battalion.
J. Wilson	May 12th, 1795	2nd Battalion.
Thomas Vincent	May 12th, 1795	Witht. pur. v. Forsyth, prom.
William Bolton	May 12th, 1795	From Ensign 126th Ft.
John Castleton Brownrigg	May 12th, 1795	From Ensign 126th Ft.
— Wynne	May 26th, 1795	v. Stirling, prom. in 2nd Bn.
Francis Ivie	May 30th, 1795	Without pur. v. Dodsworth, prom in 2nd Battalion.
Henry Daubeny	June 27th, 1795	Wt. pur. v. Maclachlan, prom.
Benjamin Graves	June 27th, 1795	Fr. Independents v. Brownrigg, prom. in 95th Ft.
William Straubenzee ...	Aug. 22nd, 1795	Fr. Ld. Darlington's Fencibles witht. pur. v. Bolton, prom. in Col. Howe's Regt..
Charles Dalrymple ...	Sept. 8th, 1795	2nd Bn. by pur. v. Salter, ret.
Peter Taylor	Oct. 31st, 1795	Witht. pur. v. Vincent, prom.
William Wheatley... ...	Oct. 31st, 1795	Without pur. v. Wilson, prom.
— Blackney...	Dec. 19th, 1795	From Volunteer, without pur. v. Straubenzee, promoted.
Daniel McNeil	Jan. 16th, 1796	Fr. 128th Ft. v. Kirkman, ret. H P. 128th Ft.
John Budgeon	Feb. 13th, 1796	By pur. v. Taylor, prom.
Richard Anders	May 7th, 1796	Without pur. v. Fletcher, prom.
John Carter...	June 14th, 1796	By pur. v. Hamilton, prom.
Robert Edgar	June 27th, 1796	By pur. v. Budgeon, prom.
James Kay	Dec. 12th, 1797	By pur. v. Wynne, retired.
William Watherston ...	Feb. 6th, 1798	By pur. v. Edgar, retired.
Benjamin W. Ferrebee ...	July 21st, 1798	By pur. v. McNeil, prom.
William Ruddiman ...	Sept. 1st, 1798	By pur. v. Wheatley, retired.
George Macaulay	Mar. 19th, 1799	By pur. v. Carter, prom.
Samuel Wright	May 7th, 1799	Fr. Derby Militia by pur. v. Anders, prom.
William Purcell Creagh ...	May 21st, 1799	Fr. H.P. 2nd Regt. Irish Bgde. v. Wilson, exchanged.
Alexander Drummond ...	June 4th, 1799	By pur. v. Watherston.
James Jenkin	Oct. 19th, 1799	By pur. v. Dale, prom.

ENSIGNS—*continued.*	DATE.	REMARKS.
Robert Charles Lang ...	Dec. 10th, 1799	By pur. v. Drummond, retired.
John Witheridge	Jan. 4th, 1800	By pur. v. Ivie, prom.
Thomas Scott	May 31st, 1800	Witht. pur. v. Blackney, prom. in 19th Ft.
Edward Nichol	May 31st, 1800	Witht. pur. v. Ferrebee, prom.
Wildbore Garnar	June 17th, 1800	By pur. v. Macaulay, retired.
John Johnson	Aug. 30th, 1800	By pur. v. Lang, removed to 28th Light Dragoons.
William Meyrick Fowler ...	July 11th, 1801	Wtht. pur. v. Scott, superseded.
George McDonald	Aug. 8th, 1801	Fr. Ross and Cromarty Fencibles v. Garnar, decd.
Alexander Nicholson ...	Dec. 21st, 1802	By pur. v. Wright, prom.
John Craig Dumas... ...	Dec. 21st, 1802	v. Kay, prom.
William Cargill	Mar. 1st, 1803	v. Witheridge, prom.
Charles Walker	Mar. 26th, 1803	By pur. v. Ruddiman, prom.
Henry Medley	June 4th, 1803	v. Johnson, prom.
Edward Laing	Oct. 20th, 1803	By pur. v. Nichol, prom.
Stawell Webb Andrews ...	Feb. 7th, 1804	From late Q. M. H.P. v. Macdonald, prom.
George Dyson	Mar. 27th, 1804	By pur. v. Nicholson, prom.
Henry Hayes	Nov. 3rd, 1804	v. Jenkin, prom.
William Milton Thomson...	Nov. 3rd, 1804	Without pur. v. Cargill, prom. in 74th Ft.
James Cooke	Dec. 8th, 1804	Without pur. v. Fowler, prom.
John Salisbury Jones ...	Jan. 12th, 1805	By pur. v. Dyson, prom.
John Winrow	Aug. 20th, 1805	By pur. v. Dumas, prom. in 75th Ft.
William Thomé	Mar. 18th, 1806	By pur. v. Hayes, prom.
John Kay	June 3rd, 1806	v. Andrews, prom.
William Pear French ...	Aug. 9th, 1806	v. Lane, prom.
Archibald McLachlan ...	Aug. 9th, 1806	v. French, prom.
John Fraser	Aug. 19th, 1806	By pur. v. Medley, prom.
John Warren Bernard ...	Dec. 2nd, 1806	Without pur. v. Cockburne, appt. cancelled.
John Stolkart	Dec. 27th, 1806	Witht. pur. v. Thomson, prom. in 76th Foot.
Edward Croker	Jan. 8th, 1807	Promoted to Lieut., 1808.
John Dale	Feb. 7th, 1807	By purchase.
Samuel Whalley	June 13th, 1807	Without purchase.
William Spotswood ...	Sept. 29th, 1807	Without purchase.
Nicholas Raven	Feb. 2nd, 1808	By pur. v. Stolkart, prom.
Thomas Mawdsley... ...	Feb. 13th, 1808	By pur. v. Dale, prom.
Francis Bernard	Feb. 27th, 1808	v. Winrow, prom.
William Boran Bernard ...	Apl. 19th, 1808	v. Fraser, prom.
John Garbut	May 24th, 1808	Fr. 3rd West York Militia.
Charles Campbell	May 24th, 1808	
Richard Bourke Warren ...	May 24th, 1808	
George Andrew Bowdler ...	May 24th, 1808	
Valentine Grimstead ...	May 24th, 1808	
Charles Pullman	June 7th, 1808	Promoted to Lieut., 1809.
Charles Westly	June 7th, 1808	Without purchase.
Thomas Brander	June 11th, 1808	Without pur. v. Bernard, prom.
James Kaye	June 11th, 1808	v. Raven, prom.
Joseph Holmes	June 18th, 1808	Without purchase.
Thomas Tucker	June 28th, 1808	Wtht. pur. v. Grimstead.
Charles Henry Kerr ...	Aug. 13th, 1808	v. Mawdsley, transferred to 5th Garrison Battalion.

ENSIGNS—*continued.*	DATE.	REMARKS.
James Westwater	Aug. 13th, 1808	v. Bernard, prom.
Thomas Triphook	Aug. 27th, 1808	Wtht. pur. v. Brander, resd.
William Rafter	Sept. 24th, 1808	Witht. pur. v. Bowdler, prom. in 1st Garrison Battalion.
Charlton O'Neil	Oct. 18th, 1808	v. Bernard, prom.
Francis Bernard Hingston	Oct. 18th, 1808	v. Garbut, prom.
John Battersby	Oct. 29th, 1808	From Meath Militia.
John Robinson	Apl. 18th, 1809	From East Suffolk Militia.
Francis Buxton	Apl. 18th, 1809	From East Suffolk Militia.
Michael Rafter	Apl. 29th, 1809	From Herefordshire Militia.
Leper Wills	May 13th, 1809	By purchase v. Thomé, prom.
E. J. Mockler	July 8th, 1809	From Meath Militia.
James Bernard Hingston...	Sept. 19th, 1809	v. Warren, prom.
David Power	Sept. 19th, 1809	Fr. Volunteer v. Westly, prom.
Holmes Cockburn	Sept. 19th, 1809	Adjutant.
William Osburne Gregg ...	Sept. 23rd, 1809	Without purchase.
Joseph Mapother	Dec. 30th, 1809	v. Power, resigned.
Thomas Triphook	Jan. 27th, 1810	v. Whalley, deceased.
George Dyson	Jan. 27th, 1810	Without purchase.
John Spotswood	Feb. 20th, 1810	v. Jones, promoted.
William Moore	Feb. 20th, 1810	By purchase v. Jones, prom.
William Jeffree	Mar. 31st, 1810	Adjutant.
Hamilton Finney	Apl. 14th, 1810	Fr. 60th Foot v. Rafter, exch.
Thomas Barry	June 2nd, 1810	From Meath Militia.
Matthew Thackwray ...	June 21st, 1810	
James Lloyd	May 7th, 1811	v. O'Neil, promoted.
Henry Scott	July 2nd, 1811	By purchase.
William John Williams ...	July 2nd, 1811	By pur. v. Fraser, promoted.
Thomas Mussen	July 30th, 1811	v. Finney, prom. in 5th W. I. R.
Francis Dermot Daly ...	Dec. 10th, 1811	Wtht. pur. v. Hingston, prom.
Humphrey Jervis	Dec. 31st, 1811	From Gent. Cadet R. M. C. v. Battersby, promoted.
John Campbell Stewart ...	Feb. 18th, 1812	Without pur. v. Mussen, resd.
Samuel Lister	Aug. 29th, 1812	By purchase v. Williams, retd.
Robert Cart	Sept. 29th, 1812	v. Rafter, prom.
Joseph Hadden Slyfield ...	Oct. 20th, 1812	v. Mockler, prom.
— Browne	Jan. 5th, 1813	From Sergt.-Major v. Wiley.
Michael Crowe	Jan. 12th, 1813	By pur. v. Moore, retired.
John Crossley	Mar. 10th, 1813	From Quartermstr. v. Jervis.
Henry Campbell	July 1st, 1813	v. Lister, deceased.
Julius Brockman	Oct. 21st, 1813	v. Robinson, prom.
Henry Holyoake	Oct. 22nd, 1813	v. Hingston, prom.
— Langton	Oct. 23rd, 1813	v. Gregg, prom.
Weston Yonge	Oct. 24th, 1813	v. Barry, prom.
George Byne	Oct. 25th, 1813	v. Campbell, appointed to 41st Foot.
Henry Wilson Burn ...	Nov. 25th, 1813	v. Scott, prom.
Richard Gumbleton Daunt	Dec. 9th, 1813	Without pur. v. Daly, prom.
T. Walpole	Jan. 20th, 1814	Fr. Vol. 88th Ft. v. Stewart, pro.
Charles Mapother	Mar. 10th, 1814	Witht. pur. v. Cart, prom.
John Brockman	Mar. 30th, 1814	v. Slyfield, prom.
Thomas Andrews	Mar. 31st, 1814	v. Crowe, prom.
Alexander Nightingale ...	June 2nd, 1814	By pur. v. Thackwray, prom.
Ralph Mitford P. Ingilby ...	June 16th, 1814	v. Crossley, prom.
George Wyse	June 17th, 1814	From Gent. Cadet v. Brookman, prom.

ENSIGNS—*continued.*	DATE.	REMARKS.
Peter Mansell	Oct. 20th, 1814	By pur. v. Mapother, prom.
Thomas Frederick	Feb. 24th, 1815	v. Holyoake, promoted.
James Andrew Worth ...	July 6th, 1815	v. Lloyd, promoted.
William Green	Aug. 12th, 1815	
William Seton	Aug. 24th, 1815	Fr. 2nd Lt. H.P. 23rd Foot v. Nightingale, exch.
Edward Woolhouse ...	Oct. 5th, 1815	By purchase v. Holmes, prom.
Alexander McCrae	Oct. 19th, 1815	Fr. H.P. Chass. Britanique v. Langton, resigned.
Robert Warren	Oct. 20th, 1815	By purchase v. Yonge, prom.
M. Charles Dighton ...	Dec. 25th, 1815	Fr. Vol. wt. pur. v. Byne, prom.
Alexander Scott	Jan. 1st, 1816	v. Daunt, prom.
William Russell	Jan. 17th, 1816	Fr. Gentleman Cadet R.M.C.
Adam Murray	Jan. 18th, 1816	Without purchase v. Walpole.
Richard M. Muggeridge ...	Feb. 1st, 1816	Fr. 81st Ft. v. Mapother.
Matthew Smith	Sept. 16th, 1816	v. Brockman, prom.
Thomas Hungerford Powell	June 26th, 1817	By pur. v. Woolhouse, prom.
James Robinson	Nov. 20th, 1817	v. Birkett.
Thomas McBean	Jan. 1st, 1818	By purchase v. Daunt, prom.
Herbert Vaughan	June 4th, 1818	v. Andrews, prom.
Hon. Charles Boyle ...	July 22nd, 1819	By pur. v. Frederick, prom.
Guy Prendergast Clarke ...	Feb. 17th, 1820	v. Ingilby, prom.
Sampson Stawell Sealy ...	April 6th, 1820	By purchase v. Worth, prom.
Hon. Frederick Forbes ...	April 27th, 1820	v. Wyse, prom.
Porter B. F. C. Gilliess ...	July 27th, 1820	By pur. v. Vaughan, prom.
Robert Blake	Aug. 17th, 1820	v. Mansell, prom.
Lewis Sondes Demay ...	Oct. 4th, 1821	Fr. Gent. Cadet by purchase v. Boyle, prom. [prom.
George Morton Eden ...	July 18th, 1822	Fr. Gt. Cadt. by pur. v. McCrae,
Charles Franklyn	July 17th, 1823	By purchase v. Clarke, prom.
Robert John Bulman ...	Nov. 13th, 1823	By purchase v. Sealy, prom.
Augustus Charles Skynner	Nov. 20th, 1823	Fr. H.P. 10th Ft. v. Gilliess, exc.
Alfred Broom	Mar. 3rd, 1825	By pur. v. Skynner, prom. 7th
Henry Bourke Clarke ...	April 7th, 1825	From H.P. 80th Foot. [Ft.
Yelverton S. Driscoll ...	April 8th, 1825	Died 1827.
Henry Vigoureux	April 9th, 1825	v. Seton, prom.
Thomas Nelson	June 30th, 1825	Adjutant.
Hon. Matthew St. Clair ...	Oct. 13th, 1825	By pur. v. Eden, prom. 52nd Ft.
Charles Adair	Nov. 5th, 1825	By pur. v. Forbes, pro. in 17th Ft.
Charles Augustus Dean ...	April 8th, 1826	By pur. v. Franklyn, prom.
Christopher Hodgson ...	May 20th, 1826	By pur. v. Bulman, prom.
James Alexander West ...	July 6th, 1826	By pur. v. Broom, prom.
David Laird	Aug. 3rd, 1826	By pur. v. Dean, aptd. to 71st Ft.
Thomas George Veitch ...	Aug. 17th, 1826	By purchase v. Clarke, prom.
Peter Craufurd	Sept. 19th, 1826	By purchase v. St. Clair, prom.
John Egan	June 5th, 1827	By purchase v. Laird, prom.
John Henry Foskey ...	Oct. 23rd, 1827	
Edward Ingram	Oct. 24th, 1827	
Montagu Vernon Abbott ...	Oct. 25th, 1827	
John Fredk. M. Porter ...	Feb. 28th, 1828	v. West, prom.
Thomas Bridge	June 26th, 1828	By pur. v. Hodgson, prom.
Samuel Goslin	July 10th, 1828	By pur. v. Veitch, prom.
Charles Macartney ...	Dec. 11th, 1828	By pur. v. Ingram, retired.
Robert Ruddock Curtis ...	Sept. 10th, 1829	By pur. v. Macartney, apptd. to 11th Light Dragoons.
William Henry Kelly ...	Oct. 1st, 1829	By pur. v. Foskey, pro. in 33rd Ft.

ENSIGNS—*continued.*	DATE.	REMARKS.
Edward Godwin Pilsworth	Aug. 31st, 1830	By pur. v. Craufurd, prom.
Arthur Coape	Nov. 19th, 1830	By pur. v. Egan, prom.
John Nowlan	Nov. 26th, 1830	Wtht. pur. v. Pilsworth, transf. to 30th Foot.
Laurence Luke E. White	Jan. 18th, 1831	By pur. v. Goslin, prom.
James Lacy	Mar. 15th, 1831	Fr. H.P. v. Abbott, exch.
Robert G. T. Reignolds ...	Sept. 13th, 1831	By pur. v. Curtis, prom.
Thomas Cassan	Oct. 28th, 1831	v. Bridge, prom.
George Priestly	Dec. 2nd, 1831	Wtht. pur. v. Porter, decd.
Thomas Wilson Nicolls ...	Dec. 9th, 1831	Fr. H.P. 39th v. Priestly, aptd. to 43rd Foot.
Richard Walter Lacy ...	Mar. 23rd, 1832	Wtht. pur. v. Jas. Lacy, resd.
Philip Purdon	June 21st, 1833	Fr. H.P. 41st v. Nicolls, prom. in Royal African Col. Corps.
Godfrey Baldwin		
Robert Proctor	Oct. 18th, 1833	Fr. H.P. 59th v. Purdon, prom. in Royal African Col. Corps.
Richard Lovelocke Coxe ...	Oct. 21st, 1833	v. Procter, retired.
Frederick Douglas Lumley	Oct. 22nd, 1833	v. Coape, promoted.
Matthew Cassan	Dec. 13th, 1833	By purchase v. Baldwin, retd.
Thomas Davison	May 23rd, 1834	By purchase v. Reignolds, retd.
George Reynolds	Dec. 30th, 1834	By purchase v. Nowlan, prom.
George Francis Harrison ...	June 26th, 1835	Prom. to Lieut. 1838.
Hon. Henry S. Blackwood	June 10th, 1836	Prom. to Lieut. 1839.
James Considine	July 26th, 1837	Wtht. pur. v. Cassan, prom. in 99th Ft.
Charles F. Campbell ...	Sept. 15th, 1837	From Gent. Cadet witht. pur. v. Lacy, prom. in 56th Ft.
Charles F. Seymour ...	Jan. 9th, 1838	From Gent. Cadet witht. pur. v. Lumley, prom. in 8th. Ft.
Thomas Lightfoot	June 1st, 1838	v. Cassan, prom.
Arthur Cavendish Bentinck	Nov. 2nd, 1838	By pur. v. Davison, prom.
John Willington Monck ...	Dec. 28th, 1838	By pur. v. Reynolds, prom.
George Frederick Macbean	Jan. 4th, 1839	Wt. pur. v. Blackwood, prom.
Frederick Mills	Jan. 25th, 1839	By pur. v. Harrison, prom.
Mordaunt M. Smith ...	May 31st, 1839	By pur. v. Considine, prom.
Lever Legge	Dec. 31st, 1839	Fr. Cornet H.P. 2nd Dragoons without purchase.
Spier Hughes	Dec. 31st, 1839	By pur. v. Legge, retired.
William Monck	Aug. 28th, 1840	By pur. v. Campbell, prom.
William Fredk. Macbean	Oct. 31st, 1840	By pur. v. Bentinck, prom.
Robert Feilden	Nov. 20th, 1840	Fr. Gent. Cadet by purch. v. Lightfoot, prom.
Arthur Moore Cassan ...	April 7th, 1842	By pur. v. Mills, prom. in 7th Foot.
Harry Francis Hutchison	April 8th, 1842	Without pur. v. Monk, prom.
Robert Wallen Jones ...	April 10th, 1842	Without pur. v. Smith, prom.
Walter C. E. Snow ...	April 11th, 1842	Witht. pur. v. Hughes, prom.
Anthony Stokes	April 29th, 1842	By pur. v. Monck, prom.
Cornelius Charles Rolleston	May 20th, 1842	Witht. pur. v. Stokes, appd. to 53rd Foot.
George William Muriel ...	June 24th, 1842	Wtht. pur. v. Hay, appt. canc.
Robert Crosse Stewart ...	Oct. 25th, 1842	Witht. pur. v. Macbean, prom.
Thomas Horan	Nov. 18th, 1842	v. Feilden, prom.
George Benj. V. Arbuckle	Dec. 29th, 1842	v. Cassan, prom.
James McCann	July 30th, 1844	Fr. Sergt.-Major witht. pur. v. Hutchison, prom.

ENSIGNS—*continued.*	DATE.	REMARKS.
Charles Nedham	Feb. 28th, 1845	Witht. pur. v. Jones, prom.
David O'Brien	Mar. 21st, 1845	Fr. 2nd W. I. Regt. v. Snow, prom.
Daniel Maunsell	Mar. 28th, 1845	By pur. Nedham, appd. to 10th Foot.
Eugène Currie	Aug. 8th, 1845	By pur. v. Rolleston, prom.
John Faircloth	Sept. 16th, 1845	Fr. Col. Sergt. v. Muriel, prom.
Charles Pringle Beague ...	Sept. 23rd, 1845	By pur. v. Horan, prom.
James Edmund Leahy ...	Oct. 31st, 1845	By pur. v. Arbuckle, prom.
Charles Collins	Nov. 11th, 1845	v. Stewart, prom.
Benjamin Sandwith ...	Dec. 19th, 1845	Fr. Gent. Cadet, v. M'Cann, prom.
Alexander Macbean ...	Sept. 26th, 1846	Fr. 97th Ft. wt. pur. v. O'Brien, prom.
Richard Stanstead Barwell	Oct. 2nd, 1846	v. Maunsell, prom.
Thomas H. P. Kennan ...	Oct. 27th, 1846	v. Currie, prom.
John Gothleipe Saunders	Mar. 2nd, 1847	Fr. 56th Ft. v. Beague, prom.
Edwin Fletcher Foster ...	Apl. 30th, 1847	Fr. 70th Ft. v. Faircloth, prom.
George Fredk. T. Whitlock	Aug. 30th, 1847	Fr. 4th Ft. v. Collins, exch.
Edmund Kerr V. Arbuckle	Dec. 10th, 1847	By pur. v. Leahy, prom.
Archibald Elliott	Mar. 31st, 1848	Fr. Sergt.-Major witht. pur. v. Macbean, deceased.
Thomas Young	July 21st, 1848	Fr. Q. M. 41st Ft. v. Elliott, exchanged.
Thomas G. Peacocke ...	July 6th, 1849	Fr. 19th Ft. v. Arbuckle, exch.
John MacMahon	July 6th, 1849	Fr. 50th. Ft. v. Foster, exch.
Henry Browne	Nov. 9th, 1849	Fr. Sergt.-Major v. Sandwith, prom.
Frederick Hardy	Nov. 23rd, 1849	By pur. v. Barwell, prom.
James Pope	Feb. 15th, 1850	Fr. Ens. and Adjt. 44th Ft. v. Young, appd. to 22nd Ft.
Pierce Chute	May 17th, 1850	By pur. v. Pope, appd. to 3rd. Ft.
Robert Barry	July 9th, 1850	Fr. 97th Ft. v. Kennan, prom.
William W. Knollys ...	Oct. 22nd, 1850	Fr. R. M. C. v. Saunders, prom.
Arthur William Coape ...	Nov. 22nd, 1850	Fr. Gent. Cadet by purchase v. Knollys, appointed to Scots Fusilier Guards.
John Penton	June 6th, 1851	By pur. v. Hardy, prom.
Henry Currie	Sept. 30th, 1851	Fr. 97th Ft. v. Whitlock. prom.
Roberts Torrens Pratt ...	June 11th, 1852	Wt. pur. v. MacMahon, prom.
Ernest Henry Brackenbury	Sept. 7th, 1852	Fr. 4th Ft. v. Chute, prom.
Edward Woolhouse ...	Oct. 15th, 1852	By pur. v. Coape, prom.
Harry Edmund Smyth ...	Nov. 23rd, 1852	Witht. pur. v. Browne, prom.
Edward Craufurd Antrobus	Nov. 23rd, 1852	By pur. v. Smyth, appd. to 68th Foot.
James Richardson... ...	Jan. 21st, 1853	Witht. pur. v. Antrobus, appd. to 50th Ft.
James William Hassell ...	Sept. 13th, 1853	By pur. v. Penton, prom.
George John Arata Oakley	Oct. 28th, 1853	Fr. 1st Ft. v. Hassell, exch.
Thomas Scovell Bigge ...	June 7th, 1854	By pur. v. Currie, prom.
Alfred Gibaut	June 9th, 1854	By pur. v. Pratt, prom.
James Creagh	June 23rd, 1854	Fr. 23rd Ft. v. Biggs, exch.
John Bowdler Maclennan	May 14th, 1855	Wt. pur. v. Woolhouse, prom.
Harry B. Crohan	June 1st, 1855	Wt. pur. v. Brackenbury, prom.
William Poole	July 27th, 1855	Wt. pur. v. Richardson, prom.
Frederick Aug. Macgrath	Dec. 7th, 1855	By pur. v. Currie, prom.
Henry Thos. W. O. Kenney	Jan. 15th, 1856	Wt. pur. v. Maclennan, prom.

ENSIGNS—*continued.*	DATE.	REMARKS.
Robert Fraser Humphrey	Feb. 29th, 1856	Fr. Aberdeenshire Militia wt. pur. v. Crohan, prom.
Hugh Pearce Pearson ...	May 9th, 1856	Fr. 57th Ft. wt. pur. v. Poole, prom.
Egbert Charles S. Hely ...	July 8th, 1856	Fr. 1st Surrey Mil. witht. pur. supernumerary.
Montgomery Williams ...	Aug. 14th, 1857	Fr. 69th Ft. v. Magrath, prom.
Henry Shawe Jones ...	Aug. 25th, 1857	By pur. v. Humphrey, prom.
George Benjamin Wolseley	Oct. 9th, 1857	Fr. 22nd Ft. v. Kenney, prom.
Charles Thomas Horan ...	Nov. 17th, 1857	Witht. pur. v. Pearson, prom.
William Charles Driberg ...	Dec. 11th, 1857	Wt. pur, v. Humphrey, prom.
George Lambert	Dec. 12th, 1857	Fr. Sergt.-Major v. Hely, prom.
Seaton Ralph Forster ...	Feb. 2nd, 1858	Fr. 48th Ft. v. Sandwith, killed in action.
Gilbert Walter Coventry ...	Feb. 2nd, 1858	Fr. 39th Ft. v. Gibaut, killed in action.
Frederick Cornwall ...	Feb. 2nd, 1858	Fr. 62nd Ft. v. Poole, killed [in action.
George Ralph Hassall ...	Feb. 2nd, 1858	Fr. 30th Ft.
Thomas Griffin	Feb. 2nd, 1858	Fr. Q. M. Sergt. witht. pur. v. Williams, prom.
Henry Arkwright	July 2nd, 1858	Without purchase.
William Frank Wheatley	July 16th, 1858	Without pur.v.Cornwall, prom.
James Murray T. Simpson	Aug. 31st, 1858	Fr. 79th Ft. v. Coventry, exch.
John Hunter Knox ...	Sept. 10th, 1858	Fr. 94th Ft. v. Wolseley, prom.
Arthur Henry Messiter ...	Nov. 12th, 1858	Witht. pur. v. Driberg, prom.
John Henry B. Isherwood	Dec. 10th, 1858	By pur. v. Hassall, prom.
Richard H. O'Grady Haly	Dec. 24th, 1858	Fr. 30th Ft. v. Horan, prom.
William Kemmis	Dec. 30th, 1858	Fr. Gent. Cadet witht. pur. v. Sprott, prom.
John Gerald Wilson ...	Dec. 31st, 1858	From Gent. Cadet, witht. pur.
William Clayton Clayton...	May 31st, 1859	Fr. 96th Ft. v. Griffin, prom.
William Brodnax Knight...	Jan. 24th, 1860	By pur. v. Arkwright, prom.
George Edward Montagu...	Feb. 21st, 1860	By pur. v. Wheatley, prom.
Norcliffe Gilpin	June 15th, 1860	Fr. 37th Ft. v. Simpson, prom.
Henry Boyles Murray ...	Apl. 23rd, 1861	By pur. v. Knox, prom.
Henry Aldridge	Apl. 30th, 1861	By pur. v. Messiter, prom.
Ernest Edward C. Nevile	Oct. 15th, 1861	By pur. v. Isherwood, prom.
Arthur Chandos Arkwright	Feb. 11th, 1862	Fr. 24th Ft. v. Haly, prom.
Walter Selby Cookson ...	Nov. 21st, 1862	By pur. v. Kemmis, prom.
Arthur Herman Luck ...	Dec. 19th, 1862	Fr. 9th Ft. v. Wilson, prom.
Edward Ralph Bromhead	Mar. 24th, 1863	By pur. v. Clayton, prom.
Reginald William Peckitt	June 30th, 1863	Fr. Gent. Cadet witht. pur. v. Aldridge, tran. to 95th Ft.
Frederick Augustus Gore...	July 21st, 1863	Fr. Gent. Cadet by pur. v. Arkwright, to 2nd Life Gds.
Andrew George Saunders...	Dec. 4th, 1863	Fr. Mil. Train v. Knight, prom.
Charles Lionel M. Kirwan	April 5th, 1864	By pur. v. Gilpin, prom.
Robert James Miller.....	April 19th, 1864	By pur. v. Murray, prom.
Algernon Wowen Rooke ...	June 28th, 1864	Fr. Gent. Cadet witht. pur. v. Montagu, prom.
Hon. B. M. St. John ...	Aug. 23rd, 1864	
George Atkinson Wray ...	Sept. 9th, 1864	By pur. v. St. John, transferred to 74th Foot.
Joseph Spink Crockett ...	Sept. 13th, 1864	By pur. v. Nevile, prom.
Edward P. R. Hamilton ...	Apl. 18th, 1865	Fr. 6th Ft. v. Luck, prom.
'liam Howe Perrott ...	Apl. 18th, 1865	By pur. v. Bromhead, prom.

ENSIGNS—*continued.*	DATE.	REMARKS.
Sir Ed. A. Walter, Bart. ...	Apl. 18th, 1865	By pur. v. Peckitt, prom.
George Edward B. Baker...	Apl. 25th, 1865	By pur. v. Gore, prom.
Daniel Thomas Allcard ...	Apl. 26th, 1865	By pur. v. Saunders, prom.
Gilbert John Smallpeice ...	Apl. 27th, 1865	By pur. v. Kirwan, prom.
Walter B. Fletcher ...	Aug. 31st, 1866	From Gent. Cadet by pur. v. Miller, prom.
James Moray Brown ...	Sept. 1st, 1866	From Gent. Cadet by pur. v. Rooke, prom.
Robert Vincent Gardiner...	Nov. 2nd, 1866	From Gent. Cadet by pur. v. Brown, transf. to 79th Ft.
George Patrick Campbell...	Nov. 9th, 1866	Fr. 16th Ft. v. Gardiner, exch.
Henry Alexander Vincent	Nov. 9th, 1866	Fr. Gent. Cadet witht. pur. v. Wray, prom.
Edward Burrell	Dec. 4th, 1866	Fr. Gent. Cadet witht. pur. v. Vincent, transf. to 33rd Ft.
Allen Osterley Hickey ...	Dec. 4th, 1866	By pur. v. Crockett, prom.
Arthur Theobald	Mar. 6th, 1867	By pur. v. Burrell, transf. to 85th Ft.
W. Fleming Mease Smyth	Mar. 9th, 1867	Fr. Gent. Cadet wtht. pur. v. Hamilton, prom.
Thomas Horton	Mar. 30th, 1867	By pur. v. Perrott, prom.
George Osborne Smith ...	July 13th, 1867	From Gent. Cadet wtht. pur. v. Waller, prom.
William Thomas Briscoe ...	Aug. 14th, 1867	By pur. v. Baker, prom.
William Henry Wyld ...	Sept. 14th, 1867	By pur. v. Allcard, prom.
Frederick Russell Robinson	Oct. 16th, 1867	By pur. v. Wyld, trsf. to 3rd Ft.
George Henry Cobbold ...	Nov. 9th, 1867	By pur. v. Fletcher, prom.
Charles Hope	Jan. 8th, 1868	From Gent. Cadet witht. pur. v. Smallpeice, prom.
John Lepperd	Feb. 15th, 1868	Fr. Sergt.-Maj. v. Hickey, prom.
John Edmund H. Crewe ...	May 2nd, 1868	By pur. v. Hope, trsf. to 60th Ft.
George Lycett E. May ...	June 13th, 1868	By purchase v. Smyth, prom.
Francis Walter Lundy ...	July 8th, 1868	From Gent. Cadet wtht. pur. v. Crewe, trnsfd. to 54th Ft.
Charles William R. Ford...	July 9th, 1868	From Gent. Cadet without pur. v. Theobald, prom.
James McCleverty... ...	July 10th, 1868	By purchase v. Horton, prom.
William Arthur J. Frere...	July 15th, 1868	By pur. v. May, trsfd. to 76th Ft.
John Rose	Dec. 12th, 1868	By purchase v. Smith, prom.
Charles William Morland...	April 3rd, 1869	By purch. v. Robinson, prom.
Gerald Charles N. James...	May 5th, 1869	By purchase v. Cobbold, prom.
Henry Jenner Johnston ...	July 7th, 1869	Fr. Gent. Cadet witht. pur. v. Frere, transfd. to 21st Foot.
John William Thring Hume	July 8th, 1869	Fr. Gent. Cadet witht. pur. v. Morland, trsfd. to 71st Ft.
Arthur Nevill Hayne ...	Aug. 18th, 1869	Fr. Gent. Cadet by purchase v. Hume, transfd. to 45th Ft.
Edward Forster Lloyd ...	Nov. 17th, 1869	By pur. v. Ford, prom.
Ralph Thomas Murphy ...	Sept. 24th, 1870	Fr. Gt. Cadet by pur. v. Rose, prom.
SUB-LIEUTENANTS.*		
R. St. George H. Hamilton	Dec. 30th, 1871	Fr. R. M. C. v. Hayne, prom.
Gilbert Craigie Dinwiddie	Dec. 30th, 1871	Fr. R. M. C. v. Murphy, prom.

* See Note 2, page 34, and Note 4, page 35.

SUB-LIEUTS.—*continued.*	DATE.	REMARKS.
Harry John Bolton ...	July 17th, 1872	v. A. Macaulay, retired.
Berkeley Crosbie Quill ...	Aug. 21st, 1872	v. Dinwiddie, resigned.
Edward Elliott Carr ...	Aug. 9th, 1873	v. Bonhote, retired.
William J. Kirkpatrick ...	Feb. 28th, 1874	Fr. Antrim Art. Mil. v. Wray, prom.
Frederick Percy Lousada...	Feb. 28th, 1874	v. Murphy, deceased.
Reginald Charles Freeman	Feb. 28th, 1874	v. Robinson, retired.
Charles King Colhoun ...	Feb. 12th, 1876	v. Theobald, prom., *Gazette* 16th Jan., 1877.
Seymour Chas. H. Monro...	May 17th, 1876	v. Freeman, trnsfd. to 3rd Hus., *Gazette* 16th Jan. 1877.
Charles Gray Robertson ...	Sept. 11th, 1876	v. Carr, transfd. to 21st Foot, *Gazette* 14th Aug., 1877.
Andrew Richards Nugeé ...	Oct. 28th, 1876	v. Fletcher retired, *Gazette* 14th Aug., 1877.
SECOND LIEUTS.*		
James Lowry	Dec. 8th, 1877	Fr. Royal East Middlesex Mil. v. Briscoe, prom.
William J. Arthur Charles Jas. Cavendish-Bentinck	Dec. 8th, 1877	From 2nd Staffordshire Militia v. Monro, trnsfd. to 72nd Ft.
Henry Southey Scholes ...	Dec. 8th, 1877	From 6th Royal Lanc. Mil. v. Carey, resigned.
Saumarez F. Grosvenor ...	Jan. 30th, 1878	From R. M. C. v. Robertson, transferred to 2nd Drgns.
Frederick Blundell Mein ...	May 11th, 1878	Fr. R. M. C. v. Cobbold, prom.
Arnauld J. Henry Murray	Sept. 25th, 1878	From 5th Middlesex Militia v. Cavendish-Bentinck, transferred to Coldstream Gds.
Charles Barton Cameron ...	Oct. 5th, 1878	From 1st Royal Guernsey Mil. v. Power, promoted.
Alexander Anderson ...	Oct. 5th, 1878	Fr. Perth Mil. v. Ford, prom.
Randall C. Annesley Howe	Oct. 19th, 1878	From Royal South Down Mil. v. Lepperd, retired.
Spencer Duncan Maul ...	Aug. 13th, 1879	Fr. R. M. C. v. Murray, transfd. to 14th Foot.
Edward Francis Woodford	Jan. 14th, 1880	From R.M.C. v. Mein, transfd. to 63rd Foot.
PAYMASTERS.†		
Henry Clarke	Apl. 10th, 1798	
John Griffin	Aug, 13th, 1808	2nd Battalion.
Stephen Prendergast ...	July 26th, 1821	Fr. Capt. H.P. v. Clarke, exch.
Joseph Nicholson	Sept. 7th, 1826	Fr. Capt. v. Prendergast, retd. on H.P. of Captain.
George Henry Eddy ...	Apl. 28th, 1846	Fr. 75th Ft. v. Nicholson, exch.
Henry Donelan	Aug. 6th, 1858	v. Eddy, deceased.
William Vanderkiste ...	Aug. 23rd, 1859	From Royal Limerick Mil. v. Donelan, deceased.
Robert Guthrie Craig ...	Feb. 1st, 1867	Fr. 68th Ft. v. Vanderkiste, retd.

* See Notes 4 and 5, page 35. † See Note 10, page 35.

INSTRUCTORS OF MUSKETRY.*	DATE.	REMARKS.
William Charles Driberg ...	Oct. 21st, 1859	
Thomas Griffin	Oct. 4th, 1861	v. Driberg, resigned.
Edward Ralph Bromhead	Nov. 9th, 1866	v. Griffin, promoted.
John Lepperd	Sept. 2nd, 1868	v. Bromhead, promoted.
Frederic Percy Lousada ...	Oct. 3rd, 1878	v. Lepperd, retired on pension.
Charles King Colhoun ...	Mar. 6th, 1882	v. Lousada, prom.
ADJUTANTS.		
Timothy Mackarell ...	Feb. 7th, 1759	
Ranald McDonald	June 25th, 1775	
Hector McLean	Apl. 25th, 1777	2nd Bn., *Gazette* Jan. 16, 1779.
John Gration	Jan. 17th, 1782	From Sergt.-Major 34th Foot v. McDonald.
John McPhadzen	Sept. 14th, 1783	2nd Bn. fr. Sgt. v. McLean, retd.
William Duval	Mar. 1st, 1794	
Nicholas Trant	Nov. 15th, 1794	2nd Battalion.
John Parker	Mar. 21st, 1795	2nd Battalion.
J. Wilson	May 12th, 1795	2nd Bn. from Ens. Super. v. [Parker, resd.
John Edwards	Dec. 26th, 1795	v. Duval, retired.
J. Wilson	Jan. 23rd, 1796	Fr. Super. Adjutant 2nd Bn. v. Edwards, superseded.
Richard Dale	Dec. 20th, 1796	Fr. Ens. wtht. pur. v. Wilson, res.
James Jenkins	Oct. 20th, 1801	v. Dale, resigned.
Edward Nichol	June 30th, 1804	From Lieut. v. Jenkins, resd.
Charles Pullman	June 7th, 1808	From Sergt. 1st Foot Gds. with rank of Ensign.
Holmes Cockburn	Sept. 19th, 1809	Fr. Sgt. Northbld. Mil. with rank of Ensign v. Nichol.
William Jeffree	Mar. 31st, 1810	From Q.M. with rank of Ensign, v. Cockburn.
James Archdeacon... ...	May 7th, 1811	v. Jeffree, prom. in 6th W.I.R.
James Birkett	June 1st, 1814	Rank of Ens. v. Pullman, decd.
Thomas Edwardes Tucker	Sept. 13th, 1814	Fr. Lieut. v. Birkett, resd.
William Green	Oct. 12th, 1815	Fr. H.P. 6th Gn. Bn. Asst. Adjt.
James Andrew Worth ...	April 27th, 1820	Fr. Lt. v. Tucker, res. Adjy. only.
Thomas Nelson	June 30th, 1825	From Sergt.-Maj. with rank of Ensign v. Worth, prom.
Richard Nassau Bolton ...	Nov. 15th, 1827	From Ens. with rank of Lieut. v. Nelson, deceased.
Thomas Bridge	June 19th, 1835	From Lieut. 22nd Ft. v. Bolton, resigned Adjutancy only.
Charles F. Seymour ...	May 10th, 1839	v. Bridge, resd. Adjutcy. only.
John Wellington Monck ...	Dec. 17th, 1847	From Lieut. v. Seymour, prom.
Thomas Horan	July 13th, 1850	v. Monck, deceased.
Henry Browne	July 27th, 1855	Fr. Lieut. v. Horan, prom.
George Lambert	July 2nd, 1858	v. Browne, promoted.
William Frank Wheatley...	Feb. 11th, 1863	v. Lambert, deceased.
William Clayton Clayton...	Aug. 23rd, 1864	Fr. Lieut. v. Wheatley, retd.
George Edward Montagu...	Mar. 9th, 1867	v. Clayton, promoted.
William Howe Perrott ...	Sept. 14th, 1867	v. Montagu, promoted.

* See Note 11, page 35.

ADJUTANTS—*continued.*	DATE.	REMARKS.
Gilbert John Smallpeice ...	Oct. 22nd, 1867	v. Perrott, deceased.
George Atkinson Wray ...	Nov. 17th, 1869	v. Smallpeice, retired.
Thomas Horton	Dec. 10th, 1873	v. Wray, promoted.
George Henry Cobbold ...	Dec. 30th. 1876	v. Horton, promoted.
William J. Kirkpatrick ...	Feb. 2nd, 1878	v. Cobbold, promoted.
Thomas Horton	Feb. 23rd, 1883	v. Kirkpatrick, on completing 5 years.
QUARTERMASTERS.		
Douglas Hill	Feb. 7th, 1759	
Lachlan McLean... ...	June 14th, 1775	
Angus McDonald	June 14th, 1775	2nd Bn., *Gazette* Jan. 16, 1779.
Duncan Murray	May 9th, 1780	Fr. Sgt. v. L. McLean.
John Murray	Apl. 29th, 1783	By pur. v. Murray, resd.
Nathaniel Stackwell ...	July 12th, 1794	Trsfd. to 2nd Bn. Mar. 21st, 1795.
Stawell Webb Andrews ...	Mar. 21st, 1795	v. Stackwell, remvd. to 2nd Bn.
R. McLaughlan	May 12th, 1795	Fr. Q.M. 2nd Bn. v. Stackwell, resd. transfd. to 1st Bn. v. Andrews, retd., May 12, 1798.
Alexander Maclachlan ...	May 12th, 1798	
Norman Newby	June 24th, 1806	v. Maclachlan, resigned.
William Jeffree	July 16th, 1808	Fr. Sergt. East Suffolk Militia.
John Crossley	Apl. 29th, 1809	v. Newby, deceased.
Holmes Cockburn	Mar. 31st, 1810	From Adjutant v. Jeffree.
Roberts Whetham... ...	Mar. 10th, 1813	From Sergt.-Maj. v. Crossley.
James Watson	July 19th, 1827	Fr. Q.M. Sgt. v. Cockburn, decd.
James Farrell	May 12th, 1837	Fr. Srgt.-Maj. v. Watson, decd.
John Faircloth	May 23rd, 1848	Fr. Lieut. v. Farrell, retd. H.P.
Henry Donelan	Dec. 15th, 1854	Fr. Sgt.-Maj. v. Faircloth, decd.
John Nally	Oct. 5th, 1858	From Colour-Sgt. v. Donelan, appointed Paymaster.
John Charles O'Rourke ...	Dec. 14th, 1870	Fr. Sgt.-Major v. Nally, retd. on H.P.
Abraham Boulger, V.C. ...	Nov. 2nd, 1872	Fr. Sgt.-Maj. v. O'Rourke, decd.
Robert Fitzpatrick... ...	April 1st, 1883	Q.M. 3rd Bn. fr. Sgt.-Maj. 2nd Bn. v. Southwell, retired.
SURGEONS.*		
Henry Brown	Jan. 20th, 1759	
Alexander Davidson ...	June 14th, 1775	
George Frederick Boyd ...	May 8th, 1776	2nd Bn. from Surgeon's Mate, *Gazette* Jan. 16th, 1779.
William Menzies	Dec. 25th, 1780	Fr. Hosp. Mate v. Davidson.
John Spencer	June 17th, 1794	
Alexander Scott	Jan. 17th, 1795	2nd Battalion.
Robert Wildgose	May 16th, 1795	Fr. Hospital Mate.
James Williamson... ...	Jan. 28th, 1806	v. Scott, resigned.
John McLean	Sept. 29th, 1807	Fr. Assist.-Surg. v. Williams, prom.

* See Note 12, page 35.

SURGEONS—*continued.*	DATE.	REMARKS.
Peter Graham	June 18th, 1808	Fr. 22nd Foot. [H.P.
Isaac Silcock	Jan. 17th, 1809	Fr. 6th Dragoons v. Graham, to
Thomas Lloyd	Feb. 10th, 1810	Fr. Assist.-Surg. 92nd Ft. v. Graham, decd. [decd.
William Ramsay White ...	Feb. 24th, 1814	Fr. Staff Assist.-Surg. v. Lloyd,
William Charles Callow ...	Nov. 11th, 1824	Fr. 31st Ft. v. White, exch.
John Edmondstone Stewart	Nov. 2nd, 1830	Fr. Assist. Staff Surg. v. Callow, appointed 6th Dragoons.
Daniel Armstrong	Oct. 30th, 1838	Fr. Assist.-Surg. v. Stewart, retired on H.P.
John Marshall	April 3rd, 1846	Fr. 65th v. Armstrong, ret. H.P.
Francis W. Innes, M.D. ...	Feb. 2nd, 1849	Fr. Assist.-Surg. v. Marshall, appd. 15th Lt. Dgns.
James McGrigor Grant ...	Apl. 15th, 1859	v. Innes, prom. on Staff.
Patrick Joseph Clark ...	Sept. 20th, 1864	Fr. Staff Surg. v. Grant, exch.
ASSISTANT-SURGEONS.*		
James Williamson... ...	Nov. 4th, 1800	Fr. 86th Ft. v. Hay, deceased.
Ralph Hall	Nov. 4th, 1800	v. Sinclair, deceased.
John McLaine	Dec. 6th, 1806	
E. Hyde Gramlick... ...	Feb. 23rd, 1808	v. Hall, deceased.
John Macdonogh	Jan. 17th, 1809	Fr. Hospital Mate.
John Bell	Jan. 20th, 1810	Fr. Hospital Mate.
John Inglis	Apl. 14th, 1812	v. Gramlick, deceased.
David McCullough... ...	Feb. 24th, 1815	Fr. Hos. Assist. v. Inglis, decd.
Alexander Campbell ...	July 13th, 1815	Fr. Hospital Assistant.
James McDonnell	Dec. 14th, 1815	Fr. Staff Hospital Assistant v. Bell, deceased.
John Swift	Dec. 25th, 1815	From Assist.-Surg. H.P. 2nd Garrn. Bn. v. McCullough.
David Raleigh	Nov. 7th, 1816	Fr. Staff Hospital Assistant v. Swift, superseded.
George Wilkinson	Feb. 8th, 1821	Fr. Assist.-Surg. H.P. 60th Ft. v. McLaine, exchanged.
William T. Rankin, M.D....	Sept. 28th, 1826	Fr. Hospital Assistant.
Thomas Hume	Oct. 11th, 1827	Fr. Hosp. Assist. v. Wilkinson, deceased.
Alexander Black, M.D. ...	Nov. 28th, 1834	v. Hume, appd. to 43rd Foot.
Francis W. Innes, M.D. ...	Feb. 10th, 1837	v. Black, deceased.
Chris. N. English, M.D. ...	April 8th, 1842	
Edmund A. Parkes, M.B.	April 8th, 1842	
Thomas Stack, M.D. ...	Sept. 2nd, 1845	Fr. Assist.-Surg. v. Parkes, resd.
Alfred Gosden	Feb. 2nd, 1849	Fr. Staff Assist.-Surg. v. Innes.
Joseph Thomas La Presle	Aug. 16th, 1850	Fr. Assist.-Surg. 66th Foot v. English, deceased.
Hugh M. Balfour, M.D. ...	Feb. 21st, 1851	Fr. Acting Assist.-Surgeon v. Gosden, appd. to Staff.
James A. Hanbury, M.B....	Sept. 29th, 1854	Fr. Staff Assist.-Surg. v. Balfour, deceased.
George Bell Poppelwell ...	April 29th, 1856	Fr. Assist.-Surg. 13th Ft. v. Stack, prom. in 86th Ft.

* See Note 12, page 35.

ASSIST.-SURGNS.—*con.*	DATE.	REMARKS.
James Cruice	Nov. 6th, 1857	Fr. Staff Assist.-Surg. v. La Presle, prom. on Staff.
Henry Patrickson Gregory	Dec. 31st, 1857	Fr. Assist.-Surg. v. Hanbury, appointed to Staff.
William Henry Jenkins ...	April 23rd, 1858	Fr. Assist.-Surg. v. Cruice, decd.
Robert William Jackson ...	June 4th, 1858	Fr. Assist.-Surg. 90th Ft. v. Poppelwell, exchanged.
Herman Bicknell	Feb. 15th, 1861	Fr. Assist.-Surg. 81st Ft. v. Gregory, exch.
Martin Hyde	Oct. 22nd, 1861	Fr. Assist-Surg. 14th Ft. v. Jenkins, exchanged.
Chris. Armstrong, M.B. ...	June 8th, 1867	v. Hyde, prom on Staff.
Edward D. Tomlinson ...	Feb. 15th, 1871	Fr. Staff Assist.-Surg. v. Armstrong, exchanged.
CHAPLAINS. [13]		
William Parry	Jan. 9th, 1759	
John Bethune	June 14th, 1775	
Alexander McKenzie ...	July 12th, 1777	2nd Bn. *Gaz.* Jan. 16th, 1779.
William Duncan	Aug. 1st, 1782	2nd Bn. v. McKenzie, tran. to 77th Foot.
Thomas Beaumont... ...	Mar. 1st, 1794	
John Mason...	Nov. 15th, 1794	2nd Battalion.

NOTES.

1. Purchase was abolished by Royal Warrant, dated 20th July, 1871, to take effect from the 1st November, 1871.

2. The rank of Ensign was abolished and that of Sub-Lieutenant substituted by Royal Warrant dated 30th October, 1871. (See also Army Circulars 1871, Clause 207.)

3. "The following Memorandum appeared in the *London Gazette*, December 1871:—29th, Lieutenants, whose Commissions bear date on or before the 31st October, 1871, will, on being brought into a Regiment from Full or Half Pay, or by Exchange with an Officer who was a Lieutenant prior to the 1st November, 1871, be placed next above the Senior Lieutenant of such Regiment who was not a Lieutenant on the 31st October, 1871, and who may not have completed three years' service."

This was subsequently cancelled by the following notice in the *London Gazette* of July 16th, 1872.

The following Memorandum is substituted for that published in the *London Gazette* of the 29th December, 1871:—"Lieutenants, whose Commissions bear date on or before the 27th October, 1871, will, on being brought into a Regiment from Full or Half Pay, or by Exchange with an Officer who was a Lieutenant prior to the 28th October, 1871, be placed next above the Senior Lieutenant of such Regiment who was not a Lieutenant on the 27th October, 1871, and who may not have completed three years' service."

The *London Gazette* of July 16th, 1872, also contains the following Memorandum:—"The Commissions as Lieutenant of the undermentioned Officers who were promoted to that rank on 1st November, 1871, under the Royal Warrant of 30th October, 1871, to be antedated to 28th October 1871, such

Commissions being non-saleable, and not conferring any purchase rights. The antedate not to carry back pay."

4. The rank of Sub-Lieutenant was abolished and that of Second Lieutenant substituted by Royal Warrant dated 30th October, 1876. (See also Clause 161, Army Circulars, 1876.)

5. All Second Lieutenants serving on the 30th June, 1881, were ordered to be styled Lieutenants from 1st July, 1881, in conformity with the provisions of the Royal Warrant of 25th June, 1881, by which the rank of Second Lieutenant was abolished. (See *London Gazette*, 26th July, 1881.)

6. On the 1st July, 1881, the establishment of Lieutenant-Colonels in all Battalions was increased from one to two, and the Majors from two to four. (See Clause 148, Army Circulars, 1881.)

7. Compulsory Retirement System came into operation on 1st January, 1881.

8. The new Army Organisation Scheme came into effect on 1st July, 1881, under which the 65th Regiment (2nd Yorkshire, North Riding) became the First Battalion and the 84th Regiment (York and Lancaster) became the Second Battalion of the York and Lancaster Regiment.

9. Captain-Lieutenants.—The rank of Captain-Lieutenant was held by the senior Lieutenant, who commanded the Colonel's company. A Royal Warrant, dated 25th May, 1772, conferred on them the rank of Captain, but in 1803 the rank of Captain-Lieutenant was abolished.

10. Regimental Paymasters were first appointed in November, 1797, and abolished by Royal Warrant, dated 22nd October, 1877, by which the Army Pay Department was established. (See Clause 170, Army Circulars, 1877.)

11. Instructors of Musketry were abolished on the 31st March, 1883, by General Order, No. 51, 1883.

12. Regimental Surgeons and Assistant-Surgeons were abolished by Royal Warrant, dated 1st March, 1873, which established an Army Medical Department. (See Clause 22, Army Circulars, 1873.)

13. Regimental Chaplains.—The appointment of Regimental Chaplains was abolished by Royal Warrant, dated 23rd September, 1796.

14. The Royal Military College was founded at High Wycombe in 1799, removed to Great Marlow in 1802, and established at Sandhurst in 1812.

15. The Victoria Cross was instituted by Royal Warrant, January 29th, 1856.

Eighty-Fourth Regiment of Foot, 1759.*

(EAST INDIES)

LIEUT.-COLONEL COMMANDANT :

Eyre Coote... ... ... January 20th, 1759.

MAJORS :

William Gordon ... ... April 26th, 1758.
Robert Gordon ... ... December 30th, 1758.

CAPTAINS :

		ARMY RANK.
Thomas Adams ...	December 25th, 1758 ...	August 30th, 1756.
Francis Allesieu ...	December 26th, 1758 ...	September 2nd, 1756.
Thomas Pooke ...	December 27th, 1758 ...	September 4th, 1756.
Richard Sherlock ...	December 28th, 1758 ...	May 7th, 1757.
John Monckton ...	December 29th, 1758 ...	November 28th, 1757.
Charles Long ...	December 30th, 1758 ...	March 1st, 1758.

CAPTAIN-LIEUTENANT :

William Moore Caulfield ... ... March 10th, 1759.

LIEUTENANTS :

		ARMY RANK.
Francis Rowland ...	December 25th, 1758 ...	October 1st, 1757.
Alexander Fraser ...	December 26th, 1758 ...	October 3rd, 1757.
Robert Abercrombie	December 27th, 1758 ...	October 4th, 1757.
John Irving	December 28th, 1758 ...	October 4th, 1757.
Thomas Tydd ...	December 29th, 1758 ...	October 4th, 1757.
John Angus	December 30th, 1758 ...	October 5th, 1757.
John Tate	December 31st, 1758 ...	October 5th, 1757.
Alexander La Douespe	January 1st, 1759 ...	October 6th, 1757.
Joseph Allen ...	January 2nd, 1759 ...	October 6th, 1757.
Charles Marsh ...	January 3rd, 1759 ...	October 7th, 1757.
William Colston ...	January 4th, 1759 ...	October 8th, 1757.
John Dale	January 5th, 1759 ...	October 9th, 1757.
Patrick M'Kie ...	January 6th, 1759 ...	October 10th, 1757.
Thomas Goddard ...	January 8th, 1759 ...	January 26th, 1758.
C.J.Johnson Fielding	January 9th, 1759 ...	March 1st, 1758.
Thomas Jones ...	January 10th, 1759 ...	October 7th, 1758.
Edward Kidley ...	January 11th, 1759 ...	October 2nd, 1757.
Richard Mompesson	March 27th, 1759 ...	December 2nd, 1755.

ENSIGNS :

John Neilson ...	December 25th, 1758 ...	January 18th, 1757.
Samuel H. Mangin ...	December 26th, 1758 ...	October 6th, 1757.
William Mehew ...	December 27th, 1758 ...	January 26th, 1758.
Anthony Heron ...	December 28th, 1758 ...	October 7th, 1758.
Thomas Prideaux ...	December 29th, 1758 ...	November 4th, 1758.
Thomas Whitly ...	December 30th, 1758 ...	December 1st, 1758.
William Stewart ...	December 31st, 1758 ...	
John Hartland ...	January 1st, 1759 ...	

CHAPLAIN :

William Parry ... ... January 9th, 1759.

ADJUTANT :

Timothy Mackarell... ... ... February 7th, 1759.

QUARTERMASTER :

Douglas Hill ... ... February 7th, 1759.

SURGEON :

Henry Brown ... ... February 9th, 1759.

AGENT.—Mr. Cox, Albemarle Street.

---

* The above is a List of Officers of the Regiment when first raised, as it appeared for the first time in the Army List for 1759.

Eighty-Fourth Regiment of Foot,

OR

Royal Highland Emigrants, 1779.*

FIRST BATTALION (AMERICA).

COLONEL :

Sir H. Clinton, K.B. ..	December 16th, 1778.	Lt.-Gen. August 29, 1777.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL COMMANDANT :

Allan McLean	June 12th, 1775.	Army, May 25th, 1772.

MAJOR :

Donald McDonald ...	June 12th, 1775.	Lieut.-Col., Army, August 29, 1777.

CAPTAINS :

William Dunbar ...	June 13th, 1775.	
John Nairne	June 14th, 1775.	Major, Army, August 29, 1777.
Colin Campbell ...	June 14th, 1775.	Army, May 25th, 1772.
Alexander Fraser ...	June 14th, 1775.	
Malcolm Fraser ..	June 14th, 1775.	
John McDougall ...	June 14th, 1775.	
Daniel Robertson ...	June 14th, 1775.	
David Alex. Grant ...	June 14th, 1775.	

CAPTAIN-LIEUTENANT AND CAPTAIN :

LIEUTENANTS :

Neil McLean	June 14th, 1775.
John McLean	June 14th, 1775.
Lauchlan McLean	June 14th, 1775.
Alexander Stratton...	June 14th, 1775.
Archibald McLean	June 14th, 1775.
Hector McLean	June 14th, 1775.
Francis Dambourgess	Feb. 26th, 1776.
Donald M'Kinnon	July 16th, 1776.
David Cairns	July 16th, 1776.
Ranald McDonald	Dec. 25th, 1776.
Ranald McDonald	Dec. 25th, 1776.

ENSIGNS :

Archibald Grant	June 12th, 1775.
John Smith	June 12th, 1775.
George Dame	June 12th, 1775.
Hector McLean	June 12th, 1775.
Archibald McDonell	Feb. 27th, 1776.

CHAPLAIN :

Alexander McKenzie	July 12th, 1777.

ADJUTANT :

Hector McLean	April 25th, 1777.

QUARTERMASTER :

Angus McDonald	June 14th, 1775.

SURGEON :

George Frederick Boyd	May 8th, 1776.

* The abov[illegible] the Regiment when revived, as it appeared for t[illegible]

Eighty-Fourth Regiment of Foot, 1759.*

(EAST INDIES)

LIEUT.-COLONEL COMMANDANT :

Eyre Coote... ... ... January 20th, 1759.

MAJORS :

William Gordon ... ... April 26th, 1758.
Robert Gordon ... ... December 30th, 1758.

CAPTAINS :

		ARMY RANK.
Thomas Adams ...	December 25th, 1758 ...	August 30th, 1756.
Francis Allesieu ...	December 26th, 1758 ...	September 2nd, 1756.
Thomas Pooke ...	December 27th, 1758 ...	September 4th, 1756.
Richard Sherlock ...	December 28th, 1758 ...	May 7th, 1757.
John Monckton ...	December 29th, 1758 ...	November 28th, 1757.
Charles Long ...	December 30th, 1758 ...	March 1st, 1758.

CAPTAIN-LIEUTENANT :

William Moore Caulfield ... ... March 10th, 1759.

LIEUTENANTS :

		ARMY RANK.
Francis Rowland ...	December 25th, 1758 ...	October 1st, 1757.
Alexander Fraser ...	December 26th, 1758 ...	October 3rd, 1757.
Robert Abercrombie	December 27th, 1758 ...	October 4th, 1757.
John Irving	December 28th, 1758 ...	October 4th, 1757.
Thomas Tydd ...	December 29th, 1758 ...	October 4th, 1757.
John Angus	December 30th, 1758 ...	October 5th, 1757.
John Tate	December 31st, 1758 ...	October 5th, 1757.
Alexander La Douespe	January 1st, 1759 ...	October 6th, 1757.
Joseph Allen ...	January 2nd, 1759 ...	October 6th, 1757.
Charles Marsh ...	January 3rd, 1759 ...	October 7th, 1757.
William Colston ...	January 4th, 1759 ...	October 8th, 1757.
John Dale	January 5th, 1759 ...	October 9th, 1757.
Patrick M'Kie ...	January 6th, 1759 ...	October 10th, 1757.
Thomas Goddard ...	January 8th, 1759 ...	January 26th, 1758.
C.J.Johnson Fielding	January 9th, 1759 ...	March 1st, 1758.
Thomas Jones ...	January 10th, 1759 ...	October 7th, 1758.
Edward Kidley ...	January 11th, 1759 ...	October 2nd, 1757.
Richard Mompesson	March 27th, 1759 ...	December 2nd, 1755.

ENSIGNS :

John Neilson ...	December 25th, 1758 ...	January 18th, 1757.
Samuel H. Mangin ...	December 26th, 1758 ...	October 6th, 1757.
William Mehew ...	December 27th, 1758 ...	January 26th, 1758.
Anthony Heron ...	December 28th, 1758 ...	October 7th, 1758.
Thomas Prideaux ...	December 29th, 1758 ...	November 4th, 1758.
Thomas Whitly ...	December 30th, 1758 ...	December 1st, 1758.
William Stewart ...	December 31st, 1758 ...	
John Hartland ...	January 1st, 1759 ...	

CHAPLAIN :

William Parry ... ... January 9th, 1759.

ADJUTANT :

Timothy Mackarell... ... ... February 7th, 1759.

QUARTERMASTER :

Douglas Hill ... ... February 7th, 1759.

SURGEON :

Henry Brown ... ... February 9th, 1759.

AGENT.—Mr. Cox, Albemarle Street.

---

* The above is a List of Officers of the Regiment when first raised, as it appeared for the first time in the Army List for 1759.

Eighty-Fourth Regiment of Foot,

OR

Royal Highland Emigrants, 1779.*

FIRST BATTALION (AMERICA).

COLONEL :

Sir H. Clinton, K.B. ..	December 16th, 1778.	Lt.-Gen. August 29, 1777.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL COMMANDANT :

Allan McLean	June 12th, 1775.	Army, May 25th, 1772.

MAJOR :

Donald McDonald ...	June 12th, 1775.	Lieut.-Col., Army, August 29th, 1777.

CAPTAINS :

William Dunbar ...	June 13th, 1775.	
John Nairne	June 14th, 1775.	Major, Army. August 29, 1777.
Colin Campbell ...	June 14th, 1775.	Army, May 25th, 1772.
Alexander Fraser ...	June 14th, 1775.	
Malcolm Fraser ...	June 14th, 1775.	
John McDougall ...	June 14th, 1775.	
Daniel Robertson ...	June 14th, 1775.	
David Alex. Grant ...	June 14th, 1775.	

CAPTAIN-LIEUTENANT AND CAPTAIN :

LIEUTENANTS :

Neil McLean	June 14th, 1775.
John McLean	June 14th, 1775.
Lauchlan McLean	June 14th, 1775.
Alexander Stratton...	June 14th, 1775.
Archibald McLean	June 14th, 1775.
Hector McLean	June 14th, 1775.
Francis Dambourgess	Feb. 26th, 1776.
Donald M'Kinnon	July 16th, 1776.
David Cairns	July 16th, 1776.
Ranald McDonald	Dec. 25th, 1776.
Ranald McDonald	Dec. 25th, 1776.

ENSIGNS :

Archibald Grant	June 12th, 1775.
John Smith	June 12th, 1775.
George Dame	June 12th, 1775.
Hector McLean	June 12th, 1775.
Archibald McDonell	Feb. 27th, 1776.

CHAPLAIN :

Alexander McKenzie	July 12th, 1777.

ADJUTANT :

Hector McLean	April 25th, 1777.

QUARTERMASTER :

Angus McDonald	June 14th, 1775.

SURGEON :

George Frederick Boyd	May 8th, 1776.

* The above is a List of Officers of the Regiment when revived, as it appeared for the first time in the Army List for 1779.

Eighty-Fourth Regiment of Foot,
OR
Royal Highland Emigrants, 1779.*

SECOND BATTALION (AMERICA).

COLONEL :

Sir H. Clinton, K.B. ... December 16th, 1778. Lieut.-Gen. August [29th, 1777.

MAJOR-COMMANDANT :

John Small .. .. June 13th, 1775.

CAPTAINS :

Alexander McDonald June 14th, 1775. Army rank May 25th [1772.
Duncan Campbell ... June 14th, 1775.
Ranald McKinnon ... June 14th, 1775.
Alexander Campbell June 14th, 1775.
Murdoch McLean ... June 14th, 1775.
Allan McDonald ... June 14th, 1775.
John McDonald ... June 14th, 1775.
Allan McDonald ... June 14th, 1775.

CAPTAIN-LIEUTENANT AND CAPTAIN.

John McLean ... ... April 9th, 1777.

LIEUTENANTS :

James Lundin ... ... June 14th, 1775.
Alexander McDonald ... ... June 14th, 1775.
Robert Campbell ... ... June 14th, 1775.
Alexander McDonell ... ... June 14th, 1775.
Samuel Bliss ... ... June 14th, 1775.
James McDonald ... ... June 14th, 1775.
Gerald Fitzgerald ... ... June 14th, 1775.
Lauchlan McLean ... ... June 14th, 1775.
Hugh Fraser... ... ... Feb. 27th, 1776.
Charles McDonald ... ... May 18th, 1776.
John McDonell ... ... April 9th, 1777.

ENSIGNS :

Hector McLean ... ... June 14th, 1775.
Kenneth McDonald... ... ... June 14th, 1775.
Joseph Hawkins ... ... December 25th, 1775.
John McDonald ... ... October 7th, 1776.
James Robertson ... ... October 30th, 1776.
Alexander McLean ... ... December 25th, 1776.
Christopher Seaton ... ... April 9th, 1777.
Lauchlan McQuary ... ... April 9th, 1777.
James Pringle ... ... July 16th, 1776.
Alexander Fletcher ... ... July 16th, 1776.
Duncan McDougal ... ... December 25th, 1776.

CHAPLAIN :

John Bethune ... ... June 14th, 1775.

ADJUTANT :

Ranald McDonald ... ... June 25th, 1775.

QUARTERMASTER :

Lauchlan McLean ... ... June 14th, 1775.

SURGEON :

Alexander Davidson .. ... June 14th, 1775.

* The above is a List of Officers of the Regiment when revived, as it appeared for the first time in the Army List for 1779.

Eighty-Fourth Regiment of Foot, 1795.*

FIRST BATTALION.

COLONEL :

George Bernard ... ... March 1st, 1794.

LIEUT.-COLONELS :

William Clark, Kt. ... ... March 5th, 1794.
John, Lord Newark... September 25th, 1794. Col., Army, Dec. 20th, 1793.

MAJORS :

Henry Lane ... ... March 7th, 1794.
H. Lewis Dickenson ... ... August 19th, 1794.

CAPTAINS :

Charles Adamson ... ... November 5th, 1793.
John Bower ... ... December 19th, 1793.
Robert Martin Popham Wall ... March 18th, 1794.
James Browne Horner ... ... May 28th, 1794.
John Landeg ... ... June 20th, 1794.
John Grimston...November 27, 1794. Major, Army, March 1, 1794.

CAPTAIN-LIEUTENANT :

LIEUTENANTS :

Walter Carrie Williams ... ... November 2nd, 1793.
William Duval ... ... March 5th, 1794.
William Money ... ... March 8th, 1794.
Richard Morton ... . March 31st, 1794.
Richard Vincent ... May 21st, 1794. Army, March 12th, 1794.
Markinfield Kirkby... ... ... June 20th, 1794.
Robert Vincent ... ... July 20th, 1794.
Cudworth Bruch ... July 29th, 1794. Army, May 12th, 1783.

ENSIGNS :

James Best ... ... November 5th, 1793.
John Jennings .. .. March 4th, 1794.
Alexander Bower ... ... March 6th, 1794.
Thomas Andrews ... ... April 30th, 1794.
Charles William Clarke ... ... November 19th, 1794.

CHAPLAIN :

Thomas Beamish ... ... November 2nd, 1793.

ADJUTANT :

William Duval ... ... November 2nd, 1793.

QUARTERMASTER :

Nathaniel Stackwell ... ... November 2nd, 1793.

SURGEON :

John Spencer ... ... November 2nd, 1793.

AGENT.—Mr. Donaldson, Invalid Office, Whitehall.

* The above is a List of Officers of the Regiment when revived in 1794, as it appeared for the first time in the Army List for 1795.

Eighty-Fourth Regiment of Foot, 1795.*

SECOND BATTALION.

COLONEL :

George Bernard May 31st, 1794. Army rank March 1st, 1794.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL :

John Murray ... ... May 31st, 1794.

MAJORS :

Ronald Craufurd Ferguson ... May 31st, 1794.
John Orde ... ... June 1st, 1794.

CAPTAINS :

Fielder King May 31st, 1794. Army rank March 4th, 1794.
William Pearce ... ... July 24th, 1794.
William Howe Robinson ... ... August 31st, 1794.
Archibald Campbell ... ... December 3rd, 1794.
Alexander Bower ... ... December 4th, 1794.

LIEUTENANTS :

Nicholas Trant ... ... May 31st, 1794.
John Waterhouse ... ... September 13th, 1794.

ENSIGNS :

William Maughan ... ... November 19th, 1794.

CHAPLAIN :

George Mason ... . May 31st, 1794.

ADJUTANT :

Nicholas Trant ... ... May 31st, 1794.

QUARTERMASTER :

SURGEON :

AGENT.—Mr. Donaldson, Invalid Office, Whitehall.

* The above is a List of Officers of the Regiment when revived in 1794, as i appeared for the first time in the Army List for 1795.

Eighty-Fourth (York & Lancaster) Regiment.*

CURRAGH, JUNE 30th, 1881.

LINKED BATTALION 65TH FOOT, MORAR, BENGAL:
BRIGADE, SUB-DISTRICT AND BRIGADE DEPOT (No. 7), PONTEFRACT.

THE UNION ROSE.
"NIVE," "PENINSULA," "INDIA," "LUCKNOW."

COLONEL:

Sir David Russell, K.C.B., *General*	October 24th, 1872.

LIEUT.-COLONEL:

Francis Edward Edwards Wilson	June 24th, 1879.

MAJORS:

James Murray Thomas Simpson	December 19th, 1877.
Arthur Richard Lees (depôt)	June 24th, 1879.

CAPTAINS:

Richard Hebden O'Grady Haly (*Major*) *s.c.* ...	August 31st, 1866.
Arthur Herman Luck (Adjt. 3rd West York L. I. M.).	November 9th, 1867.
Edward Ralph Bromhead (depôt)	April 25th, 1868.
Reginald William Peckitt	June 13th, 1868.
Frederick Augustus Gore (staff)	September 24th, 1870.
Arthur Theobald	May 22nd, 1875.
William Nicholas Darnell (Adjt. Volunteers)	August 3rd, 1875.
Thomas Horton (Adjt. Volunteers)	November 8th, 1876.
William Thomas Briscoe	August 15th, 1877.
Charles William Randle Ford	May 23rd, 1878.
John Lennox Power	July 15th, 1878.
John Rose	February 5th, 1879.
Berkeley Crosbie Quill	June 24th, 1879.
Harry George Wakelyn Ford	May 26th, 1880.

* The above is a List of Officers of the Regiment as they appeared for the last time in the Army List as the Eighty-Fourth Regiment, on the 30th June, 1881, as it became the Second Battalion of The York and Lancaster Regiment on the 1st July, 1881.

LIEUTENANTS :

William Johnston Kirkpatrick (Adjt.)	February 28th, 1874.
Frederick Percy Lousada (Ins. of Musk.) ...	February 28th, 1874.
Charles King Colhoun	February 12th, 1877.
Andrew Richards Nugée	October 28th, 1877.
David Baird (depôt)	December 14th, 1878.
James Lowry (depôt)	February 5th, 1879.
Henry Southey Scholes	March 1st, 1879.
Saumarez Frederick Grosvenor	April 29th, 1879.
George Francis Robert Henderson	June 24th, 1879.
Henry Parkin	October 16th, 1880.

SECOND-LIEUTENANTS :

Charles Barton Cameron	October 5th, 1878.
Alexander Anderson	October 5th, 1878.
Randall Charles Annesley Howe	October 19th, 1878.
Spencer Duncan Maul	August 13th, 1879.
Edward Francis Woodford	January 14th, 1880.

PAYMASTER :

E. M. Dougherty, *Honorary Captain* (Paymaster, Army Pay Department).

INSTRUCTOR OF MUSKETRY :

Frederick Percy Lousada, Lieutenant ... ... October 3rd, 1878.

ADJUTANT :

William Johnston Kirkpatrick, Lieutenant ... February 2nd, 1878.

QUARTERMASTER :

Abraham Boulger, ₩.₵. ... ... November 2nd, 1872.

Uniform Scarlet ; Facings Yellow.

AGENTS.—Messrs. Cox & Co.

REGIMENTAL AGENTS.

Messrs. Cox & Co., Albemarle Street	1759-1782
Mr. Adair, Chidley Court, Pall Mall	1782-1784
Mr. Donaldson, Invalid Office, Whitehall	1794-1820
Messrs. Cox & Co.	1820-1822
Mr. Kirkland, 8, Bennett Street, St. James's	1822-1823
Mr. Fraser, 17, Duke Street, Westminster	1823-1825
Messrs. Cox & Co.	1825-1885

FIRST BATTALION 84TH FOOT.

STATIONS.	DATE.
India	1759-1763.
America and Canada (Nova Scotia and South Carolina)	1775-1783.
England :	
York	February 23rd, 1794.
Ireland :	
Newry	March 23rd, 1794.
Abroad :	
*Flushing	July 17th, 1794.
England :	
South Shields	May 7th, 1795.
Cape :	
*Cape of Good Hope	Spring 1796.
East Indies :	
Madras	January 7th, 1799.
*Bombay	February 19th, 1799.
*Goa	September 2nd, 1799.
*Kurrie	March 3 th, 1802.
*Surat	June 13th, 1802.
*Bassein	March 19th, 1803.
*Bombay	March 24th, 1804.
*Goa	April 25th, 1805.
*Bombay	March 18th, 1807.
*Isle of France (Mauritius)	Sept. 12th, 1810.
Bangalore	March 10th, 1811.
*Trichinopoly	April 18th, 1813.
*Bangalore	May 25th, 1815.
*Bellary	June 27th, 1816.
England :	
Dover	December 11th, 1819.
Plymouth	June 14th, 1820.
Portsmouth	February 22nd, 1821.
Ireland :	
Cork	December 18th, 1821.
Clonmel	April 9th, 1823.
Templemore	June 23rd, 1823.
Dublin	December 8th, 1823.
Clonmel	September 28th, 1824.
Fermoy	July 1st, 1825.
Limerick	November 11th, 1825.
Jamaica :	
Fort Augusta	March 17th, 1827.
Airy Castle	August 15th, 1827.
Fort Augusta	October 27th, 1827.
Stoney Hill	November 5th, 1828.
Up Park Camp	November 7th, 1829.
*Spanish Town	January 8th, 1831.
Maroon Town	February 23rd, 1832.
Kingstown	January 19th, 1835.
Spanish Town	March 3rd, 1836
Fort Augusta	December 6th, 1836.
England :	
Gosport	May 2nd, 1838.
Ireland :	
Kilkenny	August 5th, 1839.
Dublin	June 4th, 1840.
Naas	August 5th, 1841.
Limerick	September 3rd, 1841.
East Indies :	
Moulmein	September 6th, 1842.
Madras	March 28th, 1845.
Secunderabad	February 20th, 1847.
Trichinopoly	January 21st, 1850.
Rangoon	January 15th, 1854.
*Chinseurah	March 20th, 1857.
*Allahabad	June 21st, 1857.
*Cawnpore	July 21st, 1857.
*Lucknow	September 25th, 1857.
*Alumbagh	November 26th, 1857.
*Buxar	June 9th, 1858.
Dum Dum	March 14th, 1859.
England :	
Sheffield	September 3rd, 1859.
Manchester	June 16th, 1860.
Aldershot Camp	April 2 th, 1861.
Shorncliffe Camp	May 19th, 1862.
Ireland :	
Curragh	July 25th, 1863.
Dublin	July 18th, 1864
Belfast	September 12th, 1864.
Dublin	April 12th, 1865.
Malta :	
Fort Ricasoli	April 12th, 1865.
Fort Verdala	April 26th, 1865.
Lower St. Elmo	March 19th, 1866.
Jamaica :	
Newcastle	April 3rd, 1867.
America :	
Halifax, N.S.	January 20th, 1870.
Ireland :	
Fermoy	January 12th, 1871.
Curragh Camp	May 17th, 1872.
Channel Islands :	
Jersey	July 23rd, 1873.
England :	
Aldershot	July 2nd, 1874.
Preston	July 1st, 1876.
Sheffield	July 3rd, 1877.
Dover	August 9th, 1878.
Ireland :	
Dublin	February 12th, 1880.
Curragh	October 22nd, 1880.
Abroad :	
Egypt	Aug. 5th to Oct. 28th, 1882.
England :	
Aldershot	November 6th, 1882.
Abroad :	
Bermuda	October 17th, 1883.

SECOND BATTALION 84TH FOOT.

STATIONS.	DATE.
*America and Canada (Nova Scotia and South Carolina)	1775-1783.
England	1793-1794.
Ireland	March 23rd, 1794.
*Flanders (Walcheren Expedition and Siege of Flushing)	July 29th to Dec. 26th, 1809.
Ireland (Kilkenny and Dublin)	1810-1811.
Embarked at Cove	June 30th, 1811.
Landed at Passages in Spain	July 27th, 1811.
*Served in France and Spain	1811-1814.
Landed at Cove, Ireland,	September 2nd, 1814.
Embarked at Cove	April 9th, 1818.
Chatham	April 14th, 1818.
Joined 1st Batt. at Dover,	December 6th, 1818.

* Active Service.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF OFFICERS

OF

THE SECOND BATTALION

OF THE

York and Lancaster Regiment;

FORMERLY THE

84th Royal Highland Emigrants [1775-1783],

LATE

84th (York and Lancaster) Regiment,

FROM 1758 TO 1884.

ABBOTT, MONTAGU VERNON.—Ensign unattached April 8th, 1826; to H.P. unattached April 8th, 1826; Ensign 84th Foot, October 25th, 1827; To H.P. unattached March 15th, 1831; Ensign 16th Foot March 22nd, 1833, to April 7th, 1837.

ABERCROMBIE, ROBERT.—Lieutenant December 7th, 1758; Army October 4th, 1757; Captain-Lieutenant May 25th, 1760; Captain, October 1st, 1761; to H.P. 1763 to 1786.

ADAIR, CHARLES.—Ensign by purchase November 5th, 1825; Lieutenant October 25th, 1827; Captain by purchase September 10th, 1830; exchanged to 33rd Foot January 6th, 1832; Retired October 19th, 1838.

ADAMS, THOMAS [*or* JOHN].—Captain December 25th, 1758; Army August 30th, 1756; Major February 27th, 1761, to 1763. In June, 1763, he was appointed to the command of a small force assembled near Calcutta to march against the army of Meer Kasim, the Nawab of Bengal, consisting of about 1,000 Europeans and 4,000 Sepoys, including 400 of the 84th, then under orders for England to be disbanded. He defeated the Nawab's army at Kutwa on July 19th; stormed the entrenched position of Mootejil on the 24th; gained the Battle of Gheriah on August 2nd; stormed the strongly fortified lines of Oodwa Nullah on September 5th; captured Monghyr on October 2nd; and, lastly, took Patna by storm on November 6th. He thus virtually reconquered Bengal and Behar in four months. At the end of the campaign he resigned the command and went to Calcutta with the intention of returning to England, but he died on January 16th, 1764, before he could

1850; Captain August 4th, 1854; Retired by sale of his Commission March 16th, 1858.

ARBUCKLE, EDMUND KERR VAUGHAN.—Born at Woolwich April 3rd, 1829. Ensign by purchase December 10th, 1847; Exchanged to 19th Foot July 6th, 1849; Lieutenant May 21st, 1852; Lieutenant 3rd Foot October 12th, 1852; Captain June 29th, 1855; Retired May 16th, 1868.

ARCHDEACON, JAMES.—Lieutenant 13th Foot October 2nd, 1806; Exchanged to 84th Foot April 4th, 1809; Adjutant May 7th, 1811; To H.P. March 30th, 1819. Died October 5th, 1839.

ARDEN, HON. RICHARD PEPPER.—Lieutenant 15th Light Dragoons October 3rd, 1811; Captain 2nd Garrison Battalion April 26th, 1815; To H.P. December 25th, 1816; Captain 32nd Foot July 8th, 1819; Major 84th Foot by purchase September 26th, 1822; Lieutenant-Colonel H.P. unattached October 30th, 1823; Retired July, 1829.

ARKWRIGHT, HENRY.—Born at Hampton Court, Hereford, December 16th, 1837. Ensign without purchase July 2nd, 1858; Lieutenant by purchase January 6th, 1860; Captain by purchase April 18th, 1865. Killed in Switzerland October 13th, 1866.

ARKWRIGHT, ARTHUR CHANDOS.—Born at Hampton Court, Hereford, March 8th, 1843. Ensign 24th Foot by purchase November 16th, 1861; Ensign 84th Foot February 11th, 1862; Cornet 2nd Life Guards July 21st, 1863; Lieutenant March 21st, 1868; Retired by sale of his Commission September 14th, 1870.

ARMSTRONG, DANIEL.—Hospital Assistant September 6th, 1813; Assistant-Surgeon Royal African Corps December 22nd, 1814; To H.P. January 25th, 1818; Assistant-Surgeon 98th Foot April 1st, 1824; Surgeon 84th Foot October 30th, 1838; To H.P. April 3rd, 1846; Surgeon 91st Foot May 21st, 1850; Staff Surgeon 1st Class May 16th, 1851; Deputy Inspector-General February 16th, 1855; To H.P. with hon. rank of Inspector-General July 13th, 1857. Died November 3rd, 1869.

ARMSTRONG, DAVID EDWARD.—Born at Meerut, Bengal, September 5th, 1821. Ensign 57th Foot without purchase December 25th, 1838; Lieutenant without purchase September 11th, 1841; Captain by purchase December 28th, 1849; Exchanged to 84th Foot August 19th, 1851. Died at Trichinopoly, August 14th, 1852. Served in East Indies, December 25th, 1838, to September 29th, 1845, and December 18th, 1851, to August 14th, 1852.

ARMSTRONG, CHRISTOPHER, M.B.—Born at Manor Hamilton, Co. Leitrim, November 11th, 1843. Staff Assistant-Surgeon October 2nd, 1866; Assistant-Surgeon 84th Foot June 8th, 1867; Transferred to Staff February 15th, 1871; Retired on temporary H.P. November 18th,

1874. Died at Manor Hamilton, Co. Leitrim, January 30th, 1878. Served in Jamaica, June 17th, 1867, to December 31st, 1869; Halifax, Nova Scotia, January 1st, 1870, to January 11th, 1871.

ARNAUD, JOHN, K.H.—Ensign 49th Foot July 2nd, 1807; Lieutenant 11th Foot September 13th, 1808; Captain January 13th, 1814; To H.P. June 25th, 1816; Captain 84th Foot July 9th, 1818; Captain 34th Foot December 16th, 1819; To H.P. September 16th, 1823; Major H.P. unattached August 29th, 1826; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel November 23rd, 1841; Brevet Colonel June 20th, 1854; Major-General October 26th, 1858. Died at Munich, March 18th, 1863.

ARTHUR, JAMES.—Ensign 53rd Foot November 5th, 1807; Lieutenant 84th Foot without purchase August 20th, 1808. Died April 18th, 1811.

ARTHUR, CHARLES WILLIAM AUGUSTUS.—Born April 20th, 1851. Lieutenant Edinburgh Artillery Militia April 28th, 1871; Captain July 20th, 1872; Lieutenant 84th Foot February 28th, 1874; Captain 65th Foot October 16th, 1880. Died at Morar, Bengal, March 7th, 1882.

ATCHERLEY, WILLIAM ATCHERLEY.—Born in London June 24th, 1830 Cornet 14th Hussars without purchase March 5th, 1858; Lieutenant by purchase June 18th, 1861; Exchanged to 84th Foot November 26th, 1861; Captain by purchase April 25th, 1865; Exchanged to 8th Foot September 12th, 1865; Retired by sale of his Commission June 23rd, 1875. Served in East Indies May 17th, 1859, to February 11th, 1860.

AYTON, HENRY ABRAHAM WHITMORE.—Born at Eling Hampton, November 16th, 1829. Ensign 2nd West India Regiment without purchase August 14th, 1846; Lieutenant without purchase October 13th, 1848; Transferred to 84th Foot August 1st, 1851. Died from the effects of a wound November 28th, 1857. Served in the Bahamas, February 27th, 1847, to March 19th, 1848; Jamaica, March 20th to April 22nd, 1848; Honduras, April 23rd to October 14th, 1848; Africa, January 25th, 1849 to May 3rd, 1850; Demerara, June 17th to July 31st, 1851; East Indies, December 18th, 1852, to June 22nd, 1854, and January 7th to November 28th, 1857; Expedition eighty miles up the Gambia, West Coast of Africa, in 1849, and was engaged in the storm and destruction of the fortified town of Bambacoo on May 6th, at the attack and partial destruction of Keenung, May 7th, and in the action with and defeat of the enemy on the plains of Quenella, May 8th, 1849, as Lieutenant. The expedition was commanded by Captain Hill of the 2nd West India Regiment. Served on the Staff of the Army in Turkey. Served in Bengal during the Mutiny; Was engaged in the Actions of Futtehpore, July 12th, 1857; Aoung and Pandoo Nuddy, July 15th, 1857; Cawnpore, July 16th, 1857; Oonao and Busseerutgunge,

July 29th, Busseerutgunge, August 5th, 1857; Boorbeakee Chowkee, August 12th, 1857; Bithoor, August 16th, 1857; Mungawar, September 21st, 1857; Alumbagh, September 23rd, and Relief of Lucknow, September 25th, 1857; Storming of Hirn Khana, November 16th, 1857 (wounded), under Sir H. Havelock, K.C.B. Wounded in right arm (amputated) November 16th, 1857, at Lucknow, storming of the Hirn Khana.

BAIRD, DAVID.—Born at Dromore, County Down, February 18th, 1844. Served in ranks 14 years 180 days. From Sergeant-Major 12th Foot to 2nd Lieutenant 65th Foot September 29th, 1877; Lieutenant 84th Foot December 14th, 1878. Now serving. Served in Egyptian Expedition 1882; El Magfar, Kassassin, and Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp and bronze star. Served in East Indies July 21st, 1864, to September 3rd, 1879; Egypt, August 5th to November 6th, 1882; Bermuda, October 17th, 1883.

BAKER, GEORGE EDWARD BYTHESEA.—Born at Tellisford, Bath, April 17th, 1845. Ensign by purchase April 25th, 1865; Lieutenant by purchase August 14th, 1867, antedated without purchase to July 22nd, 1867; Retired by sale of his Commission October 28th, 1871. Served in Malta, July, 1865, to February 7th, 1867; Jamaica, February, 1867, to July, 1868.

BALDWIN, GODFREY.—Ensign 19th Foot December 12th, 1826; To H.P. unattached June 1st, 1832; Ensign 84th Foot 11th October, 1833; Retired December 13th, 1833.

BALFOUR, HUGH MELVILLE, M.D.—Born at Edinburgh, September 29th, 1828. Assistant-Surgeon 84th Foot February 21st, 1851. Died while on leave of absence to Europe, 1854. Served in East Indies, July 19th, 1851, to February 26th, 1853.

BAMFORD, ROBERT CARTER.—Ensign 73rd Foot September 5th, 1834; Lieutenant July 12th, 1839; Lieutenant 84th Foot August 5th, 1842; Paymaster 59th Foot November 25th, 1842; To H.P. January 25th, 1845; Lieutenant 2nd Foot November 16th, 1849; Captain June 6th, 1854; Captain 63rd Foot June 27th, 1854; To H.P. November 10th, 1856; Retired by sale of Commission June, 1861.

BARCLAY, WILLIAM.—Ensign July 22nd, 1794; Lieutenant 2nd Battalion 90th Foot November 7th, 1794.

BARRY, THOMAS.—From Meath Militia to Ensign 84th Foot June 2nd, 1810; Lieutenant October 24th, 1813; To H.P. November 25th, 1816; Retired September, 1826.

BARRY, ROBERT.—Born at Dublin, March 17th, 1828. Ensign 97th Foot by purchase May 17th, 1850; Transferred to 84th Foot July 9th, 1850; Lieutenant without purchase February 2nd, 1855; Captain without purchase September 10th, 1858; Retired by sale of his

Commission March 30th, 1867. Served in East Indies, June 10th, 1850, to April 11th, 1859. Served in Bengal during the Mutiny, and was present in the following Actions, viz. :—Futtehpore, July 12th, 1857 ; Aoung and Pandoo Nuddy, July 15th, 1857 ; Recapture of Cawnpore, July 16th, 1857; Oonao and Busseerutgunge, July 29th, 1857 ; Busseerutgunge, August 5th, 1857 ; Boorbeakee Chowkee, August 12th, 1857 ; Bithoor, August 16th, 1857 ; Mungawar, September 21st, 1857 ; Alumbagh, September 23rd, and Relief of Lucknow, September 25th, 1857, and subsequent Siege ; Occupation of the Camp at Alumbagh ; Siege and Capture of Lucknow, and with the Azimghur Field Force in all the minor actions. Served in the Shahabad District until the suppression of the rebellion in that District. Wounded (slightly) on September 25th, 1857. Medal and two clasps and a year's service for Lucknow.

BARWELL, RICHARD STANSTEAD.—Born at Dieppe, France, May 8th, 1830. Ensign without purchase October 2nd, 1846 ; Lieutenant by purchase October 19th, 1849. Retired by sale of his Commission January 2nd, 1855. Served in East Indies, August 19th, 1847, to January 2nd, 1855.

BASDEN, SAMUEL TAYLOR.—Ensign 61st Foot May 21st, 1807 ; Lieutenant 84th Foot October 18th, 1808 ; Captain October 3rd, 1827; Retired August 28th, 1840.

BATTERSBY, JOHN.—From Meath Militia to Ensign 84th Foot October 29th, 1808 ; Lieutenant December 31st, 1811 ; To H.P. October 25th, 1818, to 1819.

BAX, EDMUND IRONSIDE BARNEWELL.—Born in London, March 20th, 1846. From Royal Military College to Ensign 65th Foot August 4th, 1863 ; Lieutenant December 11th, 1866 ; Captain September 15th, 1869 ; Exchanged to 84th Foot January 5th, 1870. Retired by sale of his Commission November 12th, 1873. Served in New Zealand from November 13th, 1863, to January 14th, 1866, and Halifax, Nova Scotia, March 13th, 1870, to January 11th, 1871. Present at Attack and Capture of Rifle Pits at Orakau, March 31st to April 3rd, 1864, under Lieutenant-General Sir D. A. Cameron, K.C.B. New Zealand War Medal.

BEAGUE, CHARLES PRINGLE.—Ensign by purchase September 23rd, 1845 ; Lieutenant by purchase March 2nd, 1847 ; Exchanged to 82nd Foot November 19th, 1847; Captain November 5th, 1852; Retired March 10th, 1854.

BEAMISH, SAMUEL.—Ensign 3rd Foot November 26th, 1806 ; Lieutenant August 20th, 1807 ; Lieutenant 84th Foot without purchase May 31st, 1808 ; Captain by purchase July 20th, 1820 ; Retired October 24th, 1821.

BEAMISH, BERNARD.—Ensign 71st Foot February 13th, 1808 ; Ensign 79th Foot without purchase March 29th, 1808 ; Lieutenant 84th Foot October 18th, 1808; To H.P. October 25th, 1821, to November, 1873.

BEAUMONT, THOMAS.—Chaplain March 1st, 1794, to 1797.

BELL, JOHN.—From Hospital Mate to Assistant-Surgeon January 20th, 1810. Died November 23rd, 1815.

BENTINCK, ARTHUR CAVENDISH. (See PORTLAND, Duke of.)

BENTINCK, WILLIAM JOHN ARTHUR CHARLES JAMES CAVENDISH. (See PORTLAND, Duke of.)

BERNARD, GEORGE.—Lieutenant in Army April 8th, 1763; Lieutenant 22nd Foot January 23rd, 1767 ; Lieutenant 6th Dragoons August 3rd, 1769; Captain June 27th, 1774; Major 20th Light Dragoons November 20th, 1782; To Lieutenant-Colonel H.P. 86th Foot 1783; Lieutenant-Colonel 84th Foot March 1st, 1794 ; Colonel March 15th, 1794; Major-General May 3rd, 1796; Lieutenant-General September 25th, 1803; General June 4th, 1813. Died May 8th, 1820. Received authority to revive the 84th Foot dated November 2nd, 1793.

BERNARD, JOHN WARREN.—Ensign without purchase December 2nd, 1806 ; Lieutenant April 19th, 1808 ; Captain April 7th, 1825 ; Major January 17th, 1835. Retired December 28th, 1838.

BERNARD, FRANCIS.—Ensign February 27th, 1808; Lieutenant without purchase August 13th, 1808 ; Lieutenant 5th Garrison Battalion May 31st, 1810; Lieutenant 24th Foot January 7th, 1813, to 1814.

BERNARD, WILLIAM BORAN.—Ensign April 19th, 1808 ; Lieutenant October 18th, 1808 ; To H.P. July 25th, 1819 ; Captain 1st Foot January 30th, 1823 ; Captain H.P. unattached December 30th, 1828 ; Captain 46th Foot January 9th, 1829 ; Captain 54th Foot May 1st, 1830; Captain 39th Foot May 1st, 1835; Major June 17th, 1841. Died at Poonamalle, East Indies, November 8th, 1841.

BERNARD, ARTHUR.—Lieutenant, Army, January 26th, 1781 ; To H.P. 1783 ; Lieutenant 59th Foot October 9th, 1807 ; Captain 84th Foot without purchase May 31st, 1808 ; Retired July 17th, 1823.

BERNARD, ARTHUR.—Ensign 18th Foot November 3rd, 1804 ; Lieutenant April 7th, 1806 ; Captain 84th Foot without purchase June 11th, 1808 ; Brevet Major May 27th, 1825 ; Retired May 20th, 1826.

BEST, THOMAS.—Ensign March 1st, 1794 ; Lieutenant July 20th, 1794 ; Captain 58th Foot October 21st, 1795 to 1801.

BETHUNE, JOHN.—Chaplain 1st Battalion June 14th, 1775 (*Gazette* January 16th, 1779) ; To H.P. 1783. Died 1817.

BICKNELL, HERMAN.—Born at Herne Hill, Surrey, April 2nd, 1830. Assistant-Surgeon 81st Foot May 16th, 1855 ; Exchanged to 84th Foot February 15th, 1861 ; to Staff May, 24th, 1861 ; Retired from the Service August 16th, 1861.

BIGGE, THOMAS SCOVELL.—Born June 6th, 1837. Ensign by purchase June 7th, 1854; Lieutenant 23rd Foot September 21st, 1854; Captain June 8th, 1856; Captain 5th Foot September 19th, 1856; Major October 18th, 1864; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel May 23rd, 1874; Lieutenant-Colonel October 31st, 1877; Colonel May 23rd, 1879; Retired with honorary rank of Major-General February 22nd, 1882. Served in Crimean Campaign 1854-6; Siege of Sevastopol, in the trenches (wounded); Assault on Quarries; and Assault on Redan. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp, 5th Class of Medjidie and Turkish Medal. Indian Mutiny 1857-8; Action of Sheorajpore; Defence of Alumbagh; Relief of Lucknow; Second Defence of Alumbagh; Capture of Lucknow; and the Campaign in Oude. Medal with two clasps, and a year's service for Lucknow.

BINDON, WILLIAM.—Ensign 7th West India Regiment March 21st, 1800; To H.P. 1800; Lieutenant 84th Foot May 24th, 1808; Captain April 8th, 1825; To H.P. 12th Foot August 18th, 1825; Captain Royal Newfoundland Veteran Companies September 30th, 1836; Brevet Major June 28th, 1838; Major unattached September 3rd, 1847; Retired December, 1847.

BIRKETT, JAMES.—Adjutant with rank of Ensign June 1st, 1814; Resigned September, 1814.

BLACK, ALEXANDER, M.D. — Assistant-Surgeon November 28th, 1834. Died at Torquay, Devon, January 21st, 1837.

BLACKWOOD, HON. HENRY STEPHENSON. — Ensign June 10th, 1836; Lieutenant by purchase January 4th, 1839; Exchanged to 17th Light Dragoons January 24th, 1840; Captain July 22nd, 1842; Retired April 14th, 1843.

BLAKE, ROBERT.—Ensign August 17th, 1820; To H.P. 1821; Ensign 70th Foot February 28th, 1822; To H.P. 4th West India Regiment September 18th, 1823; Retired, 1831.

BLAKE, GEORGE PILKINGTON.—Born at Thurston, Suffolk, April 23rd, 1835. Ensign 74th Foot by purchase November 5th, 1852; Lieutenant by purchase July 30th, 1854; Exchanged to 84th Foot July 29th, 1856; Captain 100th Foot September 17th, 1858; Captain Military Train November 9th, 1858; Retired by sale of his Commission December 18th, 1860; Served in East Indies, August 24th, 1853, to May 29th, 1858; Was present in the following Actions:—Oonao and Busseerutgunge, July 29th, 1857; Busseerutgunge, August 5th, 1857; Boorbeakee Chowkee, August 12th, 1857; Bithoor, August 16th, 1857; Mungawar, September 21st, 1857; Alumbagh, September 23rd, 1857; Relief of Lucknow, September 25th, 1857, and subsequent Siege; Sortie of September 29th, 1857; Storming of the Hirn Khana, November 16th, 1857, under Major-General Sir H. Havelock; Occupation of the Camp

at Alumbagh, under Sir J. Outram; Siege and Capture of Lucknow; With the Azimghur Field Force under Sir E. Lugard, K.C.B. Medal and two Clasps for Defence of and Capture of Lucknow; A year's service for Lucknow.

BLAKENEY, WILLIAM.—From Volunteer to Ensign 84th Foot without purchase December 19th, 1795, to 1800.

BLISS, SAMUEL.—Lieutenant 2nd Battalion January 16th, 1779; Army, June 14th, 1775; To H.P. 1783, to 1810.

BLYTH, JOSEPH HARRY FRANCKLYN.—Ensign 67th Foot June 6th, 1854; Ensign 88th Foot February 2nd, 1855; Lieutenant June 8th, 1855; To H.P. August 1st, 1857; Lieutenant 84th Foot January 6th, 1860; Retired by sale of Commission January 6th, 1860.

BOLTON, WILLIAM.—Ensign 126th Foot July 20th, 1794; Ensign 84th Foot May 12th, 1795; Lieutenant 80th Foot September 1st, 1795; Captain April 4th, 1805; Captain 6th Garrison Battalion November 12th, 1807; To H.P. 3rd Dragoons 1809 to 1816

BOLTON, RICHARD NASSAU.—Ensign 22nd Foot July 7th, 1825; Adjutant 84th Foot with rank of Lieutenant November 15th, 1827; Resigned Adjutancy only 1835; Captain by purchase November 2nd, 1838; Retired October 30th, 1840.

BOLTON, JOHN GRAY.—Born at Donegal, March 20th, 1824. Ensign 49th Foot without purchase January 26th, 1841; Lieutenant without purchase July 30th, 1842; Lieutenant 4th Foot December 5th, 1843; Exchanged to 84th Foot March 16th, 1849. Died at Poonamallee, April 11th, 1850. At Sea June 27th to November 19th, 1841. Served in China Expedition November 20th, 1841, to February 5th, 1843; East Indies, September 24th, 1844, to September 13th, 1848, and February 19th, to April 11th, 1850.

BOLTON, HARRY JOHN.—Born September 4th, 1850. Sub-Lieutenant July 17th, 1872; Lieutenant same date (*Gazette* August 11th, 1874); Exchanged to King's Royal Rifle Corps January 31st, 1877; Lieutenant Bengal Staff Corps August 17th, 1878; Captain July 17th, 1884. Now serving. Served in Afghan War 1878-80, Capture of Ali Musjid, operations round Kabul, to relief of Kandahar, and Battle of September 1st; Mari Expedition; Mentioned in Despatches (*London Gazette* May 4th, 1880). Medal with three clasps; bronze star.

BONHOTE, JOHN.—Born in London, July 3rd, 1851. From R. M. C. to Ensign 57th Foot by purchase August 27th, 1870; Lieutenant by purchase May 31st, 1871; Exchanged to 84th Foot October 27th, 1871; Retired by sale of his Commission June 14th, 1873; Captain 4th Battalion Royal West Kent Regiment October 6th, 1877. Now serving.

BOULGER, ABRAHAM, V.C.—Born at Kilcullen, September 4th, 1835. Served in ranks 20 years 261 days (not including two years boy's service); Quartermaster November 2nd, 1872; Hon. and relative rank of Captain November 2nd, 1882; Hon. and relative rank of Major March 7th, 1883. Served in East Indies, December 18th, 1851, to June 30th, 1858; Halifax, Nova Scotia, December 24th, 1869, to January 11th, 1871; Egypt, August 5th, to November 6th, 1882; Bermuda, October 17th, 1883. Now serving. Served with Havelock's Force on its first taking the field at Allahabad, and was in the advanced party which left Cawnpore under Major Reynolds, and engaged in many skirmishes whilst destroying all disaffected villages betweeen Allahabad and Futtehpore. Present in the following Actions, viz.:—Futtehpore, July 12th, 1857; Aoung, July 15th, 1857; Pandoo Nuddy, July 15th, 1857; Cawnpore, July 16th, 1857; Oonao, July 29th, 1857; Busseerutgunge, July 29th, 1857; Busseerutgunge, August 5th, 1857; Boorbeakee Chowkee, August 12th, 1857; Bithoor, August 15th, 1857; Nowbol Gunge, September 19th, 1857; Mungawar, September 21st, 1857; Alumbagh, September 23rd, 1857; Relief of Lucknow, September 25th, 1857; Egyptian Campaign, 1882, El Magfar, Kassassin, Tel-el-Kebir, and affair of August 25th, 1882, under Lieutenant-General Sir G. Wolseley. Wounded whilst entering Lucknow, September 25th, 1857; When in the Storming party at Lucknow, September 29th, 1857; When in Storming party at Hirn Khana, November 16th, 1857; Was in the Storming party which crossed the bridge in the first relief of Lucknow, and shot the gunner in the act of firing a 68-pounder loaded with grape canister, stones, glass, &c., and was the first man to force through the masked battery in front, for which he was mentioned in General Orders; Present with the Grenadier Company of fifty men at the Storming of the Gaol, from which the dead bodies of 380 Sepoys were afterwards removed; Was a volunteer with the Storming party at 1.30 a.m. September 29th, to blow up the enemy's magazine, destroy their mines, and burst four mortars and thirteen guns facing the Residency; Wounded through left thigh and right hand with loss of middle finger; Awarded the Victoria Cross July 12th, 1857, for distinguished bravery and forwardness as a skirmisher, in all the twelve actions fought between July 12th and September 25th, 1857. Medal and clasp. A year's service for Lucknow (W. O. Letter dated April 11th, 1861). Granted the hon. rank of Major in recognition of his services during the Egyptian Campaign.

BOWDLER, GEORGE ANDREW.—Ensign May 24th, 1808; Lieutenant 1st Garrison Battalion September 22nd, 1808; To H.P. 24th Foot

1814; Lieutenant 99th Foot May 4th, 1815; To H.P. March 25th, 1817. Died March 12th, 1872.

BOWER, ALEXANDER.—Ensign March 15th, 1794; Lieutenant November 29th, 1794; Captain F.P. 2nd Battalion on reduction December 13th, 1794; To H.P. 1798; Captain 93rd Foot October 2nd, 1800, to 1801.

BOWER, JOHN.—From Major-General Edmeston's Regiment to Captain-Lieutenant 84th Foot March 1st, 1794; Captain May 31st, 1794, to 1800.

BOWIE, JAMES.—Ensign 26th Foot, December 16th, 1795; Lieutenant 84th Foot by purchase May 7th, 1796; Captain January 16th, 1808; Captain 103rd Foot, March 25th, 1808; To H.P. December 28th, 1817. Died at Quebec, August 2nd, 1844.

BOWSAR, CHARLES WILLIAM.—Ensign 48th Foot July 9th, 1803; Lieutenant September 19th, 1804; Lieutenant 84th Foot May 24th, 1808; To H.P. February 10th, 1820. Died February 1st, 1848.

BOYD, GEORGE FREDERICK.—Surgeon January 16th, 1779; Army May 8th, 1776; Surgeon H.P. in Germany 1783, to 1801.

BOYLE, HON. CHARLES (afterwards VISCOUNT DUNGARVAN, 1825).—Ensign by purchase July 22nd, 1819; Lieutenant by purchase October 4th, 1821; Captain by purchase July 18th, 1822; Retired May 25th, 1826.

BRABAZON, ——.—Ensign January 19th, 1760. Drowned August 28th, 1761.

BRACKENBURY, ERNEST HENRY.—Born at Horncastle, Lancaster, July 17th, 1830. Ensign 44th Foot by purchase June 17th, 1851; Exchanged to 84th Foot September 7th, 1852; Lieutenant without purchase February 7th, 1855. Died of cholera *en route* from Jackatalla to Trichinopoly, August 26th, 1855, when on leave of absence. Served at Gibraltar, August 25th, 1851, to April 25th, 1852; in East Indies, December 31st, 1853, to August 26th, 1855.

BRAMPTON, SAMUEL.—Lieutenant Canadian Fencible Infantry October 13th, 1814; To H.P. June 25th, 1816; Lieutenant 84th Foot November 1st, 1827. Died in Jamaica, August 29th, 1830.

BRANDER, THOMAS.—Ensign without purchase June 11th, 1808. Resigned August 27th, 1808.

BRETT, P.—Ensign August 23rd, 1783; To H.P. 1783 to 1801.

BRIDGE, THOMAS.—Ensign by purchase June 26th, 1828; Lieutenant August 30th, 1831; Adjutant June 19th, 1835; Captain without purchase November 18th, 1842; Brevet Major, 1854. Died at Chatham, January 8th, 1855.

BRISCOE, WILLIAM THOMAS. — Born in Dublin, January 10th, 1845. Ensign by purchase August 14th, 1867; Lieutenant by purchase February 10th, 1869; Captain August 15th, 1877; Adjutant 3rd

Battalion York and Lancaster Regiment March 9th, 1882. Now serving. Served in Jamaica, February 26th, 1868, to December 31st, 1869; Halifax, Nova Scotia, January 1st, 1870, to January 11th, 1871.

BROCKMAN, JULIUS.—Ensign October 21st, 1813; Lieutenant June 16th, 1814; To H.P. June 25th, 1818; Lieutenant 84th Foot February 10th, 1820; Lieutenant 55th Foot, December 13th, 1821; Captain January 28th, 1826. Died at Bellary, Madras, October 8th, 1833.

BROCKMAN, JOHN.—Ensign March 30th, 1814; Lieutenant September 16th, 1816; Lieutenant Rifle Brigade September 16th, 1816; To H.P. March 25th, 1817; To H.P. Rifle Brigade December 25th, 1818; Retired July, 1831.

BROMHEAD, EDWARD RALPH.—Born at Doddington, Lincoln, March 2nd, 1844. Ensign by purchase March 24th, 1863; Lieutenant by purchase April 18th, 1865; Instructor of Musketry November 9th, 1866, to April 24th, 1868; Captain by purchase April 25th, 1868; Major July 1st, 1881. Now serving. Served in Malta, April 3rd, 1865, to February 27th, 1867; Jamaica, February 28th, 1867, to December 31st, 1869; Halifax, Nova Scotia, January 1st, 1870, to January 11th, 1871; Egypt, August 5th to November 6th, 1882; Bermuda, October 17th, 1883. Served in Egyptian Expedition, 1882; El Magfar, Kassassin; Battle of Tel-el-Kebir, and affair of August 25th, 1882. Medal with clasp, bronze star and 4th Class Osmanieh.

BROOM, ALFRED.—Ensign by purchase March 3rd, 1825; Lieutenant by purchase May 25th, 1826. Died at Port Royal, Jamaica, July 30th, 1827.

BROWN, HENRY.—Surgeon January 20th, 1759; To H.P. on reduction November, 1763.

BROWN, WILLIAM.—Ensign December 20th, 1759; Promoted to Lieutenant at the Siege of Pondicherry, October 23rd, 1760; To H.P. 1763; To 14th Foot, June, 1766; Adjutant May, 1774.

BROWN, JAMES MORAY.—From R. M. C. to Ensign 84th Foot by purchase September 1st, 1866; Ensign 79th Foot, November 2nd, 1866; Lieutenant November 1st, 1871; Instructor of Musketry August, 11th, 1874; Retired with a gratuity July, 1880.

BROWNE, ——.—From Sergeant-Major to Ensign January 5th, 1813.

BROWNE, HENRY.—Born at St. Bride's, Co. Dublin, September 8th, 1814. Served in Ranks from December 31st, 1827, to November 8th, 1849. Ensign without purchase November 9th, 1849; Lieutenant without purchase August 15th, 1852; Adjutant July 27th, 1855; Captain without purchase June 4th, 1858; Exchanged to 97th Foot December 28th, 1858; Captain 58th Foot February 16th,

1866. Died December 27th, 1871. Served in West Indies, January 16th, 1830, to May 1st, 1838; East Indies, October 4th, 1842, to December 28th, 1858. Served in Bengal, and was present in the Actions of Oonao, July 29th, 1857, occupation of the Camp at Alumbagh, Siege and Capture of Lucknow, and with the Azimghur Field Force in all the minor Actions with that Column. Served in the Shahabad District until the suppression of the rebellion in that District, under Brigadier Douglas, C.B. Severely wounded at the Battle of Oonao, July 29th, 1857, and received twelve months' pay for wounds. Medal and clasp for the Capture of Lucknow.

BROWNE, CAMPBELL BARBER.—Ensign 98th Foot February 23rd, 1844; Lieutenant July 10th, 1846; Lieutenant 84th Foot March 3rd, 1854; Lieutenant 30th Foot March 17th, 1854; Retired November 3rd, 1854.

BROWNRIGG, JOHN CASTLETON.—Ensign 126th Foot, August 22nd, 1794; Ensign 84th Foot May 12th, 1795; Lieutenant 95th Foot July 1st, 1795; Lieutenant 86th Foot March 12th, 1796, to 1805.

BROWNRIGG, HENRY LATHAM.—Born in Dublin, July 6th, 1831. Ensign 89th Foot without purchase May 25th, 1855; Lieutenant without purchase November 17th, 1857; Transferred to 84th Foot April 13th, 1858; Captain by purchase April 5th, 1864; Major by purchase May 5th, 1869; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel October 1st, 1877; Lieutenant-Colonel without purchase December 19th, 1877. Died at Dover, June 28th, 1879. Served in Malta, February 7th, to June 4th, 1856; Gibraltar, June 5th to August 6th, 1856; Cape of Good Hope, May 10th, to September 10th, 1857; East Indies, September 11th, 1857, to September 2nd, 1859; Malta, April 3rd, 1865, to February 27th, 1867; Jamaica, February 28th, 1867, to December 31st, 1869; Halifax, Nova Scotia, February 28th, 1867, to January 11th, 1871. Indian Mutiny 1857-8. Served in the Shahabad District, under Brigadier J. Douglas, C.B., until the suppression of the rebellion in that District. Medal.

BRUCH, CUDWORTH.—Ensign 15th Foot December 7th, 1781; Lieutenant May 12th, 1783; To H.P. 1783; Lieutenant 84th Foot August 16th, 1794, to 1795.

BRUNKER, BRABAZON.—Ensign 2nd Battalion April 4th, 1795; Lieutenant October 10th, 1795; Superseded April 30th, 1796.

BRUNKER, LEWIS WILLIAM.—From H.P. Independents to Captain 84th Foot August 22nd, 1797; Retired September 16th, 1797.

[illegible]GEON, JOHN.—Ensign by purchase February 13th, 1796; Lieutenant [illegible] by purchase June 14th, 1796; Retired November 10th, 1804.

BULMAN, ROBERT JOHN.—Ensign by purchase November 13th, 1823; Lieutenant by purchase May 20th, 1826; Retired August 31st, 1830.

BURGESS, JAMES.—Lieutenant 91st Foot December 8th, 1779; To H.P. on reduction 1783; Lieutenant 36th Foot January 25th, 1791; Captain Supernumerary 2nd Battalion 84th Foot on reduction April 4th, 1795; Captain 84th Foot June 21st, 1796, to 1802.

BURLEIGH, CLEMENTS.—Ensign January 18th, 1760, to 1763.

BURN, HENRY WILSON.—Ensign November 25th, 1813; Lieutenant March 2nd, 1816; To H.P. March 25th, 1817; Lieutenant 53rd Foot April 8th, 1825; To H.P. 1st Foot November 21st, 1828. Died February 9th, 1871.

BURNS, MATTHEW.—Ensign Scotch Brigade February 2nd, 1797; Lieutenant 84th Foot October 20th, 1801; Captain by purchase May 31st, 1808; Retired October, 1820.

BURRELL, EDWARD. — Born December 14th, 1847. From R. M. C. to Ensign 84th Foot without purchase December 4th, 1866; Ensign 85th Foot March 6th, 1867; Lieutenant October 28th, 1871; Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General Afghan Campaign August 13th, 1879, to January 31st, 1881; Deputy Assistant Commissary General, Brighton, August 13th, 1881; Captain March 1st, 1882. Now serving. Afghan War 1879-80; as Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General. Assault of Zawa. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal. Egyptian Expedition 1882; Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp, bronze star.

BUXTON, FRANCIS.—From East Suffolk Militia to Ensign 84th Foot April 18th, 1809; Retired November, 1809.

BYNE, GEORGE.—Ensign October 25th, 1813; Lieutenant March 1st, 1816; To H.P. March 25th, 1817. Died May, 1831.

CAIRNS, DAVID.—Lieutenant July 16th, 1776 (*Gazette* January 16th, 1779), to 1782.

CALLOW, WILL[illegible] CHARLES, M.D.—Assistant-Surgeon 58th Foot June 11th [illegible] Surgeon (Local Rank) January 21st, 1813; Surgeon [illegible]agoons November 30th, 1815; To H.P. December, [illegible] 84th Foot November 11th, 1824; Surgeon 6th [illegible]r 8th, 1830. Died at Lympstone, Devon, April [illegible]

[illegible] 97th [illegible]ary 16th, [illegible]

[illegible]th Foot April 3rd, 1806; Lieutenant May [illegible] May 26th, 1814; To H.P. Feb[illegible] [illegible]ot August 19th, 1824; Captai[illegible] [illegible]826; Exchanged to H.P. unatta[illegible] Died 1849.

1866. Died December 27th, 1871. Served in West Indies, January 16th, 1830, to May 1st, 1838; East Indies, October 4th, 1842, to December 28th, 1858. Served in Bengal, and was present in the Actions of Oonao, July 29th, 1857, occupation of the Camp at Alumbagh, Siege and Capture of Lucknow, and with the Azimghur Field Force in all the minor Actions with that Column. Served in the Shahabad District until the suppression of the rebellion in that District, under Brigadier Douglas, C.B. Severely wounded at the Battle of Oonao, July 29th, 1857, and received twelve months' pay for wounds. Medal and clasp for the Capture of Lucknow.

BROWNE, CAMPBELL BARBER.—Ensign 98th Foot February 23rd, 1844; Lieutenant July 10th, 1846; Lieutenant 84th Foot March 3rd, 1854; Lieutenant 30th Foot March 17th, 1854; Retired November 3rd, 1854.

BROWNRIGG, JOHN CASTLETON.—Ensign 126th Foot, August 22nd, 1794; Ensign 84th Foot May 12th, 1795; Lieutenant 95th Foot July 1st, 1795; Lieutenant 86th Foot March 12th, 1796, to 1805.

BROWNRIGG, HENRY LATHAM.—Born in Dublin, July 6th, 1831. Ensign 89th Foot without purchase May 25th, 1855; Lieutenant without purchase November 17th, 1857; Transferred to 84th Foot April 13th, 1858; Captain by purchase April 5th, 1864; Major by purchase May 5th, 1869; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel October 1st, 1877; Lieutenant-Colonel without purchase December 19th, 1877. Died at Dover, June 28th, 1879. Served in Malta, February 7th, to June 4th, 1856; Gibraltar, June 5th to August 6th, 1856; Cape of Good Hope, May 10th, to September 10th, 1857; East Indies, September 11th, 1857, to September 2nd, 1859; Malta, April 3rd, 1865, to February 27th, 1867; Jamaica, February 28th, 1867, to December 31st, 1869; Halifax, Nova Scotia, February 28th, 1867, to January 11th, 1871. Indian Mutiny 1857-8. Served in the Shahabad District, under Brigadier J. Douglas, C.B., until the suppression of the rebellion in that District. Medal.

BRUCH, CUDWORTH.—Ensign 15th Foot December 7th, 1781; Lieutenant May 12th, 1783; To H.P. 1783; Lieutenant 84th Foot August 16th, 1794, to 1795.

BRUNKER, BRABAZON.—Ensign 2nd Battalion April 4th, 1795; Lieutenant October 10th, 1795; Superseded April 30th, 1796.

BRUNKER, LEWIS WILLIAM.—From H.P. Independents to Captain 84th Foot August 22nd, 1797; Retired September 16th, 1797.

BUDGEON, JOHN.—Ensign by purchase February 13th, 1796; Lieutenant by purchase June 14th, 1796; Retired November 10th, 1804.

BULMAN, ROBERT JOHN.—Ensign by purchase November 13th, 1823; Lieutenant by purchase May 20th, 1826; Retired August 31st, 1830.

BURGESS, JAMES.—Lieutenant 91st Foot December 8th, 1779; To H.P. on reduction 1783; Lieutenant 36th Foot January 25th, 1791; Captain Supernumerary 2nd Battalion 84th Foot on reduction April 4th, 1795; Captain 84th Foot June 21st, 1796, to 1802.

BURLEIGH, CLEMENTS.—Ensign January 18th, 1760, to 1763.

BURN, HENRY WILSON.—Ensign November 25th, 1813; Lieutenant March 2nd, 1816; To H.P. March 25th, 1817; Lieutenant 53rd Foot April 8th, 1825; To H.P. 1st Foot November 21st, 1828. Died February 9th, 1871.

BURNS, MATTHEW.—Ensign Scotch Brigade February 2nd, 1797; Lieutenant 84th Foot October 20th, 1801; Captain by purchase May 31st, 1808; Retired October, 1820.

BURRELL, EDWARD. — Born December 14th, 1847. From R. M. C. to Ensign 84th Foot without purchase December 4th, 1866; Ensign 85th Foot March 6th, 1867; Lieutenant October 28th, 1871; Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General Afghan Campaign August 13th, 1879, to January 31st, 1881; Deputy Assistant Commissary General, Brighton, August 13th, 1881; Captain March 1st, 1882. Now serving. Afghan War 1879-80; as Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General. Assault of Zawa. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal. Egyptian Expedition 1882; Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp, bronze star.

BUXTON, FRANCIS.—From East Suffolk Militia to Ensign 84th Foot April 18th, 1809; Retired November, 1809.

BYNE, GEORGE.—Ensign October 25th, 1813; Lieutenant March 1st, 1816; To H.P. March 25th, 1817. Died May, 1831.

CAIRNS, DAVID.—Lieutenant July 16th, 1776 (*Gazette* January 16th, 1779), to 1782.

CALLOW, WILLIAM CHARLES, M.D.—Assistant-Surgeon 58th Foot June 11th, 1807; Surgeon (Local Rank) January 21st, 1813; Surgeon 20th Light Dragoons November 30th, 1815; To H.P. December, 1818; Surgeon 84th Foot November 11th, 1824; Surgeon 6th Dragoons October 8th, 1830. Died at Lympstone, Devon, April 17th, 1838.

CAMERON, JOHN.—Ensign 79th Foot April 3rd, 1806; Lieutenant May 11th, 1807; Captain May 26th, 1814; To H.P. February 25th, 1816; Captain 92nd Foot August 19th, 1824; Captain 84th Foot November 9th, 1826; Exchanged to H.P. unattached August 21st, 1835. Died 1849.

CAMERON, CHARLES BARTON.—Born at Southampton, August 31st, 1857. Lieutenant Royal Guernsey Militia March 8th, 1878; 2nd Lieutenant 84th Foot October 5th, 1878; Lieutenant July 1st, 1881. Now serving. Served in Egyptian Expedition 1882, El Magfar and Kassassin, Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp and bronze star.

CAMPBELL, COLIN.—Captain June 14th, 1775 (*Gazette* January 16th, 1779); Captain, Army, May 25th, 1772, to 1779.

CAMPBELL, DUNCAN.—From H.P. 42nd Foot to Captain 2nd Battalion 84th Foot June 14th, 1775 (*Gazette* January 16th, 1779); To H.P. 1783, to 1796.

CAMPBELL, ALEXANDER.—From late 106th Foot to Captain 2nd Battalion 84th Foot June 14th, 1775, to 1780 (*Gazette* January 16th, 1779).

CAMPBELL, ARCHIBALD.—From Volunteer to Ensign 2nd Battalion 84th Foot December 11th, 1779; To H.P. 1783 to 1785.

CAMPBELL, ROBERT.—Lieutenant 2nd Battalion 84th Foot June 14th, 1775 (*Gazette* January 16th, 1779); Captain September 20th, 1779; To H.P. 1783 to 1796. Wounded in Action at Eutaws, September 8th, 1781.

CAMPBELL, DUNCAN.—From Volunteer to Ensign 2nd Battalion 84th Foot November 6th, 1780; To H.P. 1783 to 1798.

CAMPBELL, NEIL.—Lieutenant 74th Foot December 21st, 1777; Captain 2nd Battalion 84th Foot July 7th, 1780, to 1783.

CAMPBELL, ARCHIBALD.—Ensign 19th Foot March 5th, 1793; Lieutenant May 30th, 1794; Captain 2nd Battalion 84th Foot December 13th, 1794; Brevet Major January 1st, 1805; Major by purchase December 19th, 1807; Lieutenant-Colonel by purchase March 31st, 1810. Died April 14th, 1817.

CAMPBELL, CHARLES.—Ensign May 24th, 1808; Ensign 28th Foot July 20th, 1809; Lieutenant October 10th, 1811; Retired 1813.

CAMPBELL, HENRY.—Ensign July 1st, 1813; Appointed to 41st Foot October 21st, 1813; To H.P. 1815; Ensign 58th Foot July 17th, 1817; Lieutenant 92nd Foot December 30th, 1819; To H.P. 30th Foot May 19th, 1825, to 1837.

CAMPBELL, ALEXANDER.—From Hospital Assistant to Assistant-Surgeon 84th Foot July 13th, 1815; Assistant-Surgeon Rifle Brigade August 10th, 1820; To H.P. June 17th, 1824; Assistant-Surgeon 3rd Dragoon Guards July 27th, 1826; To H.P. July 11th, 1834. Died November 4th, 1871.

CAMPBELL, CHARLES F.—From R. M. C. to Ensign 84th Foot without purchase September 15th, 1837; Lieutenant by purchase August

28th, 1840; Captain without purchase October 2nd, 1846; Exchanged to 87th Foot February 5th, 1847; Brevet Major October 26th, 1858; Major 87th Foot June 14th, 1859; Retired by sale of Commission 1860.

CAMPBELL, GEORGE PATRICK.—Born at Toronto, Canada, November 10th, 1847. Ensign 16th Foot without purchase October 16th, 1866; Transferred to 84th Foot November 9th, 1866; Lieutenant without purchase November 8th, 1869; Exchanged to 2nd West India Regiment August 27th, 1870; Retired by sale of his Commission May 10th, 1871. Served in Malta, December 20th, 1866, to February 27th, 1867; Jamaica, February 28th, 1867, to January 21st, 1868; Halifax, Nova Scotia, December 18th, 1869, to August 27th, 1870.

CAREY, PETER.—Cornet 16th Light Dragoons December 9th, 1795; Lieutenant 17th Light Dragoons June 21st, 1797; Captain 27th Light Dragoons August 14th, 1801; Major 28th Foot July 9th, 1803; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel June 29th, 1804; Major 86th Foot March 26th, 1807; Lieutenant-Colonel 84th Foot without purchase July 23rd, 1811; Brevet Colonel June 4th, 1813; To H.P. February 25th, 1818; Major-General August 12th, 1819; Lieutenant-General January 10th, 1837; General November 11th, 1851. Died in London, 20th June, 1852.

CAREY, JOHN HERBERT CARTERET.—Born in Guernsey, April 11th, 1857. Lieutenant 2nd Middlesex Militia May 2nd, 1871; Lieutenant 18th Foot November 12th, 1873; To 60th Rifles January 21st, 1874; To 84th Foot January 31st, 1877; Resigned his Commission September 5th, 1877.

CARGILL, WILLIAM.—Ensign March 1st, 1803; Lieutenant 74th Foot September 23rd, 1803; Captain December 31st, 1812; Retired June 1st, 1820.

CARLETON, SIR GUY, K.C.B. (afterwards GUY, LORD DORCHESTER, August 21st, 1786).—Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel June 18th, 1757; Lieutenant-Colonel 72nd Foot August 24th, 1758; Brevet Colonel February 19th, 1762; Major-General February 19th, 1762; Colonel unattached 1763; Colonel 47th Foot April 2nd, 1772; Lieutenant-General August 29th, 1777; Colonel-in-Chief 84th Foot June 15th, 1782 (retaining command of 47th Foot). Resigned command of 84th Foot on reduction in 1783. Colonel 15th Light Dragoons July 16th, 1790; General October 12th, 1793. Served in America during the War, 1775-83 (Governor of Quebec); Colonel 27th Light Dragoons March 18th, 1801; Governor of Charlemont 1802; Colonel 4th Dragoons August 14th, 1802. Died November 10th, 1808.

CARR, EDWARD ELLIOTT.—Born in India, May 31st, 1854. Sub-Lieutenant August 9th, 1873; Lieutenant same date (*Gazette* August 13th, 1875); Lieutenant 21st Fusiliers July 26th, 1876; Instructor of Musketry April 30th, 1879, to March 31st, 1883; Captain July 14th, 1883. Now serving.

CART, ROBERT.—Ensign September 29th, 1812; Lieutenant January 20th, 1814; To H.P. 1818; Quartermaster 63rd Foot December 11th, 1828; To H.P. Lieutenant 84th Foot October 9th, 1840. Died 1840.

CARTER, JOHN, K.H.—Ensign by purchase June 14th, 1796; Lieutenant by purchase July 5th, 1796; Captain by purchase January 6th, 1807; Major January 20th, 1814; Exchanged to 72nd Foot September 12th, 1816; Major 7th Foot March 27th, 1823; Lieutenant-Colonel 2nd West India Regiment June 2nd, 1825; Lieutenant-Colonel 1st Foot April 30th, 1827; Brevet Colonel June 28th, 1838; To H.P. unattached June 14th, 1842. Died at Exeter, August 6th, 1845.

CASSAN, THOMAS.—Ensign October 28th, 1831; Lieutenant 99th Foot July 26th, 1837; Captain 37th Foot May 13th, 1842 (Army Rank February 18th, 1842); Retired February 20th, 1846.

CASSAN, MATTHEW.—Ensign by purchase December 13th, 1833; Lieutenant without purchase May 19th, 1838; Captain without purchase March 13th, 1844; To H.P. unattached December 26th, 1851; Brevet Major February 6th, 1855; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel January 30th, 1863; Retired by sale of Commission June, 1867.

CASSAN, ARTHUR MOORE.—Ensign by purchase April 7th, 1842; Lieutenant without purchase December 29th, 1843; Retired 6th June, 1854.

CASTLEMAN, PAUL COLVILLE.—Ensign 69th Foot May 20th, 1771; Lieutenant March 15th, 1776; Captain May 14th, 1781; To H.P. 32nd Foot 1783; Captain 84th Foot March 1st, 1794; Major by purchase May 31st, 1794.

CAULFIELD, WILLIAM MOORE.—Captain-Lieutenant March 10th, 1759; Captain January 11th, 1760, to 1763.

CHAMBERLAIN, MICHAEL.—Adjutant 73rd Foot June 30th, 1804; Lieutenant July 1st, 1804; Captain 15th Foot December 25th, 1807; To H.P. 1811; Major 1st Provisional Battalion Militia March 17th, 1814; Major 84th Foot April 6th, 1815; To H.P. 1818. Died April 20th, 1827.

CHAPMAN, FREDERICK WILLIAM.—Ensign 95th Foot March 16th, 1838; Lieutenant 84th Foot without purchase April 8th, 1842. Drowned on passage from India, January 16th, 1847.

CHUTE, PIERCE.—Born at Listowel, June 24th, 1831. Ensign by purchase May 17th, 1850; Lieutenant by purchase September 7th, 1852; Captain without purchase July 2nd, 1858. Died at Doomraon, of erysipelas, August 21st, 1858. Served in East Indies, February 2nd, 1851, to March 22nd, 1855, and November 18th, 1857, to August 21st, 1858. Served in Bengal. Was present at the occupation of the Camp at Alumbagh, Siege and Capture of Lucknow, and in the Shahabad District from June 9th to August 21st, 1858; Slightly wounded at Alumbagh, February 25th, 1858. Medal and clasp.

CLARK, GEORGE MONTAGU.—Lieutenant, Army, May 3rd, 1780; From 104th Foot to Lieutenant 2nd Battalion 84th Foot April 21st, 1795; Superseded October 31st, 1795.

CLARK, WILLIAM.—Ensign 29th Foot May 23rd, 1811; Lieutenant July 1st, 1813; Lieutenant 84th December 21st, 1815; To H.P. June 25th, 1816. (Omitted from Army List, no H.P. having been issued to him for seven years, January, 1826.)

CLARK, PERCEVAL.—Born in London, August 22nd, 1837. Cornet 9th Lancers by purchase February 22nd, 1861; Lieutenant by purchase July 10th, 1863; Captain by purchase December 28th, 1866; Exchanged to 84th Foot June 8th, 1867; Retired by sale of his Commission November 9th, 1867. Served in Jamaica, August 4th to November 9th, 1867.

CLARKE, CHARLES WILLIAM.—Ensign November 29th, 1794; Lieutenant April 25th, 1795; Captain by purchase December 24th, 1803; Major 35th Foot December 31st, 1806. Died 1810.

CLARKE, SIR WILLIAM, BART.—Captain Independent Company March 22nd, 1792; Major 84th Foot March 1st, 1794; Lieutenant-Colonel May 3rd, 1794; Brevet Colonel January 1st, 1798; Major-General January 1st, 1805, to 1808.

CLARKE, HENRY.—Paymaster April 10th, 1798; Exchanged to H.P. July 26th, 1821. Died in Dublin December 24th, 1824.

CLARKE, GUY PRENDERGAST.—Ensign February 17th, 1820; Lieutenant July 17th, 1823; Captain H.P. unattached April 8th, 1826; Captain 77th Foot August 13th, 1830; Brevet Major November 23rd, 1841; Major H.P. unattached July 19th, 1850; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel November 11th, 1851; Brevet Colonel November 28th, 1854. Retired by sale of his Commission April, 1861.

CLARKE, HENRY BOURKE.—Ensign 88th Foot November 23rd, 1815; To H.P. March 25th, 1816; Ensign 84th Foot April 7th, 1825; Lieutenant August 17th, 1826; Captain July 18th, 1833; Major April 8th, 1842. Died at Fort St. George, Madras, July 6th, 1845.

CLARKE, PATRICK JOSEPH.—Born at Edgeworthstown, Co. Longford, April 1st, 1826. Assistant-Surgeon 2nd West India Regiment March 17th, 1848; To Staff April, 1850; Staff Surgeon May 11th, 1855; To H.P. October 20th, 1856; To Staff February 20th, 1857; Surgeon 90th Foot May 30th, 1858; To Staff September 30th, 1861; Surgeon 84th Foot September 20th, 1864; Surgeon-Major, July 19th, 1868 (under Royal Warrant April 1st, 1867). Died at Dinapore, India, May 8th, 1879. Served in West Indies, May to September, 1848; West Coast of Africa, September, 1848, to March 1849; West Indies, March, 1849, to April, 1855; Crimea, September, 1855, to August, 1856; China, March to November, 1857; East Indies, November, 1857, to June, 1862; Malta, April 3rd 1865, to February 27th, 1867; Jamaica, February 28th, 1867, to December 31st, 1869; Halifax, Nova Scotia January 1st, 1870, to January 11th, 1871. Served in Crimea in 1855-6 with the Royal Engineers at the destruction of the Docks and Forts in Sevastopol as Staff-Surgeon, under Generals Simpson and Codrington; Indian Mutiny, 1858. Present at the Siege and Capture of Lucknow from the 2nd to 16th March, 1858. Served in the 90th Foot as Regimental Surgeon in the subsequent operations in Oude until the end of the War. Was in Medical charge of Military Prison at Barbadoes from April, 1852, to March, 1855; General Hospital, Chichester, April to September, 1855; and General Hospital Dublin, October, 1863, to September, 1864. Served in Medical charge of the Royal Artillery at Stonyhill, Jamaica, during the prevalence of cholera in 1849. Principal Medical Officer in Malta at the outbreak of cholera in 1865. Specially mentioned for his services during the prevalence of yellow fever at Newcastle, Jamaica, during 1867, in letter dated Horse Guards, October 31st, 1867, published in General Order, 1,035, dated Jamaica, November 29th, 1867. Crimean Medal, Turkish Medal, and Indian Mutiny Medal.

CLAYTON, WILLIAM CLAYTON.—Born at Newcastle-on-Tyne, April 23rd, 1839. Ensign 96th Foot, 1859, to Ensign 84th Foot by purchase May 31st, 1859; Lieutenant by purchase March 24th, 1863; Adjutant August 23rd, 1864; Captain without purchase March 9th, 1867; Exchanged to 9th Lancers June 8th, 1867. Died at Delhi, December 25th, 1876. Served in Malta, April 3rd, 1865, to February 22nd, 1867.

CLEMENTS, HENRY ST. JOHN.—Ensign 1st West India Regiment November 15th, 1839; Lieutenant 84th Foot July 1st, 1842. Died at Tavay, Madras, November 21st, 1844.

CLINTON, SIR HENRY, K.B.—Lieutenant and Captain Coldstream Foot Guards November 1st, 1751; Captain and Lieutenant-Colonel

1st Foot Guards May 6th, 1758 ; Brevet Colonel June 24th, 1762; Colonel 12th Foot November 28th, 1766 ; Major-General May 25th, 1772 ; General in America January 1st, 1776 ; Lieutenant-General August 29th, 1777 ; Colonel-in-Chief 84th Foot December 16th, 1778 ; Colonel 2nd Battalion same date ; Colonel-in-Chief January 16th, 1779 ; Colonel 7th Dragoons April 21st, 1779 ; General October 12th, 1793, to 1795. Commander-in-Chief in America during the war, 1778-83. Died 1795.

CLUBLEY, THOMAS.—Cornet 3rd Dragoon Guards August 1st, 1811 ; Lieutenant January 2nd, 1812 ; Lieutenant 84th Foot May 5th, 1812; Retired May, 1816.

COAPE, ARTHUR.—Ensign by purchase November 19th, 1830 ; Lieutenant by purchase October 22nd, 1833 ; Captain by purchase August 28th, 1840 ; Exchanged to 85th Foot April 8th, 1842. Died at St. Vincent, January 12th, 1846.

COAPE, ARTHUR WILLIAM.—Born in Jamaica July 30th, 1832. From R. M. C. to Ensign 84th Foot by purchase November 22nd, 1850 ; Lieutenant by purchase October 12th, 1852 ; Transferred to 12th Lancers January 27th, 1854. Retired August 31st, 1855. Served in East Indies May 24th, 1851, to October 24th, 1853.

COAST, WILLIAM.—From 20th Foot to Lieutenant 84th Foot by purchase October 15th, 1796 ; Lieutenant 46th Foot March 20th, 1799 ; Captain 35th Foot December 11th, 1800 ; Major 96th Foot August 13th, 1802, to 1804.

COBBOLD, GEORGE HENRY.—Born at Frimley, Suffolk, December 5th, 1849. Ensign by purchase November 9th, 1867 ; Lieutenant by purchase May 5th, 1869 ; Adjutant December 30th, 1876, to December 18th, 1877 ; Captain December 19th, 1877 ; Captain 45th Foot April 10th, 1878 ; Major October 29th, 1881. Died on voyage from England to Australia, November 11th, 1884. Served in Jamaica, February 26th, 1868, to December 31st, 1869 ; Halifax, Nova Scotia, January 1st, 1870, to January 11th, 1871.

COCKBURN, ROBERT.—Ensign January 24th, 1795; Lieutenant 1st Battalion February 16th, 1795 ; Lieutenant 2nd Battalion 84th Foot February 21st, 1795 ; Captain-Lieutenant September 18th, 1802 ; Captain December 21st, 1802 ; Major May 13th, 1813. Retired August 9th, 1821.

COCKBURN, NEIL.—Captain 15th Battalion Reserves July 9th, 1803 ; Captain 84th Foot April 21st, 1804 ; Brevet Major January 25th, 1813 ; Major 8th West India Regiment May 6th, 1813 ; Lieutenant-Colonel September 7th, 1815 ; To H.P. 1816 ; Lieutenant-Colonel 4th Royal Veteran Battalion November 25th, 1819 ; Retired on F.P. on disbandment 1821 ; Retired from the Service 1825.

COCKBURNE, HOLMES.—From Sergeant Northumberland Militia to Adjutant 84th Foot with rank of Ensign September 19th, 1809; Quartermaster March 31st, 1810. Died at Fort Augustus, Jamaica, July 18th, 1827.

COLE, RICHARD.—Ensign 34th Foot December 23rd, 1795; Lieutenant 84th Foot by purchase March 1st, 1796; To H.P. 1798.

COLE, HON. HENRY ARTHUR.—Cornet 6th Light Dragoons January 17th, 1828; Lieutenant February 12th, 1830; Captain March 6th, 1835; Captain 84th Foot April 3rd, 1835; Captain 7th Light Dragoons April 10th, 1835; To H.P. unattached July 3rd, 1841; Captain 12th Foot July 22nd, 1868 (*Gazette* July 21st, 1868); Brevet Major November 9th, 1846 (*Gazette* July 21st, 1868); Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel June 20th, 1854 (*Gazette* July 21st, 1868); Retired by sale of his Commission July 22nd, 1868.

COLHOUN, CHARLES KING.—Born in Dublin, October 12th, 1858. Sub-Lieutenant unattached February 12th, 1876; Sub-Lieutenant 84th Foot (*Gazette* dated February 12th, 1876); Lieutenant February 12th, 1877; Instructor of Musketry March 6th, 1882, to March 31st, 1883; Captain March 14th, 1884; Transferred to 1st Battalion June 6th, 1884. Now serving. Served in Bermuda, October 17th, 1883, to June 5th, 1884. Served in Egyptian Expedition, 1882; El Magfar and Kassassin; Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp and bronze star.

COLLINS, CHARLES.—Born Hobart Town, New South Wales, May 15th, 1826. Ensign without purchase November 11th, 1845; Exchanged to 4th Foot August 30th, 1847; Retired February 2nd, 1849. Served in East Indies August 2nd, 1846, to August 29th, 1847.

COLMAN, EDWARD EDWIN.—Ensign 32nd Foot July 4th, 1787; Lieutenant Army, May 25th, 1791; Lieutenant 29th Foot November 16th, 1791; Captain, Army, March 15th, 1793; Captain 93rd Foot October 30th, 1793; Brevet Major January 12th, 1795; Major 45th Foot December 9th, 1795; Major 36th Foot February 9th, 1797; Major 84th Foot September 3rd, 1799; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel January 1st, 1800, to 1803.

COLOMB, GEORGE THOMAS.—Ensign 96th Foot December 8th, 1808; Adjutant August 31st, 1809; Lieutenant October 18th, 1810; Captain 37th Foot June 23rd, 1814; To H.P. March 25th, 1817; Captain 84th Foot August 12th, 1824; Captain 5th Dragoon Guards March 17th, 1825; Major H.P. unattached April 27th, 1827; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel November 23rd, 1841; Brevet Colonel June 20th, 1854; Major-General October 26th, 1858; Lieutenant-General March 31st, 1866; Colonel 4th West India Regiment April 24th, 1866; Colonel 97th Foot March 3rd, 1869; General February 7th, 1874. Died March 20th, 1874.

COLSTON, WILLIAM.—Lieutenant January 4th, 1759; Army October 8th, 1757, to 1762.

CONSIDINE, JAMES.—Ensign without purchase July 26th, 1837; Lieutenant by purchase May 31st, 1839; Exchanged to 63rd Foot August 30th, 1840. Died at Bellary, Madras, September 16th, 1844.

COOKE, EDWARD.—Ensign August, 1782; To H.P. on reduction 1783 to 1788.

COOKE, JAMES.—Ensign without purchase December 8th, 1804; Lieutenant December 27th, 1806; Captain January 20th, 1814; To H.P. 1818, to 1819.

COOKE, WILLIAM NEVINSON MACDONALD.—Born at Masulipatam, East Indies, August 6th, 1861. From Queen's (India) Cadet R. M. C. to Lieutenant 2nd Battalion York and Lancaster Regiment May 10th, 1882; Probationer Indian Staff Corps September 21st, 1883. Now serving. Served in Egyptian Expedition 1882. Medal and bronze star.

COOKSON, WALTER SELBY.—Born at Newcastle-on-Tyne, December 14th, 1844. Ensign by purchase November 21st, 1862; Lieutenant by purchase August 23rd, 1864; Retired by sale of Commission April 25th, 1865.

COOPER, JOHN.—Ensign 89th Foot April 16th, 1807; Lieutenant 84th Foot without purchase May 31st, 1808; Cashiered December, 1815.

COOTE, SIR EYRE, K.B.—Captain 39th Foot June 18th, 1755; Lieutenant-Colonel January 20th, 1759; Colonel (in East Indies only) April 16th, 1760; Lieutenant-Colonel unattached November, 1763; Brevet Colonel April 4th, 1765; Colonel 79th Foot April 19th, 1765; Colonel 27th Foot September 5th, 1771; Colonel 37th Foot February 19th, 1773; Major-General September 29th, 1775; Lieutenant-General August 29th, 1777 to 1783.

Captain Coote went to Madras in 1754 with the 39th Foot, to which the motto "*Primus in Indis*" was afterwards granted because it was the first regiment of the line that served in India. In 1756 he served with the detachment of the 39th that formed part of the force with which Clive retrieved the fortunes of the British in Bengal. He also took part in most of the actions that preceded the Battle of Plassy, and he was one of the small minority that voted in favour of the advance that led to that battle. He returned to England with the 39th, but he soon re-appeared on the scenes of his early services.

In October, 1759, the 84th Regiment arrived in Madras, with Coote as Lieutenant-Colonel Commandant. His name is associated with a long list of operations, most of them successful—a list so

long that only a few of the most important can be mentioned, viz. : the Battle of Wandewash, on January 22nd, 1760 ; the Captures of Arcot on February 9th, of Villenore on July 16th, and of Pondicherry on January 15th, 1761.

In 1779 Coote went to Bengal as Commander-in-Chief, but the next year his services were required at Madras where we had suffered some reverses. A series of victories, almost as numerous as those which marked his first command there, and far more important, signalised his campaigns of 1781 and 1782. The most notable of these latter were the Battles of Porto Novo, Pollilore, Sholinghur, and Arnee.

In September, 1782, he returned to Bengal. He was once more recalled to Madras in the beginning of the following year, but age, long service in India, anxiety, and the effects of much previous illness, at last overcame him, and he died on the 26th [or 28th] of April, 1783, two days after he had landed.

COOTE, ROBERT.—Ensign September 2nd, 1761 ; Lieutenant H.P. on reduction November, 1763. Died in Ireland, February 2nd, 1822.

COOTE, EYRE.—Ensign September 3rd, 1761 ; Lieutenant H.P. on reduction November, 1763 ; Lieutenant 27th Foot November 6th, 1772 ; Captain-Lieutenant, and Captain July 1st, 1782 ; To H.P. 73rd Foot, 1783 ; Brevet Major March 1st, 1794 ; Captain Royal Garrison Battalion September 1st, 1795 ; To F.P. on reduction 1802 to 1804.

CORNWALL, FREDERICK.—Ensign 62nd Foot February 27th, 1856 ; Ensign 84th Foot February 2nd, 1858 ; Lieutenant by purchase May 21st, 1858 ; Exchanged to 75th Foot July 16th, 1858 ; Captain by purchase June 30th, 1863 ; Retired by sale of Commission October 9th, 1863.

COVENTRY, GILBERT WALTER.—Ensign 39th Foot February 1st, 1856 ; Ensign 84th Foot February 2nd, 1858 ; Exchanged to 79th Foot August 31st, 1858 ; Lieutenant December 18th, 1860 ; Retired by sale of his Commission July 29th, 1862.

COXE, RICHARD LOVELOCKE.—Ensign October 21st, 1833 ; Lieutenant by purchase June 10th, 1836 ; Captain by purchase October 30th, 1840. Died at Moulmein, Madras, March 12th, 1844.

CRABB, JAMES WILLIAM.—Lieutenant October 6th, 1761 ; To H.P. on reduction November, 1763.

CRAIG, WILLIAM ALEXANDER.—Ensign 44th Foot December, 1803 ; Lieutenant April 11th, 1805 ; Captain July 7th, 1814 ; To H.P. 1816 ; Captain 84th Foot July 25th, 1816 ; Captain 50th Foot November 5th, 1818 ; To H.P. York Chasseurs December 2nd, 1819 ; Captain 94th Foot December 1st, 1823 ; Captain 2nd Veteran Battalion January 20th, 1825. Died at Coleraine, November 21st, 1825.

CRAIG, ROBERT GUTHRIE.—Born in Scotland September 10th, 1830. Served in Ranks, Royal Artillery, March 1st, 1849, to February 19th, 1856; Cornet Land Transport Corps without purchase February 20th, 1856; Quartermaster and Ensign Military Train without purchase February 20th, 1857; Exchanged to 68th Foot October 23rd, 1857; Retired by sale of his Commission January 31st, 1867; Paymaster 84th Foot February 1st, 1867; Captain and Paymaster February 1st, 1872; Transferred to 2nd Foot July 13th, 1876; Staff Paymaster with Honorary rank of Major August 15th, 1881. Now serving. Served in Crimea May, 1854 to July, 1856; East Indies December, 1857 to March, 1863; Jamaica, May 10th, 1867 to December 31st, 1869; Halifax, Nova Scotia, January 1st, 1870 to January 11th, 1871. Served in the Crimea, 1854-5, and was present in the following Battles, viz.:—Alma, September 20th, 1854; Inkerman, November 5th, 1854; and siege and fall of Sevastopol, September 8th, 1855; under Field Marshal Lord Raglan. Medal and three clasps, and Turkish Medal.

CRAUFURD, PETER.—Ensign by purchase September 19th, 1826; Lieutenant August 31st, 1830; Exchanged to H.P. December 8th, 1837; Lieutenant 21st Foot December 28th, 1838. Died at Fort William, Bengal, May 30th, 1840.

CRAVEN, WILLIAM, LORD.—From 80th Foot to Major 84th Foot March 1st, 1794; Lieutenant-Colonel by purchase May 31st, 1794; Lieutenant-Colonel 3rd Foot September 25th, 1794; Brevet Colonel January 1st, 1798; Lieutenant-Colonel 40th Foot August 5th, 1799; To H.P. 1802; Colonel 9th Battalion Reserve July 9th, 1803; To H.P. 1804; Major-General January 1st, 1805; Lieutenant-General June 4th, 1811; General 1825. Died August, 1825.

CREAGH, WILLIAM PURCELL.—Born February 17th, 1835. Ensign 2nd Regiment Royal Irish Brigade December 31st, 1794; To H.P. 1798; Ensign 84th Foot May 21st, 1799; Lieutenant 74th Foot June 14th, 1800 to 1806.

CREAGH, JAMES.—Ensign 23rd Foot, without purchase, June 7th, 1854; Ensign 84th Foot June 23rd, 1854; Ensign 86th Foot February 20th, 1855; Lieutenant August 10th, 1855; Captain June 1st, 1860; Captain 17th Foot September 4th, 1860; Brevet Major January 19th, 1873; Major October 16th, 1880. Now serving. Served in the Indian Mutiny, 1857-8; Action of Kota-ke-Serai, and Capture of Gwalior. Medal with clasp.

CREWE, JOHN EDMUND HARPUR.—Ensign by purchase May 2nd, 1868; Ensign 54th Foot May 20th, 1868; Lieutenant by purchase October 22nd, 1870; To temporary H.P. August 9th, 1871; Lieutenant 64th Foot November 13th, 1872; Instructor of Musketry April 22nd, 1878; Retired by sale of his Commission September 13th, 1879.

CROCKETT, JOSEPH SPINK.—Born in London February 4th, 1844. Ensign by purchase September 13th, 1864; Lieutenant by purchase December 4th, 1866; Captain by purchase February 10th, 1869; Retired by sale of his Commission September 23rd, 1871. Served in Malta April 3rd, 1865 to March 7th, 1866, and January 28th, 1867 to February 27th, 1867; Jamaica, February 28th, 1867, to August 27th, 1868; Halifax, Nova Scotia, November 20th, 1869, to January 11th, 1871.

CROFTON, JOHN.—From Ward's Regiment to Lieutenant 2nd Battalion 84th Foot March 21st, Exchanged to 104th Foot April 21st, 1795.

CROHAN, HARRY BERMINGHAM.—Born, Parish of St. Marylebone, London, October 6th, 1839. Ensign without purchase June 1st, 1855; Lieutenant without purchase December 7th, 1855; Captain by purchase November 19th, 1858; Exchanged to 38th Foot December 13th, 1861; Retired by sale of his Commission March 14th, 1868. Served in East Indies, December 26th, 1855, to May 11th, 1858. Served in Bengal and was present in the following Actions, viz:—Bithoor, August 16th, 1857; Occupation of the Camp at Alumbagh and Siege and Capture of Lucknow; Served with the Azimghur Field Force to April 9th, 1857. Medal and clasp for the Capture of Lucknow.

CROKER, EDWARD.—Ensign January 8th, 1807; Lieutenant by purchase April 19th, 1808; Lieutenant without purchase September 10th, 1808; Captain by purchase June 24th, 1816; To H.P. October 18th, 1820, to 1845.

CROSSLEY, JOHN.—Quartermaster April 29th, 1809; Ensign March 10th, 1813; Lieutenant June 15th, 1814; Lieutenant 25th Light Dragoons June 23rd, 1815; To H.P. December 25th, 1818; Lieutenant 7th Dragoon Guards January 6th, 1820; Lieutenant 16th Light Dragoons December 14th, 1821; Captain H.P. unattached August 27th, 1825; Captain 13th Light Dragoons July 12th, 1826; Exchanged to 7th Dragoon Guards, 27th August, 1835; Retired 2nd September, 1836.

CROWE, EYRE EVANS.—Ensign May 25th, 1760; Lieutenant August 30th, 1761; To H.P. on reduction November, 1763; Lieutenant 95th Foot April 7th, 1780; Lieutenant 65th Foot April 29th, 1780; Captain A Corps of Foot August 21st, 1782; To H.P. Fish's Corps 1783 to 1811.

CROWE, MICHAEL.—Ensign by purchase January 12th, 1813; Lieutenant March 30th, 1814; Retired November, 1815.

CRUICE, JAMES.—Assistant-Surgeon Staff August 28th, 1855; Assistant-Surgeon 84th Foot November 6th, 1857. Died at Calcutta, March 7th, 1858.

CRUISE, RICHARD ALEXANDER.—Ensign 44th Foot October 12th, 1804 Lieutenant May 26th, 1807; Lieutenant 84th Foot without

purchase September 10th, 1808 ; Captain by purchase July 22nd, 1819 ; Major by purchase November 6th, 1823 ; Lieutenant-Colonel H.P. unattached September 19th, 1826. Died in London May 6th, 1832.

CUMMINGS, JOHN.—Lieutenant November 16th, 1761 ; To H P. on reduction November, 1763.

CURRIE, EUGENE.—Born at Quilon, Madras Presidency, November 9th, 1822. Ensign by purchase August 8th, 1845; Lieutenant by purchase October 27th, 1846 ; Captain by purchase August 3rd, 1855. Died of a wound received in action at Cawnpore July 20th, 1857. Served in East Indies August 2nd, 1846, to March 7th, 1854, and February 20th, 1856, to July 20th, 1857. Served in Bengal during the Mutiny, and was present in the actions of Aoung and Pandoo Nuddy and the recapture of Cawnpore, as Captain under Sir H. Havelock, K.C.B. Medal.

CURRIE, HENRY.—Born at Trichinopoly, June 18th, 1833. Ensign 97th Foot by purchase September 16th, 1851 ; Transferred to 84th Foot September 30th, 1851 ; Lieutenant by purchase June 7th, 1854 ; Exchanged to 74th Foot July 29th, 1856 ; Adjutant July 30th, 1858, to February 21st, 1868 ; Captain February 22nd, 1868 ; To H.P. February 22nd, 1868 ; Captain 79th Foot March 10th, 1869 ; Adjutant 1st Dumbartonshire Rifle Volunteers September 18th, 1872, to December 7th, 1877 ; Lieutenant-Colonel Commandant with hon. rank of Colonel September 13th, 1879. Now serving. Retired on a pension with hon. rank of Major December 8th, 1877. Served in East Indies, December 14th, 1851, to January 16th, 1863; and from November 17th, 1869, to November 5th, 1879.

CURTIS, ROBERT RUDDOCK.—Ensign by purchase September 10th, 1829 ; Lieutenant by purchase September 13th, 1831. Died on board the *Norma*, transport, May 18th, 1838.

DALE, JOHN.—Lieutenant January 5th, 1759, to 1763.

DALE, RICHARD.—Ensign 2nd Battalion 84th Foot May 12th, 1795 ; Adjutant 84th Foot without purchase December 20th, 1796 ; Lieutenant by purchase October 7th, 1797 ; Major of Brigade to Colonel Murray May 10th, 1803 ; Captain 9th Garrison Battalion November 26th, 1806 ; Exchanged to 84th Foot March 29th, 1808. Died May 22nd, 1818.

DALE, JOHN ROGER.—Ensign by purchase February 7th, 1807 ; Lieutenant by purchase September 15th, 1807 ; Captain without purchase June 4th, 1818. Died at Laturm, Jamaica, July 17th, 1833.

DALRYMPLE, CHARLES.—Ensign 2nd Battalion by purchase September 8th, 1795 ; To F.P. on reduction 1795 ; Lieutenant 41st Foot December 1st, 1796, to 1799.

DALY, FRANCIS DERMOT.—Ensign without purchase December 10th, 1811 ; Lieutenant without purchase November 26th, 1813 ; Lieutenant

76th Foot June 23rd, 1814; To H.P. March 25th, 1817; Lieutenant 4th Light Dragoons February 19th, 1818; Captain June 26th, 1824; Major October 27th, 1835; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel July 23rd, 1839; Lieutenant-Colonel 4th Light Dragoons June 24th, 1842; Retired 30th January, 1846.

DAMBOURGESS, FRANCIS.—Lieutenant February 27th, 1776 (*Gazette* January 16th, 1779); To H.P. on reduction 1783, to 1808.

DAME, GEORGE.—Ensign June 14th, 1775 (*Gazette* January 16th, 1779), to 1783.

DANCE, SIR CHARLES WEBB, KNT., K.H.—Lieutenant 23rd Light Dragoons September 5th, 1805; Captain April 9th, 1807; Major Life Guards July 24th, 1816; Major and Lieutenant-Colonel March 27th, 1817; Major 84th Foot August 1st, 1822; To H.P. Royal York Rangers August 1st, 1822; Brevet Colonel January 10th, 1837. Died at Taunton, November 13th, 1844. Waterloo Medal.

DARCY, JOHN [*or* D'ARCY].—Ensign 88th Foot December 14th, 1809; Lieutenant May 12th, 1812; To H.P. March 25th, 1817; Lieutenant 84th Foot December 19th, 1834; Retired December 30th, 1834.

DARLING, HENRY.—Ensign 5th Foot July 8th, 1780; Lieutenant September 27th, 1783; Captain 68th Foot May 30th, 1795; Major Quartermaster-General's Department but not holding a Regimental Commission, November 31st, 1803; Lieutenant-Colonel, Deputy Quartermaster-General on particular service, September 4th, 1807; Major 84th Foot August 20th, 1808; Exchanged to H.P. 8th Garrison Battalion August, 1808; Brevet Colonel June 4th, 1814; Major-General July 19th, 1821. Died September 7th, 1835.

DARNELL, WILLIAM NICHOLAS.—Born at Bamburgh, Northumberland, January 16th, 1845. Ensign 54th Foot by purchase December 1st, 1863; Lieutenant by purchase January 8th, 1868; Instructor of Musketry September 30th, 1868, to March 17th, 1874; Captain without purchase August 3rd, 1875; Exchanged to 84th Foot November 13th, 1875; Seconded and Appointed Adjutant 40th Lancashire Rifle Volunteers November 5th, 1878, to November 4th, 1883; Reappointed Captain from Supernumerary November 5th, 1883; Retired on Retired pay with the honorary rank of Major December 5th, 1883.

DAUBENY, HENRY, K.H.—Ensign without purchase June 27th, 1795; Lieutenant by purchase October 24th, 1795; Captain by purchase September 16th, 1797; Major without purchase May 31st, 1808; Lieutenant-Colonel January 20th, 1814; To H.P. 83rd Foot November 21st, 1822; Brevet Colonel July 22nd, 1830; Major-General November 23rd, 1841; Colonel 80th Foot January 31st, 1850; Lieutenant-General November 11th, 1851. Died at Rome April 10th, 1853.

DAUNT, RICHARD GUMBLETON.—Ensign without purchase December 9th, 1813 ; Lieutenant January 1st, 1816 ; To H.P. March 25th, 1817 ; Lieutenant 90th Foot April 8th, 1825 ; Captain January 21st, 1832 ; Retired November 2nd, 1832.

DAVIDSON, ALEXANDER.—Surgeon June 14th, 1775 (*Gazette* January 16th, 1779), to December 25th, 1780.

DAVIDSON, FREDERICK AUGUSTUS.—Born at Rhyhope, April 6th, 1821. Ensign 3rd West India Regiment without purchase July 24th, 1842 ; Lieutenant without purchase May 3rd, 1844 ; Lieutenant 84th Foot April 14th, 1846 ; Captain 2nd Foot August 7th, 1857 ; Captain 17th Foot March 10th, 1858 ; Captain 2nd West India Regiment March 16th, 1860 ; Retired by sale of Commission January 15th, 1861. Served in Jamaica and Nassau, West Indies, May 12th, 1843, to February 21st, 1844 ; Sierra Leone, April 11th, 1844, to May 21st, 1845 ; East Indies, September 7th, 1846, to February 12th, 1855.

DAVIES, WILLIAM HANBURY.—Ensign 16th Foot September 9th, 1799 ; Lieutenant February 5th, 1801 ; To H.P. 1802 ; Captain 8th Foot July 2nd, 1812 ; Army rank July 16th, 1807 ; To H.P. February 25th, 1816 ; Brevet Major, July 19th, 1821 ; Captain 84th Foot December 6th, 1827 ; To H.P. unattached July 20th, 1830 ; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel January 10th, 1837. Died at Kennington, February 11th, 1851.

DAVISON, THOMAS.—Ensign by purchase May 23rd, 1834 ; Lieutenant by purchase November 2nd, 1838 ; Captain September 16th, 1845 (antedated without purchase July 7th, 1845). Retired August 3rd, 1855.

DAY, MATTHEW.—Ensign 2nd West India Regiment October 5th, 1815 ; Lieutenant October 2nd, 1816 ; To H.P. Royal West India Rangers December 25th, 1818 ; Lieutenant 20th Foot April 22nd, 1824 ; Captain June 13th, 1841 ; Captain 84th Foot November 16th, 1841. Died near London, August 12th, 1846.

DEAN, CHARLES AUGUSTUS.—Ensign by purchase April 8th, 1826 ; Transferred to 71st Foot August 3rd, 1826 ; Lieutenant 3rd Foot August 14th, 1828 ; Lieutenant 67th Foot June 9th, 1829 ; Captain August 26th, 1836. Died at Demerara, January 21st, 1839.

DEMAY, LEWIS SONDES.—From R. M. C. to Ensign 84th Foot by purchase October 4th, 1821 ; To H.P. same date ; Ensign 73rd Foot April 7th, 1825 ; To H.P. unattached November 2nd, 1826, to 1833.

DEWAR, ——.—Lieutenant January 18th, 1760, to 1762.

DICKENSON, RICHARD SAMUEL.—Ensign 74th Foot November 14th, 1798; Lieutenant 46th Foot March 15th, 1799; Lieutenant 84th Foot March 23rd, 1799; Captain 78th Foot April 17th, 1804; Captain 95th Foot June 5th, 1805, to 1807.

DICKENSON, HENRY LEWIS.—Major August 19th, 1794; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel January 1st, 1800; Lieutenant-Colonel 84th Foot without purchase August 6th, 1808; Retired March 31st, 1810.

DICKSON, GEORGE COCHRANE.—Ensign 85th Foot April 5th, 1831; Lieutenant November 24th, 1835; Captain November 1st, 1839; Captain 84th Foot April 8th, 1842. Died at Moulmein, Madras, November 17th, 1842.

DIGHTON, M. CHARLES.—From Volunteer to Ensign without purchase December 25th, 1815.

DILLON, ARTHUR.—Lieutenant 81st Foot September 4th, 1798; Lieutenant 84th Foot May 14th, 1799. Died 1806.

DINWIDDIE, GILBERT CRAIGIE.—Born at Gibraltar, April 30th, 1852. From Queen's Cadet R. M. C. to Sub-Lieutenant November 1st, 1871; Sub-Lieutenant 84th Foot December 30th, 1871; Resigned his Commission August 20th, 1872.

DODSWORTH, BENJAMIN.—Ensign March 21st, 1795; Lieutenant 1st Battalion April 8th, 1795; Lieutenant 2nd Battalion April 21st, 1795; Captain 11th Foot January 11th, 1800, to 1802.

DONELAN, HENRY.—Born at Halifax, Nova Scotia, October 14th, 1814. Served in Ranks February 11th, 1830, to December 14th, 1854; Quartermaster December 15th, 1854; Paymaster August 6th, 1858. Died at Buxar, August 28th, 1858. Served in Jamaica, April 24th, 1833, to May 1st, 1838; East Indies, August 8th, 1842, to August 28th, 1858. Served in Bengal during the Mutiny, and was present in the following Actions, viz.:—Busserutgunge, August 5th, 1857; Boorbeakee Chowkee, August 12th, 1857; Bithoor, August 16th, 1857; Mungawar, September 21st, 1857; Alumbagh, September 23rd, 1857; Occupation of Alumbagh during the siege; Occupation of the Camp at Alumbagh; Siege and Capture of Lucknow. Served with the Azimghur Field Force in all the minor actions. Medal and clasp for Capture of Lucknow.

DORCHESTER, GUY, LORD. (See CARLETON, SIR GUY, K.C.B.)

DOUGHERTY, EDWARD MACKLON.—Born at Gibraltar February 6th, 1847. Ensign 26th Foot without purchase June 2nd, 1865; Lieutenant without purchase October 28th, 1871; Captain without purchase September 14th, 1878; Transferred to Army Pay Department March 15th, 1879; Hon. Major October 26th, 1883. Now serving. Served in East Indies July 28th, 1865, to March 18th, 1868; Abyssinia, March 19th, to May 14th, 1868; East Indies, May 15th,

1868, to January 21st, 1875. Served in the Abyssinian Expedition 1868 with the 26th Foot. Served with the 2nd Battalion York and Lancaster Regiment in Egyptian Expedition, 1882. Medal and bronze star.

DOUGLAS, WILLIAM.—From 108th Foot to Captain 2nd Battalion 84th Foot April 4th, 1795 ; To F.P. on reduction 1795.

DOUGLAS, WILLIAM HENRY. — Ensign 90th Foot 3rd December, 1812 ; Lieutenant York Chasseurs, November 9th, 1813 ; To H.P. 5th Foot August 25th, 1824 ; Lieutenant 84th Foot August 8th, 1845 ; Retired August 8th, 1845.

DOVER, JOSEPH.—Ensign March 15th, 1794; Captain 79th Foot May 6th, 1794.

DOWSE, THOMAS.—Ensign 14th Foot March 27th, 1840 ; Lieutenant 78th Foot, September 2nd, 1845 ; Lieutenant 84th Foot November 25th, 1845 ; Lieutenant 8th Foot April 3rd, 1846. Died on passage home September 12th, 1849.

DOYLE, SIR CHARLES WILLIAM, BART., C.B., G.C.H., K.C.—Lieutenant of a Regiment of Foot October 30th, 1793; Army Rank February 12th, 1793 ; Captain 108th Foot June 21st, 1794 ; Captain 87th Foot September 3rd, 1795; Major 61st Foot July 9th, 1803; Lieutenant-Colonel 87th Foot August 22nd. 1805 ; Brevet Colonel June 4th, 1813 ; Lieutenant-Colonel 84th Foot April 30th, 1819 ; Major-General August 12th, 1819 ; Colonel 10th Royal Veteran Battalion November 1st, 1819 ; To H.P. 1821 ; Lieutenant-General January 10th, 1837. Died at Paris, October 25th, 1842.

DREW, JOHN RINGROVE.—Ensign 27th Foot November 15th, 1810 ; Lieutenant February 25th, 1813 ; Captain 2nd Garrison Battalion November 3rd, 1814 ; Captain 84th Foot August 3rd, 1815 ; Retired H.P. 3rd Garrison Battalion November 21st, 1816 ; Captain 3rd Royal Veteran Battalion October 25th, 1822 ; To H.P. 105th Foot, November 27th, 1823 ; Retired 1825.

DRIBERG, WILLIAM CHARLES.—Born at Point de Galle, Ceylon, March 27th, 1839. Ensign without purchase December 11th, 1857; Lieutenant without purchase September 17th, 1858) antedated September 10th, 1858) ; Instructor of Musketry October 21st, 1859 ; Captain by purchase April 19th, 1864 ; Retired by sale of Commission April 18th, 1865. Served in East Indies, January to September, 1859. Died at Boulogne.

DRISCOLL, YELVERTON S.—Ensign April 8th, 1825. Died at Up Park Camp, Jamaica, August 17th, 1827.

DRUMMOND, ALEXANDER.—Ensign by purchase June 4th, 1799 ; Retired December 10th, 1799.

DUMAS, JOHN CRAIG —Ensign December 21st, 1802 ; Lieutenant 75th Foot September 23rd, 1803 ; Captain January 2nd, 1812 ; To H.P.

unattached December 12th, 1826; Captain 63rd Foot December 4th, 1828; Retired August 3rd, 1830.

DUNBAR, WILLIAM.—From Captain 44th Foot to Captain 84th Foot June 13th, 1775 (*Gazette* dated January 16th, 1779); To H.P. on reduction 1783, to 1789.

DUNCAN, WILLIAM.—Chaplain 2nd Battalion August 1st, 1782; To H.P. on reduction 1783, to 1798.

DUNDAS, HENRY.—Lieutenant May 27th, 1760. Died 25th June, 1761.

DUNGARVAN, VISCOUNT. (See BOYLE, HON. CHARLES.)

DUVAL, WILLIAM.—From Independent Company to Adjutant 84th Foot March 1st, 1794; Lieutenant March 15th, 1794; Captain by purchase March 22nd, 1796; To H.P. Independent Companies, 1797; Captain 9th Foot September 19th, 1805; To H.P. 70th Foot 1806, to 1808.

DU VERNET, WILLIAM.—Born at Colombo, Ceylon, September 8th, 1825. Ensign 50th Foot without purchase March 22nd, 1844; Lieutenant without purchase January 29th, 1846; Exchanged to 67th Foot December 29th, 1846; Captain by purchase April 13th, 1852; Exchanged to 43rd Foot September 20th, 1853; Exchanged to 84th Foot December 26th, 1854; Retired by sale of his Commission July 23rd, 1858. Served in East Indies, June, 1844, to November, 1846; Gibraltar, December 13th, 1849, to March 15th, 1851; East Indies, November, 1853, to July 29th, 1855, and November 18th, 1857, to July 23rd, 1858. Was on board the ill-fated ship *Runnymede*, when she was cast away on the Andaman Islands, in the Eastern Archipelago, in November, 1844, with detachments of the 10th and 50th Regiments on board, where he remained for fifty-four days surrounded by cannibals and suffering great hardships. Served afterwards with the 50th Foot in the Campaign on the Sutlej; Present at the Battles of Buddiwal, and Aliwal; Was present at the occupation of the Camp at Alumbagh, Siege and Capture of Lucknow; With the Azimghur Field Force in all the minor actions, and the repulse of the rebels at Jugdespore; Wounded in the right knee severely by a grape-shot, and in the left foot severely by the bursting of a shell at the battle of Aliwal on January the 28th, 1846, for which he received one year's pay as "Blood Money;" Medal for the Battle of Aliwal. Medal and clasp for the Capture of Lucknow.

DWYER, HENRY.—Cornet 24th Light Dragoons February 11th, 1813; Lieutenant 22nd Light Dragoons November 10th, 1814; Captain 84th Foot by purchase January 5th, 1819; Date of Commission altered to June 13th, 1819 (*Gazette* March 13th, 1820). Retired March, 1820.

DWYER, ANTHONY.—Lieutenant 25th Light Dragoons, July 14th, 1806; Lieutenant 84th Foot, January 6th, 1810; Resigned June, 1810.

DYSON, GEORGE.—Ensign by purchase March 27th, 1804; Lieutenant by purchase November 10th, 1804; Retired 1810.

DYSON, GEORGE.—Ensign without purchase January 27th, 1810, to 1814.

EDDY, GEORGE HENRY.—Ensign 11th Foot August 29th, 1826; Lieutenant 75th Foot February 20th, 1835; Paymaster in Oude April 28th, 1837; Paymaster 84th Foot April 28th, 1846. Died April 18th, 1858.

EDEN, WILLIAM.—Ensign 46th Foot August 26th, 1786; Lieutenant May 31st, 1790; Captain May 31st, 1790; Major 79th Foot December 16th, 1795; Lieutenant-Colonel August 15th, 1798; Lieutenant-Colonel 84th Foot December 16th, 1806; Brevet Colonel April 25th, 1808; Major-General June 4th, 1811; Lieutenant-General July 19th, 1821; General June 28th, 1838. Died at Ham, Surrey, May 24th, 1851. Received Reward for Distinguished Services. Quartermaster-General in Java. Medal.

EDEN, GEORGE MORTON.—From R. M. C. to Ensign 84th Foot by purchase July 18th, 1822; Lieutenant 52nd Foot September 10th, 1825; Captain H.P. unattached December 12th, 1826; Captain 56th Foot May 31st, 1827; Major October 11th, 1831; Lieutenant-Colonel May 20th, 1836; Captain and Lieutenant-Colonel Scots Fusilier Guards July 5th, 1839; Brevet Colonel November 9th, 1846; Major February 17th, 1854; Major-General June 20th, 1854; Colonel 50th Foot April 20th, 1861; Lieutenant-General March 14th, 1862. Died November 11th, 1862.

EDGAR, ROBERT.—Ensign by purchase June 27th, 1796; Retired February 6th, 1798.

EDWARDS, JOHN.—Adjutant December 26th, 1795; Superseded January 23rd, 1796.

EGAN, JOHN.—Ensign by purchase June 5th, 1827; Lieutenant without purchase August 31st, 1830; Retired December 28th, 1838.

EISER, JOHN CHRISTIAN.—Captain-Lieutenant October 1st, 1761; Captain October 4th, 1761; To H.P. 1763. Died 1824.

ELLIOTT, ARCHIBALD.—From Sergeant-Major to Ensign without purchase March 31st, 1848; Quartermaster 41st Foot with hon. rank of Captain July 21st, 1848; To H.P. October 29th, 1858. Died at Kinarla, May 14th, 1877.

ELWES, JOHN TIMMS HERVEY.—Lieutenant 22nd Foot May 1st, 1757; Captain-Lieutenant March 4th, 1771; Captain May 25th, 1772; Brevet Major March 19th, 1783; Major 88th Foot March 28th, 1794; Lieutenant-Colonel 84th Foot by purchase June 13th, 1795; To F.P. on reduction of 2nd Battalion 1795; Brevet Colonel April 29th, 1802; Lieutenant-Colonel 7th Battalion Reserve July 9th,

1803; To H.P. 7th Garrison Battalion, 1805; Major-General October 25th, 1809; Lieutenant General June 4th, 1814. Died at Stoke College, near Clare, February 29th, 1824.

ENGLISH, CHRISTOPHER NINIAN, M.D.—Assistant-Surgeon April 8th, 1842. Died at Trichinopoly, Madras, May 26th, 1850.

ENTWISLE, PHILIP BIZE.—Ensign 61st Foot June 9th, 1808; Lieutenant 84th Foot September 30th, 1809; To H.P. February 25th, 1818; Retired 1829.

EWEN, ARTHUR JAMES ALEXANDER.—Born in Essex, July 3rd, 1836. From R. M. C. to Ensign 38th Foot without purchase August 11th, 1854; Lieutenant without purchase February 2nd, 1855; Captain by purchase April 23rd, 1861; Exchanged to 84th Foot December 13th, 1861; Retired by sale of his Commission April 18th, 1865. Served in the Crimea, December. 1854, to November, 1855; India, August, 1857, to December, 1861. Served in the Crimean Campaign, 1854-5; Was present at the Siege of Sevastopol, from January, 1855, attack and capture of the Cemetery, June 18th, 1855, as Lieutenant 38th Foot under Lord Raglan and Lieutenant-General Sir James Simpson, K.C.B. Served also in the Indian Campaign of 1857-8; Present at the Battle of Cawnpore, December 6th, 1857; Action of Meangunge, February 23rd, 1858; Siege and Assault of Lucknow, 1858, as Lieutenant 38th Foot, under Major-General Sir J. A. Grant, K.C.B., and Lord Clyde. Crimean Medal with clasp; Sardinian Medal, and Turkish Medal; Indian Medal with clasp for Lucknow.

FAIRCLOTH, JOHN.—From Colour-Sergeant to Ensign September 16th, 1845; Lieutenant without purchase January 17th, 1847; Quartermaster May 23rd, 1848. Died at Rangoon, October 4th, 1854.

FANE, WILLIAM.—From 50th Foot to Lieutenant 84th October 18th, 1808. Died 1814.

FARRELL, JAMES.—From Sergeant-Major to Quartermaster May 12th, 1837; To H.P. May 23rd, 1848, to December, 1873; Hon. rank of Captain July 1st, 1859.

FARRER, JAMES STEADMAN HAWKER.—Born in Wiltshire, October 26th, 1823. Ensign 56th Foot without purchase April 2nd, 1841; Lieutenant by purchase June 2nd, 1843; Captain by purchase April 28th, 1848; Exchanged to 38th Foot April 27th, 1849; Brevet Major December 12th, 1854; Major without purchase June 29th, 1855; Exchanged to 84th Foot September 4th, 1860; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel April 20th, 1861; Lieutenant-Colonel unattached, by purchase, November 7th, 1862; Captain and Lieutenant-Colonel Coldstream Guards June 23rd, 1865; Retired by sale of his Commission October 30th, 1866. Served in Gibraltar

March 5th, 1847, to May 15th, 1849; Halifax, Nova Scotia, November 15th, 1850, to August 26th, 1851; Turkey, April 26th, to September 2nd, 1854; Crimea, September 3rd, 1854, to October 28th, 1855; Malta, November, 1855, to July 26th, 1856; India, August 5th, 1857, to April 2nd, 1859. Served in the Crimean Campaign, 1854-55, and was present at the Battle of Alma September 20th, 1854; Inkerman, November 5th, 1854, and Siege of Sevastopol, under Field-Marshal Lord Raglan; Indian Campaign, 1857-58; Action at Meaugunge, February 23rd, 1858; Siege and Assault of Lucknow; Engagements at Barrer and Nuggar. Crimean Medal with three clasps; Turkish Medal 5th Class Medjidie and Brevet of Major; Sardinian Medal for the Crimea. Medal and clasp for Capture of Lucknow.

FEILDEN, ROBERT.—From R. M. C. to Ensign 84th Foot by purchase November 20th, 1840; Lieutenant November 18th, 1842; Exchanged to 44th Foot August 4th, 1843; Captain February 27th, 1846; Major March 25th, 1853; Lieutenant-Colonel unattached July 17th, 1855; To H.P. August 31st, 1855; Lieutenant-Colonel 25th Foot November 24th, 1857; Retired by sale of Commission November 24th, 1857; 5th Class Medjidie.

FERGUSON, SIR RONALD CRAUFURD, G.C.B.—Lieutenant, Army, January 24th, 1791; Lieutenant 53rd Foot March 11th, 1791; Captain October 23rd, 1793; Major 2nd Battalion 84th Foot November 15th, 1794; Lieutenant-Colonel F.P. on reduction March 10th, 1795; Brevet Colonel, January 1st, 1800; Lieutenant-Colonel 31st Foot December 19th, 1799; To H.P. 93rd Foot 1801; Major-General April 25th, 1808; Colonel Sicilian Regiment January 25th, 1809, to 1816; Lieutenant-General June 4th, 1813; Colonel 79th Foot March 24th, 1828; General July 22nd, 1830. Died in London April 10th, 1841. Commanded a Brigade at Roleia and Vimiera as Major-General. Medal.

FERREBEE, BENJAMIN WRIGBY.—Ensign by purchase July 21st, 1798; Lieutenant by purchase April 22nd, 1800; Captain May 24th, 1808; Retired 1811.

FIELDING, CHARLES JOHN JOHNSON.—Lieutenant January 9th, 1759; Army, March 1st, 1758; To H.P. on reduction November, 1763, to 1786.

FINNEY, HAMILTON.—Ensign 60th Foot October 8th, 1809; Ensign 84th Foot April 14th, 1810; Lieutenant 5th West India Regiment July 25th, 1811; Lieutenant 11th Royal Veteran Battalion February 6th, 1812; Lieutenant 5th Royal Veteran Battalion May 25th, 1815; To F.P. on reduction May 24th, 1816; Lieutenant 1st Royal Veteran Battalion November 1st, 1819; To F.P. on disbandment 1821. Died April 25th, 1836.

FITZ-GERALD, GERALD. — Lieutenant 2nd Battalion, June 14th, 1775, to 1783 (*Gazette* January 16th, 1779).

FITZPATRICK, ROBERT.—Born October 14th, 1846. Served in ranks 16 years 260 days; Warrant Officer 1 year 274 days; Quartermaster 3rd Battalion York and Lancaster Regiment April 1st, 1883. Now serving. Served in Egyptian Expedition, 1882; Soudan: present at El Magfar, Kassassin, and Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp and bronze star.

FLETCHER, ALEXANDER.—Ensign July 16th, 1776 (*Gazette* January 16th, 1779); Captain October 20th, 1781.

FLETCHER, JAMES.—Ensign 2nd Battalion December 20th, 1794; Lieutenant April 30th, 1796; Retired May 7th, 1796.

FLETCHER, WALTER BRACEBRIDGE.—Born at Dudley, November 4th, 1846. From R. M. C. to Ensign 84th Foot by purchase August 31st, 1866; Lieutenant by purchase November 9th, 1867 (antedated without purchase October 22nd, 1867); Retired by sale of his Commission October 11th, 1876. Served in Malta, November 29th, 1866, to February 27th, 1867; Jamaica, February 28th, 1867, to January 31st, 1869.

FORBES, HON. FREDERICK.—Ensign April 27th, 1820; Lieutenant 17th Foot November 5th, 1825. Died at Edinburgh, April 23rd, 1826.

FORD, CHARLES WILLIAM RANDLE.—Born at Bath, Somerset, April 7th, 1848. From R. M. C. to Ensign 84th Foot without purchase July 9th, 1868; Lieutenant by purchase November 17th, 1869; Captain without purchase May 23rd, 1878; Seconded and appointed Adjutant 19th Lancashire Rifle Volunteers (Liverpool Press Guard) September 12th, 1881. Now serving. Served in Jamaica, September 17th, 1868, to December 31st, 1869; Halifax, Nova Scotia, January 1st, 1870, to January 11th, 1871.

FORD, HARRY GEORGE WAKELYN.—Born at Fort Pitt, Chatham, March 22nd, 1848. From R. M. C. to Ensign 11th Foot without purchase November 21st, 1865; To 7th Fusiliers March 2nd, 1866; To Ceylon Rifles February 9th, 1870; Lieutenant October 28th, 1871; To H.P. on disbandment July 22nd, 1873; To 56th Foot October 18th, 1873; Captain 84th Foot May 26th, 1880; Transferred to 1st Battalion York and Lancaster Regiment 1882. Killed in action at Tamai, Soudan, March 13th, 1884. Served in India and Ceylon February 6th, 1874, to March 31st, 1877; East Indies, April 1st, 1877, to February 12th, 1878.

FORDYCE, WILLIAM.—Ensign 67th Foot March 6th, 1806; Lieutenant 8th Garrison Battalion April 6th, 1809; Lieutenant 84th Foot January 20th, 1810. Died September 15th, 1816.

FORSTER, THOMAS.—Lieutenant, Army, May 4th, 1800; Lieutenant 9th Light Dragoons October 16th, 1806; Captain 17th Light Dragoons March 23rd, 1808; Captain 84th Foot December 30th, 1809; Retired March, 1810.

FORSTER, SEATON RALPH.—Born at Bedford, July 11th, 1834. Ensign 48th Foot without purchase November 23rd, 1855; Ensign 84th Foot February 2nd, 1858; Lieutenant without purchase September 17th, 1858; Exchanged to 76th Foot November 4th, 1859; Retired by sale of his Commission March 12th, 1861. Served in East Indies, June 20th, 1858, to October 3rd, 1859. Served in the Shahabad District until the suppression of the rebellion in that District, under Brigadier Douglas, C.B. Medal.

FORSYTH, WILLIAM.—Ensign March 21st, 1795; Lieutenant 2nd Battalion April 4th, 1795; Exchanged to 31st Foot March 19th, 1799.

FOSKEY, JOHN HENRY.—Ensign 7th West India Regiment July 22nd 1813; Ensign 2nd West India Regiment June 23rd, 1816; To H.P. York Chasseurs April 1st, 1819; Ensign 84th Foot October 23rd, 1827; Lieutenant 33rd Foot October 1st, 1829. Retired February 26th, 1836.

FOSTER, JOHN [*or* FORSTER].—Ensign January 29th, 1760; To Lieutenant H.P. on reduction November, 1763, to 1805.

FOSTER, EDWIN FLETCHER.—Born in Ceylon, June 18th, 1828. Ensign 70th Foot by purchase April 23rd, 1847; Transferred to 84th Foot April 30th, 1847; Ensign 50th Foot July 6th, 1849; Lieutenant January 7th, 1853; Lieutenant 81st Foot May 27th, 1853; Captain 19th Foot March 9th, 1858; Retired by sale of his Commission 1865; Served in East Indies, December 4th, 1847, to February 20th, 1849.

FOWLER, WILLIAM MEYRICK.—Ensign without purchase July 11th, 1801; Lieutenant November 29th, 1803; Captain 2nd Ceylon Regiment, July 6th, 1804; Retired 1812.

FRANKLYN, CHARLES, C.B.—Ensign by purchase July 17th, 1823; Lieutenant by purchase April 8th, 1826; Captain by purchase July 10th, 1828; Major by purchase December 28th, 1838; Lieutenant-Colonel without purchase September 16th, 1845; Brevet Colonel June 20th, 1854; C.B. July 26th, 1858; Major-General, Local Rank, at Gibraltar, January 31st, 1860; Major-General April 23rd, 1860. Received Reward for Distinguished Services August 26th, 1858. Died August 5th, 1861.

FRASER, ALEXANDER.—Lieutenant December 26th, 1758; Army October 3rd, 1757, to 1761.

FRASER, JAMES.—Ensign October 31st, 1760, to 1762.

FRASER, MALCOLM.—From 78th Foot to Captain 84th Foot June 14th, 1775 (*Gazette* January 16th, 1779); To H.P. on reduction 1783. to 1795.

FRASER, ALEXANDER.—From 78th Foot to Captain 84th Foot, June 14th, 1775 (*Gazette* January 16th, 1779,) to 1783.

FRASER, HUGH.—Lieutenant 2nd Battalion February 27th, 1776 (*Gazette* January 16th, 1779); To H.P. on reduction 1783 to 1787.

FRASER, ALEXANDER.—Ensign October 17th, 1782 (*Gazette* January 3rd, 1782); To H.P. on reduction 1783 to 1787.

FRASER, JOHN.—Ensign April 12th, 1794; Lieut. 109th Foot January, 1795.

FRASER, SIMON.—Ensign August 15th, 1783; To H.P. on reduction, 1783; Lieutenant 42nd Foot September 14th, 1795 (Army Rank, July 1st, 1795), to 1802.

FRASER, JOHN.—Ensign by purchase August 19th, 1806; Lieutenant by purchase September 10th, 1808; Captain by purchase May 27th, 1813; Retired June 24th, 1816.

FRASER, LEWIS. — From 15th Foot to Lieutenant 84th Foot January 21st, 1809; Retired 1810.

FRASER, WILLIAM.—From the Royals to Lieutenant 84th Foot September 19th, 1808, to 1812.

FRASER, GEORGE CRUDEN.—Born at Aberdeen July 9th, 1836. Ensign 52nd Foot by purchase July 6th, 1855; Lieutenant without purchase April 18th, 1856; Captain by purchase April 20th, 1860; Exchanged to 84th Foot February 18th, 1862; Retired by sale of his Commission February 10th, 1869; Captain the Royal Aberdeenshire Highlanders (Militia) February 28th, 1871; Retired April 26th, 1873. Served in Bengal, Punjab and Central India, April 6th, 1856, to March 18th, 1862, and in the Oude Field Force from August 26th to December 27th, 1856; Malta, April 3rd, 1865, to February 27th, 1867; Jamaica, February 28th to July 8th, 1867. Indian Mutiny Medal.

FREDERICK, THOMAS.—Ensign February 24th, 1815; Lieutenant by purchase July 22nd, 1819. Died August, 1820.

FREEMAN, REGINALD CHARLES.—Born at Brighton May 30th, 1852. Sub-Lieutenant without purchase February 28th, 1874; Sub-Lieutenant 3rd Hussars, May 3rd, 1876; Lieutenant, Army, February 28th, 1874; Lieutenant 3rd Hussars, May 3rd, 1876. Now serving.

FRENCH, WILLIAM PEAR.—Ensign August 9th, 1806; Lieutenant without purchase August 9th, 1806; Adjutant to the Portuguese Grenadier Battalion at Goa, December, 1807; Captain January 19th, 1814; To H.P. 1818; To H.P. 84th Foot February 17th, 1820; Captain 12th Foot, April 8th, 1825; Retired July 3rd, 1835.

FRERE, WILLIAM ARTHUR JAMES.—Born November 12th, 1848. Ensign by purchase July 15th, 1868 ; Ensign 21st Foot July 15th, 1868 ; Lieutenant October 28th, 1871 ; Captain December 27th, 1880. Now serving.

FULLER, WILLIAM.—Ensign January 10th, 1761, to 1762.

GAGE, HON. THOMAS.—Lieutenant-Colonel 44th Foot March 2nd, 1751 ; Colonel in America, January 8th, 1758 ; Colonel 80th Foot May 5th, 1758 ; Major-General March 5th, 1761 ; Colonel 22nd Foot March 29th, 1762, to 1782 ; Lieutenant-General April 30th, 1770; Colonel-in-Chief Royal Highland Emigrants June 13th, 1775 ; Colonel 17th Light Dragoons April 18th, 1782 ; General November 20th, 1782 ; Colonel 11th Light Dragoons February 4th, 1785, to 1787. Was Commander-in-Chief in America, 1775-76.

GARBUT, JOHN.—Ensign 3rd West York Militia March 31st, 1808 ; Ensign 84th Foot May 24th, 1808 ; Lieutenant October 18th, 1808. Died 1810.

GARDINER, ROBERT VINCENT.—From R. M. C. to Ensign 84th Foot by purchase November 2nd, 1866 ; Transferred to 16th Foot November 9th, 1866 ; Retired by sale of his Commission September 3rd, 1868.

GARNAR, WILDBORE.—Ensign by purchase June 17th, 1800. Died 1801.

GARNER, FRANCIS HUTCHINSON.—Born at Castle Hill, County Down, January 24th, 1824. Ensign 82nd Foot by purchase May 3rd, 1844 ; Lieutenant without purchase July 10th, 1847 ; Exchanged to 84th Foot November 19th, 1847 ; Retired by sale of his Commission August 10th, 1849. Served in East Indies, September 23rd, 1848, to August 10th, 1849.

GARNETT, WILLIAM AUGUSTUS.—Ensign 34th Foot September 1st, 1771 ; Lieutenant October 20th, 1774 ; Captain 84th Foot October 20th, 1781.

GIBAUT, ALFRED.—Born in Jersey, June 20th, 1836. Ensign by purchase June 9th, 1854 ; Lieutenant by purchase September 7th, 1855 ; Lieutenant without purchase, antedated August 26th, 1855, antedated June 11th, 1855. Killed in action at Lucknow, October 6th, 1857. Served in East Indies, December 30th, 1854, to October 6th, 1857. Served in Bengal during the Mutiny, and was present in the following Actions, viz.: Oonao and Busseerutgunge, July 29th, 1857; Boorbeakee Chowkee, August 12th, 1857 ; Bithoor, August 16th, 1857 ; Mungawar, September 21st, 1857 ; Alumbagh, September 23rd, and Relief of Lucknow, September 25th, 1857, as Lieutenant under Sir H. Havelock, K.C.B. Medal and clasp.

GILLIES, PORTER BROME FRANCOIS CHARLES.—Ensign by purchase July 27th, 1820; Exchanged to H.P. 10th Foot November 20th, 1823; Lieutenant 6th Dragoons October 27th, 1825; Army Rank September 10th, 1825; Captain H.P. unattached August 29th, 1826; Lieutenant and Captain 3rd Foot Guards December 18th, 1828; Captain and Lieutenant-Colonel November 10th, 1837; Retired November, 1839.

GILPIN, NORCLIFFE.—Born in Dublin, February 14th, 1840. Ensign 37th Foot by purchase May 31st, 1859; Transferred to 84th Foot June 15th, 1860; Lieutenant by purchase April 5th, 1864; Captain by purchase March 30th, 1867; Retired by sale of his Commission August 14th, 1867. Served in Malta, April 3rd, 1865, to February 27th, 1867; Jamaica, February 28th to August 13th, 1867.

GLASGOW, EDWARD GEORGE.—Ensign 49th Foot April 20th, 1813; Army Rank April 15th, 1813; Lieutenant February 24th, 1814; To H.P. March 25th, 1817; Lieutenant 84th Foot April 8th, 1825; Retired H.P. 18th Light Dragoons June 8th, 1826; Lieutenant 41st Foot July 26th, 1827; Retired February 2nd, 1830.

GODDARD, THOMAS.—Lieutenant January 8th, 1759 (Army January 26th, 1758); To Captain H.P. on reduction November, 1763, to 1784.

GORDON, WILLIAM.—Major April 26th, 1758, to 1762.

GORDON, ROBERT.—Major December 30th, 1758, to 1762; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel January 18th, 1762, to 1772.

GORDON, ALEXANDER HERMAN ADAM — Born at Heidelberg, September 18th, 1836. Ensign British German Legion without purchase February 1st, 1856; Adjutant January 17th, 1857; Lieutenant May 15th, 1858; Ensign 78th Foot September 21st, 1860; Exchanged to 98th Foot June 18th, 1861; Lieutenant by purchase August 5th, 1864; Adjutant May 20th, 1868, to December 9th, 1873; Captain 84th Foot without purchase December 10th, 1873; Captain 65th Foot May 13th, 1874; Brevet Major April 1st, 1874; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel (under Royal Warrant May 1st, 1878) November 22nd, 1879; To H.P. January 1st, 1881; Major H.P. York and Lancaster Regiment (under Royal Warrant of June 25th, 1881) July 1st, 1881; Brevet Colonel November 22nd, 1883; Major 2nd Battalion York and Lancaster Regiment December 10th, 1884; Retired on Retired Pay with the honorary rank of Major-General, March 25th, 1885. Commandant of Houssas Ashanti Expedition July 10th, 1873, to April 22nd, 1874; Brigade-Major Bengal August 13th to October 1st, 1875; Assistant to Chief Inspector of Musketry, Bengal, April 15th to November 1st, 1876; Brigade Major, Afghan Campaign November

12th, 1878, to June 20th, 1879 ; Commandant Military Police, Cyprus, November 17th, 1879, to November 16th, 1884. Served at Cape of Good Hope, November 11th, 1856, to October 14th, 1858 ; East Indies, October 15th, 1858, to March 4th, 1860 ; Cape of Good Hope, March 5th to June 6th, 1860 ; East Indies, January 2nd, 1862, to April 25th, 1867 ; West Indies, January 28th, to June 11th, 1873. Served in the Ashanti War 1873-4, commanded the Houssas, Defence of Abrakrampa, Action of Ainsa, Capture of Adubiassie, Battle of Amoaful, Capture of Becquah, Action of Jarbinbah (wounded), Ambuscades to Ordah, Battle of Ordahsu, and Capture of Coomassie. Mentioned in Despatches *London Gazette*, November 25th, 1873 ; March 7th and 31st, 1874 ; and General Order specially issued December 10th, 1873. Medal with clasp. Promoted Captain and Brevet Major Afghan War 1878-9. Expedition to Bazar Valley and Action of Dhe Sarak. Mentioned in Despatches *London Gazette*, November 7th, 1879. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel. Medal.

GORE, FREDERICK AUGUSTUS.—Born at Montreal, Canada, May 8th, 1844. From Royal Military College to Ensign 84th Foot by purchase July 21st, 1863 ; Lieutenant by purchase April 25th, 1865 ; Captain by purchase September 24th, 1870 ; Aide-de-camp to Lord Napier, East Indies, January 1st, 1868, to July 23rd, 1872; Superintendent of Gymnasia at the Curragh March 16th, 1876, to April 15th, 1878 ; Assistant-Inspector of Gymnasia at Aldershot April 15th, 1878, to April 14th, 1883; Brevet Major September 19th, 1883 ; Retired on Retired Pay with honorary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel September 19th, 1883. Served in Malta, April 3rd, 1865, to February 23rd, 1867 ; West Indies, January 1st, 1868, to July 23rd, 1872.

GOSDEN, ALFRED, M.B. — Born at Midhurst, Sussex, April 11th, 1822. Staff Assistant-Surgeon February 12th, 1847 ; Assistant-Surgeon, 84th Foot February 2nd, 1849 ; Appointed to Staff February 21st, 1851. Died at Midhurst July 10th, 1852. Served in China, September, 1847, to February, 1849 ; Ceylon, February to June 1st, 1849 ; East Indies, June 2nd, 1849, to January 29th, 1850.

GOSLIN, SAMUEL JOHN.—Ensign by purchase July 10th, 1828 ; Lieutenant by purchase September 21st, 1830 ; Captain by purchase December 28th, 1838 ; Exchanged to 49th Foot November 24th, 1843 ; Retired July 30th, 1844.

GRAHAM, GEORGES.—Ensign 34th Foot March 29th, 1776 ; Lieutenant 84th Foot January 17th, 1782 ; To H.P. on reduction, 1783 ; Lieutenant 62nd Foot February 5th, 1787, to 1790.

GRAHAM, PETER. — Assistant-Surgeon 22nd Foot December 5th, 1799; Surgeon 84th Foot June 18th, 1808; Placed on H.P. January, 1809. Died February, 1810.

GRAMLICK, E. HYDE.—Assistant-Surgeon February 23rd, 1808. Died February 19th, 1811.

GRANT, WILLIAM.—Ensign September 1st, 1761, to 1763.

GRANT, JOHN.—Ensign May 27th, 1760; Lieutenant August 31st, 1761; To H.P. on reduction, November, 1763, to 1804.

GRANT, DAVID ALEXANDER.—Ensign 60th Foot September 3rd, 1766; Lieutenant May 11th, 1772; Captain 84th Foot June 14th, 1775 (*Gazette* January 16th, 1779); To H.P. on reduction, 1783, to 1812.

GRANT, ARCHIBALD.—Ensign June 14th, 1775 (*Gazette* January 16th, 1779); Lieutenant June 21st, 1777; To H.P. on reduction 1783; Lieutenant 60th Foot September 7th, 1791; Captain-Lieutenant and Captain December 16th, 1795, to 1800.

GRANT, JAMES MCGRIGOR, M.D.—Born at Sierra Leone, May 31st, 1819. Staff Assistant-Surgeon November 6th, 1840; Staff Surgeon 2nd Class November 29th, 1850; Surgeon 54th Foot August 12th, 1853; Surgeon 84th Foot, April 15th, 1859; Surgeon-Major November 6th, 1860; Exchanged to Staff September 20th, 1864; Deputy Inspector-General of Hospitals, October 23rd, 1867; Surgeon-General June 28th, 1876; Retired May 30th, 1879. Served at Cape of Good Hope, November 6th, 1840, to December 11th, 1843; Ceylon, December 12th, 1843, to June, 1852; Canada, August, 1853, to October, 1854; Gibraltar, November 1854, to May, 1856; East Indies, August, 1857, to October, 1859. Served in the Storm and Capture of Port Natal, June, 1842, as Staff Assistant-Surgeon.

GRATION, JOHN [*or* GRALION].—Adjutant January 17th, 1782; To H.P. on reduction 1783 to 1797.

GRAVES, BENJAMIN.—From Independents to Lieutenant 84th Foot June 27th, 1795; Captain 72nd Foot August 26th, 1804; Major September 24th, 1812; Major 12th Foot November 27th, 1817; To H.P. March 25th, 1818; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel May 27th, 1825. Died at Romford, Essex, March 13th, 1863.

GRAY, JOHN.—Ensign 54th Foot September 28th, 1809; Lieutenant September 19th, 1811; Captain 34th Foot April 20th, 1826; To H.P. June 8th, 1826; Captain 33rd Foot March 1st, 1827; Captain 84th Foot January 6th, 1832; Exchanged to 89th Foot June 22nd, 1838. Died at Sea, May 12th, 1839. Waterloo Medal.

GRAY, WALTER GORDON.—Born at Forfar, N.B., November 9th, 1857. Sub-Lieutenant 65th Foot February 11th, 1875; Lieutenant February 11th, 1877; Captain 2nd Battalion York and Lancaster Regiment December 5th, 1883; Adjutant 2nd Forfar (Angus) Rifle Volunteers, April 22nd, 1885. Now serving. Served in East Indies, March 11th, 1875, to October 23rd, 1879, and October 25th, 1881, to February 15th, 1884; Bermuda, October, 1884.

GREEN, WILLIAM.—Ensign and Adjutant 6th Garrison Battalion March 31st, 1814; To H.P. 1814; Ensign and Adjutant 84th Foot October 12th, 1815; To H.P. February 25th, 1818. Died January 22nd, 1838.

GREEN, GEORGE.—Born at Burford, Shropshire, May 2nd, 1803. Gentleman Cadet Royal Artillery September, 1819; Ensign 38th Foot without purchase April 7th, 1825; Lieutenant without purchase June 29th, 1827; Lieutenant and Adjutant without purchase September 25th, 1828; Captain by purchase November 10th, 1837; Exchanged to 63rd Foot June 15th, 1838; Major by purchase November 17th, 1844; Exchanged to 84th Foot December 24th, 1847; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel without purchase June 20th, 1854. Died at Moulmein, India, February 6th, 1855. Served in Bengal and Ava, June 2nd, 1825, to June 29th, 1827; Bengal, June 29th, 1827, to December 31st, 1837; East Indies, June 24th, 1839, to March 11th, 1847, June 16th, 1848, to November 13th, 1851, and June 24th, 1852, to February 6th, 1855. Ensign in the Campaign of 1825-6 in Ava, under Major-General Sir A. Campbell. Medal for Ava.

GREGG, WILLIAM OSBURNE.—Ensign without purchase, September 23rd, 1809; Lieutenant October 23rd, 1813; To H.P. June 25th, 1816. Died 1844.

GREGORY, HENRY PATRICKSON.—Born at Finglass, September 6th, 1834. Staff Assistant-Surgeon October 19th, 1857; Assistant-Surgeon 84th Foot December 31st, 1857; Exchanged to 81st Foot February 15th, 1861; To Staff March 31st, 1863; To H.P. July 26th, 1864. Died July 26th, 1864. Served in East Indies, May 7th, 1858, to March 23rd, 1859. Served in the Shahabad District, under Brigadier Douglas, C.B., until the final suppression of the rebellion in that District.

GRIFFIN, JOHN.—From 2nd Battalion to Paymaster 84th Foot, August 13th, 1808; To H.P. December 1st, 1818. Died 1822.

GRIFFIN, THOMAS.—Born at Gosport, Hants, March, 1825. Served in ranks March 18th, 1840, to February 1st, 1858; Ensign without purchase February 2nd, 1858; Lieutenant without purchase April

4th, 1859; Instructor of Musketry October 4th, 1861; Captain without purchase October 14th, 1866. Killed by a fall from his mule over a precipice, at Jamaica, July 21st, 1867. Served in East Indies, August 8th, 1842, to October 3rd, 1859; Malta, April 3rd, 1865, to February 27th, 1867; Jamaica, February 28th to July 21st, 1867. Present in the following Actions, viz.:—Oonao and Busseerutgunge, July 29th, 1857; Busseerutgunge, August 5th, 1857; Boorbeakee Chowkee, August 12th, 1857; Bithoor, August 16th, 1857; Mungawar, September 21st, 1857; Alumbagh, September 23rd, 1857; Relief of Lucknow, September 25th, 1857, and subsequent siege; Occupation of the Camp at Alumbagh; Siege and Capture of Lucknow. With the Azimghur Field Force, and was present in all the minor actions with that Column. Served also in the Shahabad District until the suppression of the rebellion in that District. Granted a year's additional service for Lucknow. Medal and two clasps.

GRIFFITHS, CHARLES.—Born October 29th, 1862. From R. M. C. to Lieutenant 2nd Battalion York and Lancaster Regiment May 10th, 1882; Transferred to 1st Battalion October 20th, 1882; Lieutenant Northumberland Fusiliers August 22nd, 1883. Now serving. Served in Egyptian Expedition, 1882, and was present at El Magfar, both Actions at Kassassin, Battle of Tel-el-Kebir, and affair of August 25th, 1882. Medal with clasp, and bronze star.

GRIMSTEAD, VALENTINE.—Ensign May 24th, 1808; Ensign 3rd Foot Guards August 4th, 1808. Died 1811.

GRIMSTON, JOHN.—Ensign 3rd Foot Guards March 14th, 1777; Lieutenant January 8th, 1781; Captain H.P. 62nd Foot, 1783; Brevet Major March 1st, 1794; Captain 84th Foot December 9th, 1794; to Captain 2nd Battalion May 12th, 1795; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel January 1st, 1798, to 1802.

GROSVENOR, SAUMAREZ FREDERICK.—Born at Dunkerton, near Bath, December 5th, 1857. From R. M. C. to 2nd Lieutenant 84th Foot January 30th, 1878; Lieutenant April 29th, 1879. Now serving. Egyptian Expedition, 1882; El Magfar, both Actions at Kassassin, Battle of Tel-el Kebir, and affair of August 25th, 1882. Medal with clasp, bronze star.

HALFHIDE, CHARLES ALEXANDER.—Born at Burrampoore, April 27th, 1816. Ensign 49th Foot June 20th, 1839; Lieutenant June 25th, 1841; Lieutenant 84th Foot October 13th, 1843; Captain without purchase March 15th, 1853; Exchanged to H.P. unattached April 8th, 1853; Captain 7th Dragoon Guards February 13th, 1855; Retired February 13th, 1855. Served in East Indies, June 20th, 1839, to April, 1840; China, April 1840, to August, 1842;

East Indies, August, 1842, to October 13th, 1851 ; First capture of Chusan, July 2nd, 1840 ; Second capture of Chusan, October 1st, 1841 ; Capture of the Heights of Canton, May 25th, 1841 ; Capture of Amoy, August 26th, 1841 ; Capture of Chinhae, October 10th, 1841 ; Occupation of Ningpo, October 13th, 1841 ; Night attack on Ningpo, March 10th, 1842 ; Capture of Chapoo, May 18th, 1842 ; Capture of Woosung, June 16th, 1842 ; Capture of Chin Kiang Foo, July 21st, 1842 ; Demonstration before Nankin, August 10th, 1842. Medal for China.

HALL, RALPH.—Assistant-Surgeon November 4th, 1800. Died February, 1808.

HALY, RICHARD HEBDEN O'GRADY.—Born at Tunbridge Wells, February 22nd, 1841. Ensign 30th Foot without purchase November 6th, 1858 ; Ensign 84th Foot December 24th, 1858; Lieutenant by purchase February 11th, 1862 ; Captain by purchase August 31st, 1866 ; Brevet Major November 20th, 1879 ; Major July 1st, 1881 ; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel November 18th, 1882 ; Lieutenant-Colonel 1st Battalion August 27th, 1884. Now serving. A.D.C. to Brigadier-General, Malta, October 21st, 1863, to June 30th, 1868 ; A.D.C. to Lieutenant-General, Canada, October 6th, 1870, to March 19th, 1878; P.S.C. 1881. Served in Malta, October 29th, 1865, to June 30th, 1868 ; Jamaica, July 1st, 1868, to December 31st, 1869 ; Halifax, Nova Scotia, January 1st, 1870, to June 20th, 1878 ; Egypt, August 5th, to November 6th, 1882. Served in Egyptian Expedition, 1882 ; Action of El Magfar, both Actions at Kassassin, and Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp, and bronze star, Brevet of Lieutenant-Colonel.

HAMILTON, JAMES.—From West Lowland Fencibles to Ensign 2nd Battalion 84th Foot April 4th, 1795 ; Lieutenant without purchase May 7th, 1796, to 1803.

HAMILTON, EDWARD PAKENHAM ROBERT.—Born in Rome, January 24th, 1843. Ensign 6th Foot by purchase April 9th, 1861 ; Transferred to 84th Foot April 18th, 1865 ; Lieutenant without purchase March 9th, 1867 ; Captain by purchase May 5th, 1869 ; Exchanged to 65th Foot January 5th, 1870. Lost in the *City of Boston* at sea, 1870. Served in Malta, February 13th, 1866, to February 27th, 1867 ; Jamaica, February 28th, 1867, to January 4th, 1870.

HAMILTON, ROBERT ST. GEORGE HARDING.—Born on the *Ganges* January 11th, 1852. Lieutenant 1st Warwick Militia April 12th, 1871; From R. M. C. to Sub-Lieutenant 84th Foot without purchase December 30th, 1871 ; Lieutenant without purchase December 30th, 1871 ; Lieutenant 65th Foot October 29th, 1873 ; Adjutant October 11th, 1876. Died at Ealing, Middlesex, April 23rd, 1877.

HANBURY, SIR JAMES ARTHUR, M.B., K.C.B. — Born in Co. Meath, January 13th, 1832. Staff Assistant-Surgeon September 30th, 1853; Assistant-Surgeon 84th Foot September 29th, 1854; Appointed to Staff December 31st, 1857; Assistant-Surgeon 45th Foot June 13th, 1859; Surgeon 63rd Foot, February 20th, 1863; Surgeon Royal Artillery, May 22nd, 1866; Surgeon-Major March 1st, 1873; Brigade Surgeon November 27th, 1879; Deputy Surgeon-General May 5th, 1881; C.B. 22nd February, 1881; K.C.B. November 18th, 1882; 2nd Class Medjidie. Now serving. Afghan War, 1878, 1879, 1880; Bazar Valley Expedition; March from Cabul to the relief of Candahar, and Battle of September 1st. Despatches *London Gazette*, November 7th, 1879, and December 3rd, 1880. Medal with clasp, bronze star, C.B. Egyptian Expedition, 1882, Principal Medical Officer; Battle of Tel-el-Kebir, Despatches *London Gazette* October 6th, and November 2nd, 1882; 2nd Class Medjidie; K.C.B.

HANLEY, RODERICK JOHN.—Ensign York Light Infantry Volunteers July 7th, 1811; Lieutenant May 25th, 1812; To H.P. 101st Foot August 25th, 1816; Lieutenant 84th Foot March 22nd, 1832; Captain H.P. unattached April 8th, 1842; Captain 1st Dragoon Guards October 3rd, 1848; Retired October 3rd, 1848.

HARDY, FREDERICK.—Born at Cork, December 25th, 1830. Ensign by purchase November 23rd, 1849; Lieutenant by purchase June 6th, 1851; Captain without purchase November 27th, 1857; Major by purchase November 21st, 1862; Lieutenant-Colonel by purchase May 5th, 1869; Brevet Colonel May 5th, 1874; Lieutenant-Colonel 51st and 65th Regimental Districts December 29th, 1877; To H.P. December 29th, 1882; Major-General April 1st, 1885; A.D.C. to Brigadier-General, Aldershot, May 25th, 1860, to December 12th, 1861; A.D.C. to Major-General, Canada, December 13th, 1861, to July 4th, 1862; A.D.C. to Brigadier-General, Aldershot, October 1st, to November 21st, 1862. Served in East Indies, March 14th, 1850, to April 21st, 1859; North America, December 15th, 1861, to July 19th, 1862; Malta, April 3rd, 1865, to February 27th, 1867; Jamaica, February 28th, 1867, to December 31st, 1869; Halifax, Nova Scotia, January 1st, 1870, to January 11th, 1871. Served during the Indian Mutiny, 1857, to 1859, as Orderly Officer to Brigadier Russell at the second Relief of Lucknow; Occupation of the Camp at Alumbagh; At the Siege and Capture of Lucknow as Orderly Officer to Brigadier Russell. Served with the Azimghur Field Force in all the minor Actions. Served in the Shahabad District until the suppression of the rebellion in that District. Mentioned in Despatches, *London Gazette*, May 25th, 1858, and March 24th,

1859. Medal with two clasps. Was the first Commanding Officer of the 51st and 65th Regimental District at Pontefract, and organised the Staff and Depôts, &c., when the Barracks were occupied for the first time in 1878.

HARRIS, JOHN ADOLPHUS.—Ensign 34th Foot January 11th, 1760; Lieutenant January 28th, 1762; Captain-Lieutenant March 31st, 1770; Captain November 28th, 1771; Major 84th Foot October 22nd, 1779; To H.P. on reduction, 1783; Lieutenant-Colonel 60th Foot January 16th, 1788, to 1814; Brevet Colonel February 26th, 1795; Major-General January 1st, 1798; Lieutenant-General January 1st, 1805; General June 4th, 1814. Died at Hoddeson, Herts, January 21st, 1827.

HARRISON, GEORGE FRANCIS.—Ensign June 26th, 1835; Lieutenant by purchase December 29th, 1838; Captain without purchase September 16th, 1845; Exchanged to 4th Foot October 25th, 1850; To H.P. unattached November 28th, 1851. Died July 23rd, 1852.

HARTLAND, JOHN.—Ensign January 1st, 1759; Lieutenant May 25th, 1760; To H.P. on reduction November, 1763; Lieutenant Independent Company at Berwick February 16th, 1775; Adjutant at Berwick, 1785; Retired on F.P. 1798 to 1803.

HARVEY, WILLIAM FREDERICK.—2nd Lieutenant, Army, April 11th, 1826; Ensign 17th Foot July 13th, 1826; Lieutenant August 13th, 1829; Captain August 5th, 1842; Captain 84th Foot August 16th, 1842; Exchanged to 57th Foot August 13th, 1845; To H.P. unattached January 24th, 1851; Brevet Major June 20th, 1854; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel January 28th, 1860. Died December 2nd, 1862.

HASSALL, GEORGE RALPH.—Ensign 30th Foot December 29th, 1857; Ensign 84th Foot February 2nd, 1858; Lieutenant by purchase November 19th, 1858; Exchanged to 22nd Foot December 17th, 1858; Retired by sale of his Commission August 23rd, 1859.

HASSARD, ALEXANDER JASON.—Born at Baunloy, Co. Cavan, September 1st, 1837. Ensign 76th Foot by purchase July 7th, 1857; Lieutenant by purchase November 9th, 1858; Exchanged to 84th Foot November 4th, 1859; Retired by sale of his Commission April 30th, 1861.

HASSELL, JAMES WILLIAM.—Born July 26th, 1834. Ensign by purchase September 13th, 1853; Transferred to 1st Foot October 28th, 1853; Lieutenant December 8th, 1854; Captain March 25th, 1861; Brevet Major April 14th, 1874; Major November 30th, 1878; Lieutenant-Colonel July 1st, 1881. Now serving. Crimean Campaign, 1855. Siege and fall of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp and Turkish Medal.

HAWKER, THOMAS J.—Ensign 70th Foot July 29th, 1836; Lieutenant 84th Foot July 12th, 1839. Died in West Indies, 1839.

HAWKINS, JOSEPH.—Ensign 2nd Battalion January 16th, 1779; Army List December 25th, 1775; Lieutenant December 11th, 1779; To H.P. on reduction 1783 to 1821.

HAY, JOHN.—From 28th Foot to Captain-Lieutenant 84th Foot January 16th, 1779.

HAYES, HENRY BROWNE.—Ensign November 3rd, 1804; Lieutenant by purchase January 28th, 1805; Captain December 31st, 1811; To H.P. 1818. Died August 9th, 1843.

HAYNE, ARTHUR NEVILL.—Born at Frederickton, May 12th, 1850. From R. M. C. to Ensign 84th Foot by purchase August 18th, 1869; Lieutenant by purchase September 27th, 1871; Exchanged to 57th Foot October 27th, 1871; Instructor of Musketry November 1st, 1873, to April 22nd, 1875; Captain Middlesex Regiment October 5th, 1878; Major February 28th, 1883. Now serving. A.D.C. to Governor, Ceylon, September 4th, 1877, to May, 1883. Served at Halifax, Nova Scotia, November 6th, 1869, to January 11th, 1871.

HELY, EGBERT CHARLES SEPTIMUS.—Born at Oporto, Portugal, July 1st, 1830. Lieutenant 1st Surrey Militia January 10th, 1856; Ensign 84th Foot without purchase July 8th, 1856; Lieutenant without purchase September 26th, 1857; Captain by purchase November 21st, 1862; Retired by sale of his Commission April 25th, 1865. Served in East Indies, December 28th, 1856, to April 20th, 1859.

HENDERSON, GEORGE FRANCIS ROBERT.—Born at St. Heliers, Jersey, June 2nd, 1854. From R. M. C. Sub-Lieutenant 65th Foot May 1st, 1878; Lieutenant 84th Foot June 24th, 1879 (*Gazette* dated August 19th, 1879). Deputy Commissary General of Ordnance (on probation) with temporary rank of Captain in the Army, January 24th, 1885. Now serving. Served in Egyptian Expedition 1882; El Magfar, both Actions at Kassassin, Battle of Tel-el-Kebir, and affair of August 25th, 1882. Medal with clasp; bronze star, and 5th Class Medjidie.

HERBERT, HON. WILLIAM HENRY.—Born at Welshpool February 8th, 1834. Ensign 17th Foot by purchase June 14th, 1852; Transferred to 43rd Foot June 18th, 1852; Lieutenant by purchase August 25th, 1854; Transferred to 46th Foot September 8th, 1854; Captain by purchase November 16th, 1855; Exchanged to 69th Foot August 1st, 1856; Exchanged to 84th Foot November 12th, 1858; Major without purchase March 9th, 1867; Lieutenant-Colonel 4th West India Regiment by purchase April 25th, 1868; To H.P. on Disbandment November 1st, 1869; Inspecting Field-Officer of a Recruiting District November 15th, 1870; Assistant-

Adjutant and Quartermaster-General Eastern District April 1st, 1873; Brevet Colonel May 9th, 1874; Lieutenant-Colonel of a Brigade Depôt (Northampton) October 31st, 1877; To H.P. June 9th, 1880; Lieutenant-Colonel Commanding Regimental District No. 49 (Reading) October 17th, 1882; To H.P. March 10th, 1885. Served in East Indies, September 19th, 1853, to March 21st, 1855; Crimea, July 9th, 1855, to July 10th, 1856; West Indies, November 22nd, 1856, to May 14th, 1857; East Indies, February 8th, 1858, to October 3rd, 1859; Malta, April 3rd, 1865, to June 13th, 1866; Jamaica, July 21st, 1867, to April 24th, 1868. Present at the Siege and fall of Sevastopol from July 31st, 1855, to May 18th, 1856, as Lieutenant and Captain, General Codrington in command. Medal for the Crimea, with clasp for Sevastopol, and Turkish Medal.

HERON, ANTHONY.—Ensign December 28th, 1758; Army October 7th, 1758; Lieutenant January 30th, 1760, to 1762.

HEWITT, SIR GEORGE HENRY, BART.—Ensign 61st Foot June 12th, 1806; Lieutenant 4th Garrison Battalion December 18th, 1806; Lieutenant 84th Foot without purchase January 13th, 1807; Captain 22nd Foot July 19th, 1810; Brevet Major June 18th, 1812; Major 22nd Foot December 27th, 1820; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel June 26th, 1823; Lieutenant-Colonel 36th Foot April 29th, 1824; To H.P. unattached June 28th, 1827; Brevet Colonel June 28th, 1838. Died May 20th, 1862.

HICKEY, ALLEN OSTERLEY.—Born at Osterley Park, near Sydney, New South Wales, August 26th, 1845. Ensign by purchase December 4th, 1866; Lieutenant by purchase February 15th, 1868. Died of yellow fever at Up Park Camp, Jamaica, November 7th, 1869. Served in Jamaica, February 26th, 1868, to November 7th, 1869.

HILL, DOUGLAS.—Quartermaster February 7th, 1759; Ensign September 11th, 1760; Lieutenant September 1st, 1761. Drowned September 28th, 1761.

HINGSTON, FRANCIS BERNARD.—Ensign October 18th, 1808; Lieutenant December 10th, 1811; To H.P. December 25th, 1818; Captain unattached October 1st, 1850; To H.P. unattached October 1st, 1850. Died near Drogheda, March 5th, 1874.

HINGSTON, JAMES BERNARD.—Ensign September 19th, 1809; Lieutenant October 22nd, 1813; Discharged from the Service March, 1816.

HODGSON, CHRISTOPHER.—Ensign by purchase May 20th, 1826; Lieutenant by purchase November 8th, 1827. Died at Portsmouth, December 26th, 1838.

HODSDEN, HENRY.—Lieutenant January 28th, 1760; To H.P. on reduction November, 1763 to 1786.

HOLMES, JOSEPH.—Ensign without purchase June 18th, 1808; Lieutenant by purchase May 1st, 1810; to H.P. October 25th, 1817. Died at Clifton, March 19th, 1828.

HOLMES, THOMAS EDMONDS.—Ensign 14th Foot December 28th, 1838; Lieutenant 84th Foot April 8th, 1842; Captain without purchase August 15th, 1852; Exchanged to 43rd Foot December 26th, 1854; Major May 1st, 1864; Lieutenant-Colonel April 1st, 1866; Retired by sale of his Commission July 20th, 1866.

HOLT, ROBERT.—Ensign 30th Foot October 10th, 1805; Lieutenant July 14th, 1808; Lieutenant 84th Foot June 2nd, 1810; Lieutenant 54th Foot July 13th, 1820. Died 1824.

HOLYOAKE, HENRY.—Ensign October 22nd, 1813; Lieutenant without purchase February 24th, 1815; To H.P. 1818. Died July 7th, 1852.

HOPE, CHARLES.—From R. M. C. to Ensign 84th Foot without purchase January 8th, 1868; Transferred to 60th Foot May 2nd, 1868; Lieutenant November 1st, 1871; Instructor of Musketry January 5th, 1877; Captain May 2nd, 1880; Retired with a gratuity May 30th, 1883; Captain 1st Berwickshire Rifle Volunteers July 7th, 1883. Captain Reserve of Officers. Now serving. Served in Afghan War, 1878-80. Actions of Ahmed, Khel, and Urzoo. March from Cabul to relief of Candahar and Battle of September 1st. Despatches, *London Gazette*, July 30th, 1880. Medal with two clasps and bronze star.

HORAN, THOMAS.—Ensign November 18th, 1842; Lieutenant by purchase September 23rd, 1845; Adjutant July 13th, 1850; Captain without purchase April 24th, 1855; Exchanged to 43rd Foot March 16th, 1857; Major July 20th, 1866; Retired on F.P. with hon. rank of Lieutenant-Colonel October 28th, 1868. Died August 14th, 1880.

HORAN, CHARLES THOMAS.—Born at Belgaum, July 20th, 1839. Ensign without purchase November 17th, 1857; Lieutenant without purchase September 7th, 1858; Retired by sale of Commission March 24th, 1863. Served in East Indies, May 24th, 1858, to September 2nd, 1859; Served in the Shahabad District until the suppression of the rebellion in that District as Ensign under Brigadier Douglas, C.B.

HORNER, JAMES BROWNE.—Ensign 40th Foot June 30th, 1792; Lieutenant April 30th, 1793; Captain 84th Foot June 3rd, 1794; Retired December 24th, 1803.

HORTON, RICHARD H.—From 85th Foot to Lieutenant 84th Foot April 8th, 1794; Captain-Lieutenant October 20th, 1801; Captain by purchase September 18th, 1802; Major by purchase April 14th, 1810. Died May, 1813.

HORTON, THOMAS.—Born at Kingston, Surrey, August 17th, 1847. Ensign by purchase March 30th, 1867 ; Lieutenant by purchase July 8th, 1868 ; Adjutant December 10th, 1873, to November 7th, 1876 ; Captain without purchase November 8th, 1876 ; Adjutant 4th Administrative Battalion West York Rifle Volunteers, February 23rd, 1878, to February 22nd, 1883 ; Re-appointed Adjutant 2nd Battalion York and Lancaster Regiment February 23rd, 1883 ; Major 25th March, 1885. Now serving. Served in Jamaica, June 21st, 1867, to December 31st, 1869 ; Halifax, Nova Scotia, January 1st, 1870, to January 11th, 1871 ; Bermuda, October 17th, 1883.

HOUSTON, SIR WILLIAM, BART., G.C.B., G.C.H.—Ensign 31st Foot July 18th, 1781 ; Lieutenant A Corps of Foot April 2nd, 1782; Captain 19th Foot July 20th, 1785 ; Army rank March 13th, 1783 ; Major May 30th, 1794 ; Lieutenant-Colonel 84th Foot by purchase March 21st, 1795 ; Lieutenant-Colonel 58th Foot June 10th, 1795 ; Brevet Colonel April 29th, 1802 ; Major-General October 25th, 1809 ; Colonel 4th Garrison Battalion July 1st, 1811 ; Lieutenant-General June 4th, 1814 ; Colonel 20th Foot April 5th, 1815 ; General January 10th, 1837. Died at Bromley, Kent, April, 1842. Commanded a Division as Major-General at Fuentes d'Onor. Medal.

HOWE, RANDALL CHARLES ANNESLEY.—Born at Golden, Co. Tipperary, April 1st, 1858. Lieutenant Royal South Down Militia December 4th, 1875 ; 2nd Lieutenant 84th Foot October 19th, 1878 ; Lieutenant July 1st, 1881. Now serving. Egyptian Expedition 1882, El Magfar, both Actions at Kassassin, Battle of Tel-el-Kebir, and affair of August 25th, 1882. Medal with clasp, bronze star.

HUDSON, JAMES.—Born at Bessingby, York, March 6th, 1838. Ensign 97th Foot by purchase November 3rd, 1854 ; Lieutenant without purchase February 9th, 1855 ; Captain without purchase June 25th, 1858 ; Exchanged to 84th Foot December 28th, 1858 ; Major by purchase April 25th, 1868 ; Lieutenant-Colonel without purchase May 7th, 1877 ; Retired by sale of his Commission August 15th, 1877. Served in Malta, July 27th, to August 27th, 1855 ; Crimea, September 9th, 1855, to July 25th, 1856 ; East Indies, August 6th, 1857, to September 2nd, 1859 ; Malta, April 3rd, 1865, to February 27th, 1867 ; Jamaica, February 28th, to March 22nd, 1867 ; and February 28th, 1868, to December 31st, 1869 ; Halifax, Nova Scotia, January 1st, 1870, to January 11th, 1871 ; Indian Mutiny 1857-58 ; Served with the Jaunpore Field Force in the Actions of Chanda, Ameepore, and Sultanpore, and was present at the Siege and Capture of Lucknow. Medal and clasp.

HUGHES, SPIER.—Ensign by purchase December 31st, 1839; Lieutenant without purchase April 8th, 1842; Captain without purchase March 15th, 1853; Major without purchase September 10th, 1858. Died November 10th, 1863.

HUME, THOMAS DAVID, M.D.—Hospital Assistant October 26th, 1826; Assistant-Surgeon 84th Foot October 11th, 1827; Transferred to 43rd Foot November 28th, 1834; Staff Surgeon 2nd Class July 2nd, 1841; Surgeon 82nd Foot June 14th, 1842; Staff Surgeon 1st Class November 26th, 1852; Deputy Inspector-General Hospitals June 29th, 1855; Inspector-General December 31st, 1861; To H.P. October 1st, 1865; 5th Class Medjidie.

HUME, JOHN WILLIAM THRING.—Born September 12th, 1849. From R. M. C. to Ensign 84th Foot without purchase July 8th, 1869; Transferred to 45th Foot August 18th, 1869; Lieutenant October 28th, 1871; Instructor of Musketry March 1st, 1879, to December 17th, 1880; Captain Derbyshire Regiment December 18th, 1880; Adjutant 1st Wiltshire R.V.C. September 19th, 1881. Now serving.

HUMPHREY, ROBERT FRASER.—Born at Tellresso, Stonehaven, Kincardine, June 30th, 1836. Ensign Royal Aberdeenshire Militia May 1st, 1855; Lieutenant July 28th, 1855; Ensign 84th Foot without purchase February 29th, 1856; Lieutenant without purchase June 28th, 1857; Captain without purchase November 11th, 1863; To H.P. August 7th, 1867; Captain 59th Foot January 13th, 1869; Retired by sale of his Commission January 13th, 1869. Served in East Indies December 28th, 1856, to April 11th, 1859. Served in Bengal, and was present in the following Actions, viz.:—Busseerutgunge, August 5th, 1857; Boorbeakee Chowkee, August 12th, 1857; Bithoor, August 16th, 1857; Alumbagh, September 23rd, 1857; Relief of Lucknow, September 25th, 1857; and subsequent siege; Occupation of the Camp at Alumbagh; Siege and Capture of Lucknow under Major-General Havelock. Served also in the Shahabad District until the final suppression of the rebellion in that District, under Brigadier Douglas, C.B. Medal and two clasps for the Defence and Capture of Lucknow. One year's additional service for Lucknow under General Order, dated June 2nd, 1861.

HUTCHISON, HARRY FRANCIS.—Ensign without purchase April 8th, 1842; Lieutenant March 13th, 1844. Died at Poonamallee, East Indies, November 11th, 1844.

HYDE, JOHN MARTIN.—Born August 17th, 1830. Assistant-Surgeon 14th Foot November 3rd, 1854; Exchanged to 84th Foot October 22nd, 1861; Staff Surgeon June 8th, 1867; Surgeon-Major November

3rd, 1874; Retired with hon. rank of Deputy Surgeon-General November 21st, 1879. Served in the Crimea, January 16th to September 14th, 1855; and March 31st to May 28th, 1856; Malta, May 29th, 1856, to August 29th, 1858; Ionian Islands, August 30th, 1858, to March 19th, 1860; West Indies, March 20th, 1860, to February 13th, 1862; Malta, April 3rd, 1865, to February 27th, 1867; Jamaica, February 28th to October 13th, 1868; Madras, November 14th, 1870, to December 26th, 1876. Served in the Crimean Campaign, 1855-6, under Field Marshal Lord Raglan, G.C.B., and Lieutenant-General Sir James Simpson, K.C.B. Crimean Medal with clasp, and Turkish Medal.

INGILBY, RALPH MITFORD PRESTON.—Ensign June 16th, 1814; Lieutenant May 30th, 1819; Captain by purchase July 17th, 1823. Died in Jamaica, August 29th, 1831.

INGLIS, JOHN.—Assistant-Surgeon April 14th, 1812. Died 1814.

INGRAM, EDWARD.—Ensign 36th Foot September 15th, 1814; To H.P. 1814; Ensign 35th Foot June 29th, 1815; To H.P. June 25th, 1817; Ensign 35th Foot April 2nd, 1818; To H.P. July 18th, 1822; Ensign 84th Foot October 24th, 1827; Retired December 11th, 1828.

INGRAM, EDWARD.—Ensign October 24th, 1827.

INNES, FRANCIS WILLIAM, M.D., C.B.—Assistant-Surgeon February 10th, 1837; Surgeon February 2nd, 1849; Surgeon-Major October 1st, 1858; Deputy Inspector-General Hospitals December 31st, 1858; C.B. May 14th, 1859; Inspector-General November 18th, 1871; Retired on H.P. May 28th, 1873.

IREMONGER, PENNANT ATHELWOLD.—Ensign 8th Foot April 27th, 1838; Lieutenant 84th Foot without purchase April 8th, 1842; Captain 3rd West India Regiment October 27th, 1846; To H.P. unattached April 28th, 1848; Retired October, 1852.

IRVINE, ALEXANDER.—From 69th Foot to Lieutenant 84th Foot August 26th, 1794; Captain 31st Foot September 17th, 1795, to 1797.

IRVING, JOHN.—Lieutenant December 28th, 1758; Army October 4th, 1757; Captain-Lieutenant October 4th, 1761, to 1763.

ISHERWOOD, JOHN HENRY BRADSHAW.—Born at Marple, Cheshire, August 27th, 1841. Ensign by purchase December 10th, 1858; Lieutenant by purchase October 15th, 1861; Retired by sale of his Commission February 11th, 1862.

IVIE, FRANCIS.—Ensign without purchase May 30th, 1795; Lieutenant by purchase January 9th, 1796. Died 1804.

JACKSON, JOSEPH H.—Cornet and Adjutant 5th Dragoon Guards December 9th, 1808; Lieutenant March 7th, 1811; Captain March 20th, 1823; Captain 84th Foot March 17th, 1825; Retired July 10th, 1828.

JACKSON, SIR ROBERT WILLIAM, KNT., C.B.—Assistant-Surgeon 90th Foot May 26th, 1854; Assistant-Surgeon 84th Foot June 4th, 1858; To Staff October 7th, 1859; Assistant-Surgeon 86th Foot March 31st, 1863; Staff Surgeon August 7th, 1866; Surgeon 100th Foot August 7th, 1866; Surgeon-Major March 1st, 1873; Brigade Surgeon May 5th, 1881; Retired with honorary rank of Deputy Surgeon-General December 16th, 1882; C.B. March 31st, 1874. Third Class Medjidie.

JAMES, CHARLES.—2nd Lieutenant 21st Foot November 29th, 1827; Lieutenant January 20th, 1832; Captain 89th Foot October 9th, 1835; Captain 84th Foot June 22nd, 1838; Brevet Major November 9th, 1846; Major 84th Foot by purchase December 10th, 1847; Exchanged to 63rd Foot December 24th, 1847; To H.P. 12th Foot December 26th, 1851; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel June 20th, 1854; Retired January, 1856.

JAMES, GERALD CHARLES NEVILLE.—Born at Clonmel, Ireland, November 21st, 1849. Ensign by purchase May 5th, 1869; Lieutenant by purchase September 24th, 1870; Retired by sale of his Commission April 30th, 1873. Served in Jamaica August 3rd to 31st December, 1869; Halifax, Nova Scotia, January 1st, 1870, to January 11th, 1871.

JEFFREE, WILLIAM.—From East Suffolk Militia to Quartermaster 84th Foot July 16th, 1808; Adjutant with rank of Ensign March 31st, 1810; Lieutenant 6th West India Regiment March 28th, 1811, to 1812.

JENKIN, JAMES.—Ensign by purchase October 19th, 1799; Adjutant October 20th, 1801; Lieutenant November 3rd, 1804; Captain without purchase June 11th, 1808; Brevet Major December 26th, 1813; To Major H.P. unattached June 1st, 1826; Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel 47th Foot June 21st, 1831; Retired August, 1831. Present at the Battle of the Nive. Medal.

KINS, WILLIAM HENRY.—Born at Hove, Sussex, March 29th, 1831. Assistant-Surgeon Staff September 24th, 1855; Assistant-Surgeon 84th Foot April 23rd, 1858; Exchanged to 14th Foot October 22nd, 1861; To H.P. Staff October 9th, 1863; Resigned October 9th, 1865. Served in Scutari and Crimea, December, 1855, to July, 1856; China, August 11th, 1857, to October 13th, 1858; East Indies, October 14th, 1858, to October 3rd, 1859.

E, JOHN Served in China with the 59th Regiment, and was present at the Foot No 1861; Staff

Assault and Capture of Canton under Major-General Van Straubenzee as Staff Assistant-Surgeon; Indian Mutiny, 1858-9. Served in the Shahabad District until the final suppression of the rebellion in that District as Assistant-Surgeon under Brigadier Douglas, C.B.

JENNINGS, JOHN.—Ensign March 15th, 1794; Lieutenant March 21st, 1795; Retired May 7th, 1796.

JERVIS, HUMPHREY.—From R. M. C. to Ensign 84th Foot December 31st, 1811; Lieutenant February 24th, 1814. Died March, 1814.

JOHNSON, JOHN.—Ensign by purchase August 30th, 1800; Lieutenant by purchase June 4th, 1803; Captain without purchase October 28th, 1809. Died November 16th, 1815.

JOHNSON, WILLIAM YATES.—Lieutenant 60th Foot October 24th, 1800; Captain 9th Garrison Battalion November 28th, 1806; Captain 84th Foot without purchase August 20th, 1808. Killed in action, January, 1814.

JOHNSTON, WILLIAM.—Born in Middlesex July 1st, 1805. 2nd Lieutenant 21st Foot by purchase January 7th, 1826; 1st Lieutenant by purchase November 6th, 1827; Exchanged to 49th Foot June 8th, 1830; Captain by purchase November 22nd, 1836; Exchanged to 84th Foot November 24th, 1843; Exchanged to H.P. unattached January 19th, 1844, without difference; Captain 65th Foot October 3rd, 1845; Exchanged to H.P. unattached May 28th, 1852; Brevet Major, November 9th, 1846; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel, June 20th, 1854. Died June 14th, 1856. Served in India and China from February, 1832, to September, 1843; Australia, October 31st, 1846, to March 21st, 1851. Medal for Service in China.

JOHNSTON, HENRY JENNER.—Born at Cork, March 11th, 1850. From R. M. C. to Ensign 84th Foot without purchase July 7th, 1869; Resigned April 22nd, 1871.

JONES, THOMAS.—Lieutenant January 10th, 1759; Army October 7th, 1758, to 1762.

JONES, JOHN SALISBURY, K.H.—Ensign by purchase January 12th, 1805; Lieutenant without purchase August 8th, 1807; Captain June 16th, 1814; Exchanged to 69th Foot February 25th, 1817; Major unattached September 25th, 1835; To H.P. unattached September 25th, 1835; Retired March, 1836.

JONES, ROBERT WALLEN.—Ensign without purchase April 10th, 1842; Lieutenant without purchase November 12th, 1844; Retired October 12th, 1852.

KENNY, EDWARD COURTENAY GEILS.—Born at Greenock, December 14th, 1830. Ensign 57th Foot without purchase January 2nd, 1848; Lieutenant by purchase December 28th, 1849; Exchanged to 84th Foot April 19th, 1850. Died on passage from Rangoon to Madras, February 19th, 1856, on board s.s. *Berenice.*

KENNY, HENRY THOMAS WILLIAM OXLEY.—Born at sea, August 3rd, 1839. Ensign without purchase January 15th, 1856; Lieutenant without purchase July 21st, 1857. Died of cholera at Cawnpore, August 24th, 1857. Served in East Indies, December 28th, 1856, to August 24th, 1857; Served in Bengal, and was present in the Actions of Futtehpore, July 12th, 1857; Aoung and Pandoo Nuddy, July 15th, 1857; Recapture of Cawnpore, July 16th, 1857; Oonao and Busseerutgunge, July 29th, 1857; Busseerutgunge, August 5th, 1857; Boorbeakee Chowkee, August 12th, 1857; Bithoor, August 16th, 1857, under Major-General Sir H. Havelock.

KERR, CHARLES.—Ensign August 13th, 1808; Ensign 72nd Foot February 23rd, 1809; Lieutenant March 7th, 1811; To H.P. April 11th, 1816. Died September 21st, 1849.

KERSHAW, FREDERICK.—Born in London, June 3rd, 1860. 2nd Lieutenant 6th Royal Lancashire Militia (4th Battalion Manchester Regiment) May 18th, 1881; Lieutenant May 18th, 1881; Lieutenant York and Lancaster Regiment July 29th, 1882. Now serving.

KEYT, JOHN THOMAS, C.B.—Ensign 51st Foot September 6th, 1798; Lieutenant February 21st, 1800; Captain June 24th, 1804; Brevet Major June 4th, 1814; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel June 18th, 1815; Major 51st Foot April 24th, 1817; Lieutenant-Colonel H.P. unattached November 5th, 1825; Lieutenant-Colonel 84th Foot May 29th, 1828. Died at Maroon Town, Jamaica, January 16th, 1835. Waterloo Medal.

KIDLEY, EDWARD.—Lieutenant January 11th, 1759; Army October 2nd, 1757, to 1761.

KINDILLON, ROBERT.—From 85th Foot to Lieutenant 84th Foot April 8th, 1794; Captain 22nd Foot September 4th, 1795, to 1797.

KING, FIELDER.—Ensign Independent Company November 7th, 1793; Lieutenant 84th Foot March 1st, 1794; Captain-Lieutenant May 31st, 1794; Captain 2nd Battalion November 15th, 1794; Major 2nd Battalion March 10th, 1795; To F.P. on reduction 1795; Lieutenant-Colonel 91st Foot March 2nd, 1797; Lieutenant-Colonel Commandant Cape Regiment June 25th, 1801; To H.P. 1802; Lieutenant-Colonel 47th Foot July 9th, 1803, to 1804.

KIRKBY, MARKINFIELD.—Ensign March 1st, 1794; Lieutenant July 8th, 1794; Captain 85th Foot October 21st, 1795, to 1799.

KIRKMAN, JAMES.—Ensign January 9th, 1795; Retired H.P. January, 1796.

KIRKPATRICK, WILLIAM JOHNSTON.—Born at Newry, Co. Down, May 29th, 1851. Lieutenant Antrim Artillery Militia December 14th, 1872; Sub-Lieutenant 84th Foot February 28th, 1874; Lieutenant February 28th, 1874 (*Gazette* September 26th, 1876); Adjutant February 2nd, 1878, to February 2nd, 1883; Captain July 1st, 1881; Brevet Major November 18th, 1882; Seconded and appointed Adjutant 2nd Volunteer Battalion York and Lancaster Regiment February 23rd, 1883. Now serving. Served in Egyptian Expedition 1882, Battle of Tel-el-Kebir, El Magfar, both Actions at Kassassin, and affair of August 25th, 1882. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp, bronze star, Brevet of Major.

KIRWAN, CHARLES LIONEL MAITLAND.—Born at Dalgan Park, July, 1844. Ensign by purchase April 5th, 1864; Lieutenant by purchase April 25th, 1865; Captain by purchase July 8th, 1868; Retired by sale of his Commission September 24th, 1870. Served in Malta, April 3rd, 1865, to February 27th, 1867; Jamaica, February 28th, 1867, to April 30th, 1868; and October 2nd, 1868, to December 31st, 1869.

KNIGHT, WILLIAM BRODNAX.—Born in London, February 5th, 1838. Ensign by purchase January 24th, 1860; Lieutenant without purchase November 11th, 1863; Exchanged to 81st Foot December 24th, 1864; Lieutenant 2nd Dragoon Guards May 29th, 1866; Instructor of Musketry Cavalry Depôt, Canterbury, April 15th, 1867; Captain 2nd Dragoon Guards May 28th, 1870; Retired by sale of his Commission March 22nd, 1871. Served in East Indies in East India Company's Service, February 20th, 1855, to August, 1859. Indian Medal with clasp.

KNOLLYS, WILLIAM WALLINGFORD.—Born November 13th, 1833. From R. M. C. to Ensign 84th Foot October 22nd, 1850; Ensign and Lieutenant Scots Fusilier Guards November 5th, 1850; Lieutenant and Captain November 6th, 1854; Captain 93rd Foot May 28th, 1858; Passed Staff College 1866; Brevet Major December 27th, 1868; Major 93rd Foot August 9th, 1873; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel October 1st, 1877; Lieutenant-Colonel February 16th, 1878; To H.P. January 1st, 1879; Retired on Retired Pay with hon. rank of Colonel December 5th, 1883; A.D.C. to General Officer Commanding at Aldershot May 16th to August 19th, 1855; Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General, Aldershot, August 20th to September 14th, 1855; A.D.C. to General Officer Commanding at Aldershot July 4th, 1856, to June 24th, 1858; Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General (Officiating), Bengal, March 12th to October 15th, 1868; Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General, Bengal

October 16th, 1868, to December 29th, 1869 ; Garrison Instructor, Home District, July 5th, 1870, to September 9th, 1873. Served in the Crimean Campaign, 1855 ; Siege of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp, and Turkish Medal.

KNOX, JOHN HUNTER.—Born in Dublin, June 25th, 1840. Ensign 94th Foot March 30th, 1858 ; Ensign 84th Foot September 10th, 1858 ; Lieutenant by purchase February 8th, 1861 ; Exchanged to 14th Hussars November 26th, 1861 ; Captain October 2nd, 1866 ; Major June 15th, 1876 ; Lieutenant-Colonel June 15th, 1881. Now serving. Served in East Indies, August 3rd, 1858, to October 3rd, 1859 ; South African War, 1881 ; Transvaal Campaign.

LACY, JAMES.—Ensign 80th Foot April 11th, 1825 ; To H.P. unattached June 28th, 1827 ; Ensign 84th Foot March 15th, 1831 ; Resigned March 23rd, 1832.

LACY, RICHARD WALTER.—Born October 5th, 1810. Ensign without purchase March 23rd, 1832 ; Lieutenant 56th Foot, September 15th, 1837 ; Adjutant December 29th, 1837 ; Captain May 1st, 1846 ; Major July 13th, 1855 ; Lieutenant-Colonel May 16th, 1856 ; Brevet Colonel May 16th, 1861 ; Received Reward for Distintinguished Services November 23rd, 1868 ; To H.P. June 12th, 1869 ; Major-General March 6th, 1868 (*Gazette* of July 10th, 1874) ; Placed on Retired List with hon. rank of Lieutenant-General October 5th, 1880 ; Hon. rank of General July 1st, 1881.

LA DOUESPE, ALEXANDER.—Lieutenant January 1st, 1759 ; Army, October 6th, 1757, to 1761.

LAIRD, DAVID.—Ensign by purchase August 3rd, 1826 ; Lieutenant 72nd Foot November 15th, 1827 ; Army Rank June 5th, 1827. Retired August 3rd, 1830.

LAMBERT, GEORGE, V.C.—Born at Market Hill, December, 1819. Served in Ranks June 6th, 1840, to December 11th, 1857 ; Ensign without purchase December 12th, 1857 ; Adjutant July 2nd, 1858 ; Lieutenant without purchase September 17th, 1858. Died at Sheffield, February 10th, 1860. Served in East Indies, August 8th, 1842, to September 2nd, 1859. Present in the following Actions, viz. :—Oonao and Busseerutgunge, July 29th, 1857 ; Busseerutgunge, August 5th, 1857 ; Boorbeakee Chowkee, August 12th, 1857 ; Bithoor, August 16th, 1857 ; Mungawar, September 21st, 1857 ; Alumbagh, September 23rd, 1857 ; Relief of Lucknow, September 25th, 1857 ; and subsequent Siege, including the Storming of the Hirn Khana ; Occupation of the Camp at Alumbagh ; Siege and Capture of Lucknow. Served with the Azimghur Field Force in all the minor Actions with that Column. Served also in the Shahabad District until the suppression of the rebellion in that

District. Severely wounded in the head at Relief of Lucknow, September 25th, 1857. Awarded the Victoria Cross for conspicuous gallantry in the Field on July 29th, 1857; at the Battle of Oonao, on August 16th, 1857; at Bithoor; and, on September 25th, at the Relief of Lucknow. Medal and two clasps.

LANDEG, JOHN [*or* LANDEY].—From 3rd Foot to Lieutenant 84th Foot March 15th, 1794; Captain by purchase July 8th, 1794; To H.P. January, 1796.

LANE, HENRY.—Lieutenant Independent Company October 23rd, 1793; Captain Lieutenant 84th Foot March 1st, 1794.

LANE, EDWARD.—Ensign by purchase October 20th, 1803; Lieutenant without purchase August 9th, 1806; Captain without purchase October 22nd, 1813; Captain 24th Foot December 9th, 1819; Captain 1st Foot May 19th, 1825; Captain 57th Foot September 21st, 1830; Retired December 28th, 1832.

LANE, JAMES.—Lieutenant 3rd Foot April 18th, 1805; Captain 7th Garrison Battalion November 30th, 1806; Captain 84th Foot without purchase August 20th, 1808; Brevet Major August 12th, 1819; Captain H.P. Royal West India Rangers January 20th, 1820. Died October 2nd, 1854.

LANG, ROBERT CHARLES.—Ensign by purchase December 10th, 1799; Lieutenant 28th Light Dragoons July 21st, 1801; To H.P. 1802; Captain 81st Foot July 9th, 1803; Army rank April 28th, 1802; Major June 25th, 1812. Died December, 1815.

LANGTON, ——.—Ensign October 23rd, 1813; Retired November, 1815.

LA PRESLE, JOSEPH THOMAS.—Born at Kilkenny, February 25th, 1820. Assistant-Surgeon 66th Foot December 22nd, 1846; Transferred to 84th Foot, August 16th, 1850; Staff Surgeon, 2nd Class, October 2nd, 1857; Surgeon Rifle Brigade January 14th, 1859. Died at Murree, Bengal, September 8th, 1864. Served in East Indies, June 12th, 1851, to October 2nd, 1857. Served in Bengal during the Mutiny, and was present in the following Actions, viz.:—Futtehpore, July 12th, 1857; Aoung and Pandoo Nuddy, July 15th, 1857; Recapture of Cawnpore, July 16th, 1857; Oonao and Busseerutgunge, July 29th, 1857; Busseerutgunge, August 5th, 1857; Boorbeakee Chowkee, August 12th, 1857; Bithoor, August 16th, 1857; Mungawar, September 21st, 1857; Alumbagh, September 23rd, 1857; Relief of Lucknow, September 25th, 1857, and subsequent Siege. Occupation of the Camp at Alumbagh as Assistant-Surgeon under Sir J. Outram. Medal and two clasps for the Defence and Capture of Lucknow. Granted an additional year's service for Lucknow under General Order dated June 2nd, 1861.

LAWE, JOHN TUNNANDORE [*or* TUNARDINE].—From Volunteer to Ensign 84th Foot October 17th, 1782; To H.P. on reduction 1783 to 1792.

LAWS, GEORGE.—From Captain-Lieutenant to Captain 84th Foot, June 21st, 1777, to October, 1782.

LEAHY, JAMES EDWARD.—Ensign by purchase October 31st, 1845; Lieutenant by purchase December 10th, 1847. Died at Secunderabad, Madras, August 14th, 1849.

LE BAILLY, ALEXANDER CORTLANDT.—Born at St. Heliers, Jersey, December 7th, 1863. From R. M. C. to Lieutenant 2nd Battalion York and Lancaster Regiment May 10th, 1882. Now serving. Served in Egyptian Expedition, 1882, and was present at El Magfar, both Actions at Kassassin, Battle of Tel-el-Kebir, and affair of August 25th, 1882. Medal with clasp, and bronze star.

LEES, ARTHUR RICHARD. — Born at Worthing, Hants, July 18th, 1842. Ensign 1st Battalion 60th Rifles by purchase September 12th, 1860; Exchanged to 81st Foot September 5th, 1862; Lieutenant 4th West India Regiment by purchase August 4th, 1863; Captain by purchase March 3rd, 1865; Exchanged to 84th Foot June 30th, 1865; Brevet Major October 1st, 1877; Major without purchase June 24th, 1879; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel November 18th, 1882; Lieutenant-Colonel August 8th, 1883. Now serving. Served on the Gold Coast, December 24th, 1863, to May 18th, 1864; in Malta, August 12th, 1866, to February 27th, 1867; Jamaica, February 28th, 1867, to December 31st, 1869; Halifax, Nova Scotia, January 1st, 1870, to January 11th, 1871; Egypt, August 5th to October 11th, 1882; Bermuda, October 17th, 1883. Served in Egyptian Expedition, 1882, and was present at El Magfar, Kassassin, both Actions at Tel-el-Kebir, and affair of August 25th, 1882. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp, bronze star, and Brevet of Lieutenant-Colonel.

LEGGE, LEVER.—Cornet 2nd Dragoons September 12th, 1810; To H.P. September 12th, 1816; Ensign 84th Foot without purchase December 31st, 1839; Retired same date.

LEGGETT, JOHN. — From 15th Foot to Lieutenant 84th Foot September 20th, 1808; Lieutenant 3rd Dragoon Guards April 30th, 1812; To H.P. 16th October, 1816. Died in London, July 25th, 1866.

LEIGH-LYE, CHARLES.—Born at Ahmednugger, January 28th, 1861. From R. M. C. to Lieutenant 2nd Battalion York and Lancaster Regiment May 10th, 1882. Now serving. Served in Egyptian Expedition, 1882; El Magfar, both Actions at Kassassin, Battle of Tel-el-Kebir, and affair of August 25th, 1882. Medal with clasp, bronze star.

LEPPERD, JOHN.—Born at Westerham, Kent, June 14th, 1829. Served in Ranks 80th Foot February 28th, 1849, to January 31st, 1854, and 84th Foot February 1st, 1854, to February 14th, 1868; Total Service in Ranks 19 years 353 days, including 1 year for Lucknow. Ensign without purchase February 15th, 1868; Instructor of Musketry September 2nd, 1868; Lieutenant and Instructor of Musketry without purchase October 28th, 1871; Retired on a pension September 14th, 1878. Served in East Indies, November 8th, 1850, to April 23rd, 1859; Malta, April 3rd, 1865, to February 27th, 1867; Jamaica, February 28th, 1867, to December 31st, 1869; Halifax, Nova Scotia, January 1st, 1870, to January 11th, 1871. Served in the Burmah Campaign of 1852-3 under Major-General Godwin, and was present at the Capture of Martaban, April 5th, 1852; Storm and Capture of Rangoon, April 14th and 15th, 1852; Capture and Occupation of Prome, October 9th, 1852, and night attack of the enemy on the camp at Prome, December 8th, 1852; Indian Mutiny 1857-8-9. Present in the following Actions—viz., Busseerutgunge, August 5th, 1857; Boorbeakee Chowkee, August 12th, 1857; Bithoor, August 16th, 1857; Mungawar, September 21st, 1857; Alumbagh, September 23rd, 1857; Relief of Lucknow, September 25th, 1857. Siege and Capture of Lucknow. Served with the Azimghur Field Force in all the minor Actions under General Lugard. Served in the Shahabad District, under Brigadier Douglas, C.B., until the final suppression of the rebellion in that District. Medal for the Burmese War with clasp for Pegu. Indian Mutiny Medal, with two clasps for the Defence and Capture of Lucknow. A year's additional service for Lucknow (*vide* W. O. Letter April 11th, 1861).

LESLIE, WILLIAM CLARENCE COLEBROOK.—Born March 13th, 1861. From R. M. C. to Lieutenant 2nd Battalion York and Lancaster Regiment May 10th, 1882; Lieutenant Royal Irish Rifles October 10th, 1883; Transferred to Royal Irish Regiment May 23rd, 1885. Now serving. Served in Egyptian Expedition 1882; El Magfar, both Actions at Kassassin, Battle of Tel-el-Kebir, and affair of August 25th, 1882. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

LESLIE, THOMAS DOWGLASSE.—Born in London July 20th, 1860. From R. M. C. to Lieutenant 2nd Battalion York and Lancaster Regiment September 9th, 1882; Lieutenant 2nd Battalion Royal Fusiliers October 24th, 1883. Now serving.

LIGHTFOOT, THOMAS, C.B.—Born at Kingston, Upper Canada, December 27th, 1820. Ensign without purchase June 1st, 1838; Lieutenant by purchase October 30th, 1840; Captain without purchase June 30th, 1851; Brevet Major March 24th, 1858; Major

without purchase July 2nd, 1858; Lieutenant-Colonel without purchase April 4th, 1859; C.B. May 14th, 1859; Brevet Colonel April 4th, 1864. Was the first Lieutenant-Colonel appointed to command the 7th and 8th Brigade Depôts (now the 51st and 65th Regimental Districts), when first formed (at Doncaster and afterwards at Pontefract) from April 1st, 1873, to December 29th, 1877. Major-General October 1st, 1877 (antedated to August 1st, 1869). Placed on Retired List with honorary rank of Lieutenant-General December 27th, 1882. Indian Mutiny, 1857-9; Second Relief of Lucknow; Battle of Cawnpore; Passage of the Kala Nuddee; Affair of Khodagunge; Occupation of Futteghur; In command of 84th Foot at Action of Alumbagh; Capture of Lucknow; Relief of Azimghur; Pursuit of Koer Singh; and Actions of April 17th and 20th. Mentioned in Despatches *London Gazette*, January 16th and 29th, May 25th, July 28th, and August 31st, 1858, February 22nd, and March 24th, 1859. Medal with two clasps. Brevets of Major and Lieutenant-Colonel and C.B.

LINDSAY, HENRY.—Ensign July 20th, 1794; Lieutenant August 7th, 1794; Lieutenant 98th Foot July 1st, 1795; Lieutenant 91st Foot July 1st, 1795; Captain 69th Foot July 9th, 1803; Brevet Major June 4th, 1814; To H.P. December 16th, 1819. Died 1829. Waterloo Medal.

LISTER, SAMUEL.—Ensign by purchase August 29th, 1812. Died July, 1813.

LLOYD, RICHARD.—Ensign 66th Foot October 16th, 1792; Lieutenant March 15th, 1794; Captain A Corps of Infantry October 2nd, 1800; Major Royal African Corps December 25th, 1803; Lieutenant-Colonel Royal York Rangers November 13th, 1806; Lieutenant-Colonel 2nd Battalion 84th Foot without purchase December 24th, 1808. Killed in action at the Battle of the Nive, December 11th, 1813.

LLOYD, THOMAS.—Assistant-Surgeon 92nd Foot December 3rd, 1803; Surgeon 84th Foot February 10th, 1810. Died February, 1814.

LLOYD, JAMES.—Ensign May 7th, 1811; Lieutenant by purchase May 27th, 1813; To H.P. 1818, to 1832.

LLOYD, THOMAS CONWAY.—Born at Brecon, South Wales, July 23rd, 1828. Ensign St. Helena Regiment by purchase April 18th, 1851; Lieutenant 4th Foot without purchase April 24th, 1855; Captain 19th Foot by purchase July 13th, 1858; Exchanged to 84th Foot May 4th, 1860; Retired by sale of his Commission April 18th, 1865. Served in St. Helena, July 23rd, 1851, to June 7th, 1855; Malta, September 30th, 1855, to February 26th, 1856; Crimea, February 27th, 1856, to July 21st, 1856.

LLOYD, EDWARD FORSTER.—Born at Instow Rectory, July 23rd, 1851. Ensign by purchase November 17th, 1869; Retired by sale of his Commission June 22nd, 1870.

LOCKE, JOHN.—Cornet 10th Light Dragoons February 21st, 1793; Lieutenant June 18th, 1794; Captain 26th Light Dragoons March 25th, 1795; Captain and Brevet Major 27th Light Dragoons January 22nd, 1801; Army Rank December 5th, 1799; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel January 1st, 1805; To H.P. 8th Garrison Battalion 1805; Major 84th Foot August 27th, 1808; Brevet Colonel June 4th, 1813; Exchanged to H.P. 1st Provisional Battalion Militia, 1815; Major-General August 12th, 1819; Lieutenant-General January 10th, 1837. Died at Florence, February 28th, 1837.

LONG, CHARLES.—Captain December 30th, 1758; Army March 1st, 1758; To H.P. on reduction November 1763; Brevet-Major January 15th, 1764; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel May 25th, 1772; Captain Independent Company in Jersey September 9th, 1785, to 1786.

LOUSADA, FREDERICK PERCY.—Born in London March 1st, 1853. Sub-Lieutenant February 28th, 1874; Lieutenant February 28th, 1874 (*Gazette* dated September 26th, 1876); Instructor of Musketry October 3rd, 1878, to June 30th, 1881; Captain July 1st, 1881. Now serving. Egyptian Expedition, 1882; El Magfar; both Actions at Kassassin; Battle of Tel-el-Kebir, and affair of August 25th, 1882. Medal with clasp, bronze star; 4th Class Medjidie.

LOWRY, JAMES.—Born at St. Leonards, February 19th, 1856. Lieutenant Royal East Middlesex Militia July 23rd, 1873; 2nd Lieutenant 84th Foot December 8th, 1877; Lieutenant February 5th, 1879. Now serving. Egyptian Expedition, 1882; El Magfar; both Actions at Kassassin; Battle of Tel-el-Kebir, and affair of August 25th, 1882. Medal with clasp, bronze star.

LOWTHER, SIR WILLIAM, BART.—From 80th Foot to Lieutenant 84th Foot May 31st, 1794; Major A Regiment of Foot August 22nd, 1794; To H.P. unattached 1795; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel January 1st, 1800, to 1807.

LUCK, ARTHUR HERMAN.—Born at Blackheath, August 2nd, 1844. Ensign 9th Foot by purchase August 19th, 1862; Transferred to 84th Foot December 19th, 1862; Lieutenant by purchase April 18th, 1865; Captain by purchase November 9th, 1867; Adjutant 3rd West York Light Infantry Militia (now 3rd Battalion York and Lancaster Regiment) November 8th, 1876, to March 8th, 1882; Major July 1st, 1881. Now serving. Served in Corfu, October 20th, 1862, to February 12th, 1863; Jamaica, April 17th, 1867, to December 31st, 1869; Halifax, Nova Scotia, January 1st, 1870, to January 11th, 1871; Bermuda.

LUMLEY, FREDERICK DOUGLAS.—Ensign October 22nd, 1833; Lieutenant 8th Foot January 8th, 1838; Captain October 25th, 1842; Major August 4th, 1849; Major 31st Foot December 11th, 1849; To H.P. unattached December 21st, 1855; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel February 5th, 1857; Brevet Colonel August 24th, 1861; Retired by sale of his Commission May 1st, 1867.

LUNDIN, JAMES.—From 35th Foot to Lieutenant 2nd Battalion January 16th, 1779; Army Rank June 14th, 1775; Captain-Lieutenant December 11th, 1779; To H.P. on reduction 1783; On F.P. late Fourteen Independent Companies of Invalids December 25th, 1790; Brevet Major March 1st, 1794; Captain Royal Garrison Battalion September 1st, 1795; To F.P. on reduction 1802. Died 1813.

LUNDY, FRANCIS WALTER.—Born at Grenada, West Indies, November 25th, 1848. From R. M. C. to Ensign 84th Foot without purchase July 8th, 1868; Lieutenant without purchase November 1st, 1871 (antedated to October 28th, 1871); Assistant-Commissary March 9th, 1871 (*Gazette* of May 9th, 1873); Placed on Retired Pay February 10th, 1880. Served in Jamaica, September 17th, 1868, to December 31st, 1869; Halifax, Nova Scotia, January 1st, 1870, to January 11th, 1871. Ashanti Expedition, 1873-4. Medal and clasp.

LYNCH, FRANCIS BLOSSE.—Ensign Royal African Corps July 14th, 1804; Lieutenant Royal West Indian Rangers December 23rd, 1805; Captain March 15th, 1810; To H.P. December 25th, 1818; Captain 84th Foot January 20th, 1820; To H.P. 100th Foot March 11th, 1824; Captain 25th Foot June 29th, 1826; Retired August 14th, 1828.

LYSAGHT, JAMES RICHARD.—Ensign 63rd Foot February 3rd, 1837; Lieutenant July 6th, 1838; Lieutenant 84th Foot August 30th, 1840; Retired September 23rd, 1845.

MABERLY, WILLIAM LEADER.—Born May 7th, 1798. Lieutenant 7th Foot March 23rd, 1815; Lieutenant 7th Light Dragoons April 20th, 1815; To H.P. March 25th, 1817; Lieutenant 9th Light Dragoons July 3rd, 1817; Captain May 14th, 1818; To H.P. May 14th, 1818; Captain 84th Foot March 11th, 1824; Major H.P. unattached May 19th, 1825; Major 72nd Foot November 10th, 1825; Lieutenant-Colonel 96th Foot by purchase December 30th, 1826; Lieutenant-Colonel 76th Foot September 13th, 1827; Exchanged to H.P. unattached March 9th, 1832. Retired on Retired Pay with hon. rank of Colonel July 1st, 1881. Died at 23, Gloucester Place, Portman Square, February 6th, 1885.

MACALISTER, LACHLAN [*or* MCALISTER].—Ensign 48th Foot November 9th, 1815; Lieutenant July 26th, 1821; To H.P. September 25th, 1822; Lieutenant 84th Foot April 29th, 1842; Retired April 30th, 1842.

MACARTNEY, CHARLES.—Ensign by purchase December 11th, 1828 ; Cornet 11th Light Dragoons September 9th, 1829 ; Lieutenant November 13th, 1834 ; To H.P. November 1st, 1838. Died at Itsington, Devon, January 1st, 1879.

MACAULAY, GEORGE.—Ensign by purchase March 19th, 1799. Retired June 17th, 1800.

MACAULAY, ALEXANDER.—Born at Glenville Castle, near Belfast, August 22nd, 1849. Ensign 89th Foot by purchase December 7th, 1867; Lieutenant by purchase September 14th, 1870 ; Exchanged to 84th Foot March 7th, 1871 ; Retired by sale of Commission July 3rd, 1872.

MCBEAN, THOMAS.—Ensign by purchase January 1st, 1818.

MACBEAN, FREDERICK K. H. — Ensign 6th Foot June 9th, 1803 ; Lieutenant March 6th, 1805 ; Captain January 7th, 1813 ; To H.P. 7th Foot May 31st, 1821 ; Captain 7th Foot December 4th, 1823 ; Major H.P. unattached July 18th, 1826 ; Major 84th Foot August 6th, 1829 ; Lieutenant-Colonel by purchase November 2nd, 1838 ; Retired December 10th, 1847.

MACBEAN, GEORGE FREDERICK.—Ensign without purchase January 4th, 1839 ; Lieutenant without purchase April 8th, 1842. Died at Trichinopoly, February 9th, 1852.

MACBEAN, WILLIAM FREDERICK.—Ensign by purchase October 31st, 1840; Lieutenant without purchase September 30th, 1842 ; Captain H.P. unattached August 27th, 1852 ; Captain 31st Foot July 7th, 1854. Died July, 1862.

MACBEAN, ALEXANDER. — Ensign 97th Foot September 25th, 1846 ; Ensign 84th Foot without purchase September 26th, 1846. Died December 27th, 1847.

MCCALL, GEORGE. — Ensign 27th Foot September 7th, 1832 ; To H.P. unattached, 1837 ; Lieutenant 84th Foot December 8th, 1837 ; Captain by purchase October 31st, 1840 ; Captain 20th Foot, November 16th, 1841 ; Retired June 17th, 1842.

MCCANN, JAMES. — From Sergeant - Major to Ensign without purchase July 30th, 1844 ; Lieutenant December 7th, 1845. Died at Fort St. George, May 19th, 1846.

MCCARTHY, ROBERT.—Ensign 30th Foot March 20th, 1807 ; Lieutenant 84th Foot May 24th, 1808. Died May 31st, 1819.

MACCARTHY, WILLIAM JUSTIN.—Ensign 40th Foot June 15th, 1815 ; To H.P. February 25th, 1816 ; 2nd Lieutenant Ceylon Rifle Regiment March 29th, 1827; Lieutenant 57th Foot September 30th, 1830 ; Captain March 29th, 1844 ; Captain 84th Foot August 13th, 1845 ; Brevet Major March 23rd, 1855 ; Major 84th Foot

without purchase December 11th, 1857 (Commission antedated to November 27th, 1857); Retired on Full Pay with Brevet Rank of Lieutenant-Colonel July 2nd, 1858.

McCleverty, James.—Born September 9th, 1849. Ensign by purchase July 10th, 1868; Ensign 45th Foot July 10th, 1868; Lieutenant July 27th, 1870; Adjutant July 21st to August 3rd, 1875; Captain August 4th, 1875; Adjutant 4th Battalion Derbyshire Regiment November 19th, 1880; Major 1st Battalion July 1st, 1881. Now serving in 4th Battalion.

McCrae, Alexander. — From H.P. Chasseurs Britanniques to Ensign 84th Foot October 19th, 1815; Lieutenant by purchase July 18th, 1822; Captain without purchase August 30th, 1831; Retired October 31st, 1840.

McCullough, David [*or* McCullock].—From Hospital Assistant to Assistant-Surgeon February 24th, 1815; Removed from the Service December, 1815.

McDonald, Donald.—From H.P. Marines to Major 1st Battalion 84th Foot June 14th, 1775 (*Gazette* January 16th, 1779); Brevet Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel March 27th, 1779.

McDonald, Ranald [*or* McDonell.]—Adjutant June 25th, 1775 (*Gazette* dated January 16th, 1779); Lieutenant December 25th, 1776 (*Gazette* January 16th, 1779), to 1783.

McDonald, Alexander.—Lieutenant 2nd Battalion June 14th, 1775 (*Gazette* January 16th, 1779) to 1780.

McDonald, Alexander.—From Captain-Lieutenant 77th Foot to Captain 2nd Battalion 84th Foot June 14th, 1775 (*Gazette* January 16th, 1779); Brevet Major, May 19th, 1783; To H.P. on reduction, 1783 to 1796; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel March 1st, 1794.

McDonald, Allan.—Captain 2nd Battalion June 14th, 1775 (*Gazette* January 16th, 1779); To H.P. on reduction, 1783 to 1794.

McDonald, Allan—Captain 2nd Battalion June 14th, 1775 (*Gazette* January 16th, 1779), to 1782.

McDonald, Angus.—Quartermaster 2nd Battalion June 14th, 1775 (*Gazette* January 16th, 1779); To H.P. on reduction 1783 to 1805.

McDonald, John.—Ensign 2nd Battalion October 7th, 1776 (*Gazette* January 16th, 1779); Lieutenant 2nd Battalion September 20th, 1779; To H.P. on reduction 1783. Died September 22nd, 1822.

McDonald, Kenneth.—Ensign 2nd Battalion June 14th, 1775 (*Gazette* January 16th, 1779), to 1782.

McDonald, James.—Lieutenant 2nd Battalion June 14th, 1775 (*Gazette* January 16th, 1779); To H.P. on reduction 1783 to 1816.

McDonald, John.—Captain 2nd Battalion June 14th, 1775 (*Gazette* January 16th, 1779); To H.P. on reduction 1783 to 1811.

McDonald, Charles.—Lieutenant 2nd Battalion May 18th, 1776 (*Gazette* January 16th, 1779).

McDonald, Donald.—Lieutenant 2nd Battalion January 1st, 1781; To H.P. on reduction 1783 to 1796.

McDonald, Archibald.—Ensign January 16th, 1779; Lieutenant October 20th, 1781; To H.P. on reduction 1783 to 1788.

McDonald, Angus.—Ensign January 3rd, 1782; Ensign 2nd Battalion December 10th, 1782; To H.P. on reduction 1783 to 1795.

McDonald, George.—From Ross and Cromarty Fencibles to Ensign 84th Foot August 8th, 1801; Lieutenant without purchase February 7th, 1804; Captain November 26th, 1811; Retired July 18th, 1822.

McDonnell, Archibald.—Ensign February 27th, 1776 (*Gazette* January 16th, 1779), to 1782.

McDonnell, Ranald.—Lieutenant December 25th, 1776, to 1782.

McDonnell, Alexander.—Lieutenant 2nd Battalion January 16th, 1779; Army List June 14th, 1775, to 1783.

McDonnell, John.—Lieutenant 2nd Battalion April 9th, 1777 (*Gazette* January 16th, 1779), to 1783.

McDonnell, ——.—Ensign 2nd Battalion March 9th, 1781, to 1782.

McDonnell, Duncan.—Ensign October 20th, 1781, to 1783.

MacDonnell, James, M.D.—From Hospital Staff Assistant to Assistant-Surgeon 84th Foot December 14th, 1815; To H.P. 50th Foot January 1818; Exchanged to 55th Foot January 14th, 1819; Surgeon 57th Foot September 21st, 1830; To H.P. March 1st, 1839. Died at Bath, July 31st, 1845.

Macdonough, James.—From Hospital Mate to Assistant-Surgeon 84th Foot January 17th, 1809. Died 1814.

McDougal, Duncan.—Ensign December 25th, 1776; Lieutenant June 25th, 1782; To H.P. on reduction 1783 to 1798.

McDougall, James.—From Volunteer to Ensign 84th Foot January 3rd, 1782 (*Gazette* June 25th, 1782); To H.P. on reduction 1783 to 1819.

Macgregor, James [*or* McGregor].—Ensign 3rd Garrison Battalion February 18th, 1808; Army Rank May 17th, 1807; Lieutenant 84th Foot October 17th, 1809; To H.P. December 25th, 1818. Died at Delavorar, N.B., February 7th, 1825.

Macguillicuddy, Cornelius.—Lieutenant 5th Regiment Irish Brigade October 1st, 1794; To H.P. 1798; Lieutenant 84th Foot July 27th, 1799; To H.P. 1800 to 1802.

MACKARELL, TIMOTHY.—Adjutant February 7th, 1759; Lieutenant September 11th, 1760; To H.P. on reduction November, 1763, to 1790.

MCKENZIE, ALEXANDER.—Chaplain 2nd Battalion July 12th, 1777 (*Gazette* January 16th, 1779), to 1782.

MACKENZIE, WALLER SCOTT.—Born at Ryde, Isle of Wight, January 26th, 1838. Ensign 89th Foot without purchase May 11th, 1855; Ensign 93rd Foot May 17th, 1855; Lieutenant without purchase November 17th, 1857; Captain H.P. by purchase June 8th, 1867; Captain 84th Foot (without difference) August 7th, 1867; Retired by sale of his Commission July 8th, 1868. Served in Malta, September 1st, 1855, to July 23rd, 1856; East Indies, November 17th, 1857, to January 13th, 1863, and March 30th to August 8th, 1867; Jamaica, February 26th to July 7th, 1868. Served during the Indian Mutiny, from November, 1857, and was present at Kalleenudda, January 2nd, 1858; Siege and Capture of Lucknow, from March 2nd to March 21st, 1858; Evacuation of Fort Mithowlee, November 8th, 1858, under Lord Clyde and Brigadier-General Troup. Served as Station Staff Officer at Murree, East Indies, from May 1st, to August 1st, 1862. Indian Mutiny Medal, with clasp.

MCKIE, PATRICK.—Lieutenant January 6th, 1759; Army October 10th, 1757, to 1763.

MCKINNON, DONALD.—Lieutenant July 16th, 1776 (*Gazette* January 16th, 1779); To H.P. on reduction 1783 to 1798.

MCKINNON, RONALD.—Captain 2nd Battalion June 14th, 1775 (*Gazette* January 16th, 1779); To H.P. on reduction 1783 to 1808.

MCKINNON, ——.—Ensign 2nd Battalion from Volunteer March 10th, 1781, to 1783.

MCLACHLAN, ARCHIBALD.—Ensign August 9th, 1806; To H.P. 4th Foot 1807 to 1812.

MCLAUGHLAN, R.—Quartermaster 2nd Battalion May 12th, 1795; To F.P. on reduction 1795.

MACLACHLAN, ALEXANDER.—Ensign March 21st, 1795; Lieutenant April 1st, 1795; Lieutenant 2nd Battalion April 4th, 1795; Quartermaster 1st Battalion May 12th, 1798; Captain by purchase June 4th, 1803. Died 1811.

MCLAINE, JOHN.—Assistant-Surgeon 84th Foot September 29th, 1807; Army List, December 6th, 1806; To H.P. 60th Foot February 8th 1821. Died in Argyllshire, May 30th, 1848.

MCLEAN, ALLAN.—Major Commandant 114th Foot October 18th, 1761; To H.P. on reduction November, 1763; Lieutenant-Colonel Com-

mandant 1st Battalion 84th Foot June 13th, 1775; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel May 25th, 1772 (*Gazette* January 16th, 1779); Brevet Colonel November 17th, 1782, to 1783.

McLEAN ARCHIBALD.—Lieutenant June 14th, 1775 (*Gazette* January 16th, 1779); Captain-Lieutenant October 17th, 1781, to 1783.

McLEAN, HECTOR.—Ensign June 14th, 1775; Lieutenant June 14th, 1775 (*Gazette* January 16th, 1779); To H.P. on reduction 1783; Lieutenant 7th Foot July 25th, 1799, to 1803.

McLEAN, JOHN.—Ensign 114th Foot October 22nd, 1761; To H.P. on reduction November, 1763; Lieutenant 84th Foot June 14th, 1775 (*Gazette* January 16th, 1779); Captain-Lieutenant 2nd Battalion January 16th, 1779 (*Gazette* April 9th, 1777), to 1782.

McLEAN, LACHLAN.—Lieutenant June 14th, 1775 (*Gazette* January 16th, 1779); Quartermaster same date; Captain October 17th, 1782; To H.P. on reduction 1783; Captain 60th Foot February 8th, 1786; Brevet Major March 1st, 1794; Major August 5th, 1794; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel January 1st, 1798; Lieutenant-Colonel July 25th, 1799; To H.P. 1804; Brevet Colonel April 25th, 1808; Major-General June 4th, 1811; Quartermaster-General West Indies, 1811 to 1815.

McLEAN, NEIL.—Lieutenant June 14th, 1775 (*Gazette*, January 16th, 1779); Late Lieutenant 47th Foot; Captain-Lieutenant June 21st, 1777 (*Gazette* November 20th, 1779); Captain 2nd Battalion January 16th, 1779.

McLEAN, ALEXANDER.—Ensign 2nd Battalion December 25th, 1776 (*Gazette* January 16th, 1779); Lieutenant 80th Foot March 9th, 1781, to 1782.

McLEAN, HECTOR.—Ensign 2nd Battalion June 14th, 1775 (*Gazette* January 16th, 1779); Adjutant January 16th, 1779 (*Gazette* April 25th, 1777); To H.P. on reduction 1783 to 1804.

McLEAN, LAUCHLAN.—Lieutenant 2nd Battalion June 14th, 1775 (*Gazette* January 16th, 1779); To H.P. on reduction 1783 to 1816.

McLEAN, MURDOCH [*or* MACLAINE].—Lieutenant 114th Foot October 21st, 1761; To H.P. on reduction November, 1763; Captain 2nd Battalion 84th Foot January 16th, 1779 (*Gazette* June 14th, 1775); To H.P. on reduction 1783 to 1794.

McLEAN, NEIL.—Lieutenant 1st Battalion September 26th, 1782; To H.P. on reduction 1783. Died in Upper Canada September 3rd, 1832.

McLEAN, ALLAN.—Ensign September 5th, 1783; To H.P. on reduction 1783 to 1795.

MACLEAN, SIR FITZROY JEFFRIES GRAFTON, BART.—Ensign 29th Foot September 24th, 1787 ; Lieutenant June 19th, 1788 ; Lieutenant 60th Foot October 15th, 1788 ; Captain July 15th, 1793 ; Lieutenant-Colonel 2nd Battalion 82nd Foot November 18th, 1795 ; To F.P. on reduction 1795; Lieutenant-Colonel 60th Foot February 5th, 1801 ; Brevet Colonel September 25th, 1803 ; Lieutenant-Colonel 37th Foot June 30th, 1804, to 1815 ; Major-General July 25th, 1810 ; Lieutenant-General June 4th, 1814 ; Colonel 84th Foot July 28th, 1823 ; General January 10th, 1837 ; Colonel 45th Foot December 30th, 1840. Died in London, July 4th, 1847. Brigadier-General Guadaloupe. Served in West Indies ; Capture of Tobago ; and Attack on Martinique. Medal.

MACLENNAN, JOHN BOWDLER.—Born at Fort William, N.B., November 21st, 1836. Ensign without purchase May 14th, 1855 ; Lieutenant August 26th, 1855. Died on board the *Trafalgar*, on passage to Rangoon, December 6th, 1855.

MACMAHON, JOHN.—Born at New Market, Co. Clare, February, 1830. Ensign 50th Foot by purchase November 3rd, 1848 ; Ensign 84th Foot July 6th, 1849 ; Lieutenant without purchase February 9th, 1852 ; Retired by sale of his Commission April 6th, 1854. Served in East Indies, February 19th, 1850, to April 6th, 1854.

MCNEALE, DANIEL.—Ensign January 16th, 1796 ; From 128th Foot Lieutenant by purchase January 30th, 1796; Captain by purchase December 29th, 1807 ; Exchanged to 17th Light Dragoons December 28th, 1809 ; Brevet Major July 19th, 1821 ; Retired May 6th, 1824.

MACNEIL, RODERICK.—Lieutenant 82nd Foot January 9th, 1778 ; To H.P. on reduction 1783 ; Captain 60th Foot December 1st, 1814 ; Captain 23rd Light Dragoons January 19th, 1815 ; To H.P. 1818 ; Captain 1st Life Guards July 1st, 1819 ; Major 84th Foot August 9th, 1821 ; Exchanged to 2nd Life Guards December 29th, 1821 ; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel January 17th, 1822 ; To H.P. unattached June 17th, 1828 ; Brevet Colonel January 10th, 1837 ; Lieutenant-Colonel 91st Foot July 16th, 1841; Lieutenant-Colonel 78th Foot April 15th, 1842 ; Major-General November 9th, 1846 ; Reward for Distinguished Services September 1st, 1848 ; Lieutenant-General June 20th, 1854 ; Colonel 8th Foot March 18th, 1855 ; Colonel 78th Foot June 3rd, 1860 ; General December 21st, 1862. Died October 22nd, 1863. Waterloo Medal.

MCPHADZEN, JOHN.—From Sergeant to Adjutant 2nd Battalion November 11th, 1783 ; To H.P. on reduction 1783 to 1810.

MCQUARY, LAUCHLAN [*or* MCQUARRIE.]—Ensign 2nd Battalion January 16th, 1779 (*Gazette* April 9th, 1777) ; Lieutenant 71st Foot

January 18th, 1781; To H.P. on reduction 1783; Lieutenant 77th Foot December 25th, 1787; Captain-Lieutenant and Captain November 9th, 1788; Brevet Major May 3rd, 1796; Major 86th Foot March 12th, 1801; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel April 29th, 1802, to 1805.

MADIGAN, JAMES ALEXANDER.—Born at Belgaum, April 25th, 1820. Ensign 71st Foot without purchase June 16th, 1837; Ensign 4th Foot July 10th, 1837; Lieutenant by purchase December 14th, 1838; Captain without purchase January 24th, 1850; Exchanged to 84th Foot October 25th, 1850; Murdered at Grapyodo, April 24th, 1855, whilst employed in laying down the Electric Telegraph in Pegu. Served in East Indies, April 16th, 1838, to September 25th, 1848, and January 1st, 1851, to April 24th, 1855; Present at the Assault and Capture of Nepaunee (East Indies) as Lieutenant February 20th, 1841, under Major Vivian, Hon. East India Company's Service.

MAGRATH, FREDERICK AUGUSTUS.—Born near Mysore, East Indies, July 27th, 1838. Ensign by purchase December 7th, 1855; Lieutenant without purchase June 16th, 1857; Captain 25th Foot December 13th, 1859; Captain 81st Foot June 15th, 1860; Captain 31st Foot November 7th, 1865; Retired by sale of his Commission December 25th, 1867. Served in East Indies, January 28th, 1856, to April 11th, 1859; Served in Bengal, and was present during the Siege of the Residency at Lucknow from June 30th, to November 28th, 1857; Occupation of the Camp at Alumbagh; Siege and Capture of Lucknow; Served with the Azimghur Field Force in all the minor actions with that Column; Served in the Shahabad District until the suppression of the rebellion in that District. Medal with two clasps and an additional year's service for Lucknow.

MAITLAND, JAMES.—Ensign 62nd Foot September 14th, 1797; Lieutenant February 11th, 1799; Lieutenant 38th Foot August 23rd, 1799; Captain Cape Regiment July 2nd, 1801; Captain 26th Foot July 9th, 1803; Major 3rd Ceylon Regiment September 4th, 1806; Lieutenant-Colonel November 30th, 1809; Lieutenant-Colonel 32nd Foot August 18th, 1814; Inspecting Field Officer of Militia Ionian Islands March 26th, 1818; To H.P. 103rd Foot July 22nd, 1819; Brevet Colonel August 12th, 1819; Lieutenant-Colonel 20th Foot November 25th, 1821; Lieutenant-Colonel 84th Foot December 21st, 1822; Exchanged to 4th Foot May, 1826. Died at Hammersmith September 6th, 1826.

MANGIN, SAMUEL HENRY.—Ensign December 26th, 1758; Army October 6th, 1757; Lieutenant November 24th, 1759; To H.P. on reduction November, 1763; Captain 5th Dragoons April 18th, 1766;

Major January 14th, 1775 ; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel November 17th, 1780 ; Lieutenant-Colonel 12th Light Dragoons November 19th, 1781, to 1785.

MANNING, ——.—Lieutenant January 17th, 1760, to 1763.

MANSELL, WILLIAM.—Lieutenant 68th Foot September 14th, 1782 ; To H.P. 1783 ; Lieutenant 2nd Battalion 84th Foot April 4th, 1795 ; Retired July 5th, 1796.

MANSELL, PETER.—Ensign by purchase October 20th, 1814 ; Lieutenant without purchase August 17th, 1820 ; Retired October 4th, 1821.

MAPOTHER, JOSEPH.—Ensign December 30th, 1809; Lieutenant by purchase February 16th, 1811. Died June, 1814.

MAPOTHER, CHARLES.—Ensign November 26th, 1813; Cancelled December 7th, 1813 ; Ensign without purchase March 10th, 1814 ; Retired 1816.

MARSH, CHARLES.—Lieutenant January 3rd, 1759 ; Army October 7th, 1757 ; Captain-Lieutenant May 21st, 1763 ; To H.P. on reduction November, 1763, to 1784.

MARSH, JOHN.—From H.P. 101st Foot to Lieutenant 84th Foot January 19th, 1799 ; To H.P. July, 1799.

MARSHALL, JOHN. — Born in Jamaica, February 5th, 1809. Assistant-Surgeon Staff March 29th, 1833 ; Staff Surgeon 2nd Class August 30th, 1842 ; Surgeon 65th Foot September 2nd, 1845 ; Surgeon 84th Foot April 3rd, 1846; Surgeon 15th Light Dragoons February 2nd, 1849 ; Surgeon 31st Foot June 3rd, 1853 ; Staff Surgeon 1st Class August 15th, 1854. Died March 23rd, 1855. Served in Gibraltar, November 1833, to November, 1834 ; Ceylon, January, 1835, to December, 1839 ; China, November, 1841, to June, 1843 ; East Indies, August, 1846.

MARTIN, EDWARD WENMAN.—Ensign 32nd Foot September 11th, 1806 ; Lieutenant 84th Foot by purchase May 16th, 1807 ; Captain by purchase March 10th, 1810. Died 1811.

MASON, JOHN.—Chaplain 2nd Battalion November 15th, 1794 ; To F.P. on reduction 1795.

MAUGHAN, WILLIAM.—Ensign 2nd Battalion November 29th, 1794; Lieutenant October 10th, 1795, to 1803.

MAUL, SPENCER DUNCAN.—Born at Newport Pagnell, Bucks, June 6th, 1859. From R. M. C. to 2nd Lieutenant 84th Foot August 13th, 1879 ; Lieutenant July 1st, 1881. Now serving. Egyptian Expedition, 1882; El Magfar; both Actions at Kassassin; Battle of Tel-el-Kebir, and affair of August 25th, 1882. Medal with clasp, bronze star.

MANSELL, DANIEL.—Ensign by purchase March 28th, 1845; Lieutenant October 2nd, 1846; Exchanged to 4th Foot March 16th, 1849; Retired January 31st, 1851.

MAWDESLEY, THOMAS.—Ensign by purchase February 13th, 1808; Lieutenant without purchase August 13th, 1808; Retired May 11th, 1809.

MAXWELL, WILLIAM.—Captain March 23rd, 1762; Army Rank July 15th, 1761; To H.P. on reduction November, 1763; Captain 6th Foot March 26th, 1765; Major September 30th, 1772, to 1777.

MAY, ——.—Ensign June 21st, 1777 (*Gazette* November 20th, 1779), to 1782.

MAY, GEORGE LYCETT ENGLEDUE.—Born January 16th, 1850. Ensign by purchase June 13th, 1868; Transferred to 76th Foot July 27th, 1868; Lieutenant August 9th, 1871; Adjutant February 16th to November 21st, 1878; Captain November 22nd, 1878; Major Yorkshire Regiment April 4th, 1883; Major Lancashire Fusiliers November 28th, 1883. Now serving.

MAYBURY, RICHARD.—Born at Killarney, March 20th, 1827. Ensign 31st Foot without purchase November 9th, 1855; Lieutenant 84th Foot by purchase May 27th, 1856. Died of fever at Benares, East Indies, June 15th, 1857.

MEDLEY, HENRY.—Ensign June 4th, 1803; Lieutenant by purchase September 22nd, 1804; Retired April 19th, 1808.

MEHEW, WILLIAM.—Ensign December 27th, 1758; Army January 26th, 1758; Lieutenant January 29th, 1760, to 1762.

MEIN, BOWES.—Born at Bermuda, December 10th, 1828. Ensign 89th Foot without purchase March 28th, 1845; Lieutenant by purchase December 24th, 1847; Transferred to 84th Foot May 26th, 1848; Retired by sale of his Commission June 21st, 1853.

MEIN, FREDERICK BLUNDELL.—Born at Cheltenham, July 6th, 1860. From R. M. C. to 2nd Lieutenant 84th Foot May 11th, 1878; 2nd Lieutenant 63rd Foot September 27th, 1879; Lieutenant July 1st, 1881; Lieutenant Bengal Staff Corps April 11th, 1882. Now serving. Afghan War, 1880; Medal.

MELLIS, JAMES.—2nd Lieutenant 21st Foot September 12th, 1805; 1st Lieutenant January 16th, 1806; Captain 4th Garrison Battalion January 12th, 1809; Army Rank September 8th, 1808; Captain 69th Foot April 4th, 1811; Captain 84th Foot February 25th, 1817; Retired January, 1819.

MENZIES, WILLIAM.—From Hospital Mate to Surgeon December 25th, 1780; To H.P. on reduction 1783 to 1808.

MESSITER, ARTHUR HENRY.—Born at Wincanton, Somerset, August 15th, 1839. Ensign without purchase November 12th, 1858; Lieutenant by purchase April 30th, 1861; Retired by sale of his Commission July 5th, 1864.

MILLER, ROBERT JAMES.—Born at Killester, County Dublin, July 9th, 1840. Ensign by purchase April 19th, 1864; Lieutenant by purchase August 31st, 1866; Retired by sale of Commission September 24th, 1870. Served in Malta, April 3rd, 1865, to February 27th, 1867; Jamaica, February 28th, 1867, to December 31st, 1869.

MILLS, FREDERICK.—Ensign by purchase January 25th, 1839; Lieutenant 7th Foot April 1st, 1842; Captain June 21st, 1850; Major December 29th, 1854; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel July 17th, 1855. Died at Portsmouth, August 18th, 1855.

MITCHELL, WILLIAM MURRAY.—Cornet 17th Light Dragoons March 5th, 1836; Lieutenant November 1st, 1839; Lieutenant 84th Foot January 24th, 1840; Captain without purchase December 7th, 1845. Died at Trichinopoly, Madras, June 25th, 1851.

MOCKLER, E. J.—From Meath Militia to Ensign 84th Foot July 8th, 1809; Lieutenant without purchase October 20th, 1812; Cashiered by sentence of a General Court Martial, 1816.

MOMPESSON, RICHARD.—Lieutenant March 27th, 1759; Army December 2nd, 1755, to 1763.

MONCK, HON. JOHN WILLINGTON.—Born October 9th, 1820. Ensign by purchase December 28th, 1838; Lieutenant without purchase April 8th, 1842; Adjutant December 17th, 1847. Died at Trichinopoly, Madras, July 12th, 1850.

MONCK, HON. WILLIAM.—Born February 28th, 1823. Ensign by purchase August 28th, 1840; Lieutenant by purchase April 29th, 1842; Lieutenant 7th Foot May 24th, 1844; Captain March 7th, 1851. Killed in action on the Heights of the Alma, September 20th, 1854.

MONCKTON, JOHN.—Captain December 29th, 1758; Army November 28th, 1757, to 1761.

MONEY, WILLIAM.—Ensign March 1st, 1794; Lieutenant May 31st, 1794; Captain by purchase August 25th, 1795; To F.P. 2nd Battalion on reduction 1795, to 1798.

MONRO, SEYMOUR CHARLES HALE.—Born at Ingsdore, South Devon, July 22nd, 1857. Sub-Lieutenant unattached May 17th, 1876; Sub-Lieutenant 84th Foot May 17th, 1876; Sub-Lieutenant 72nd Foot September 15th, 1877; Lieutenant September 15th, 1877; Army Rank May 17th, 1877; Adjutant July 4th, 1880, to January 5th, 1881. Now serving. Afghan War, 1878-80; With the Kuram

Field Force, reconnaissance in force of Peiwar Kotal; Attack and Capture of Peiwar Kotal (wounded) passage of the Chappri defile; Action of Charasiah; Occupation and subsequent operations in and around Cabul, and final Repulse of the enemy; March from Cabul to Relief of Candahar; Reconnaissance of August 31st, and Battle of September 1st (severely wounded). Despatches *London Gazette* February 4th, 1879, and December 3rd, 1880. Medal with four clasps and bronze star. Egyptian Expedition, 1882; Engagement of Chalouf; Seizure of Suez Canal East of Ismailia; Battle of Tel-el-Kebir; Occupation of Zagazig, and of Cairo.

MONTAGU, GEORGE EDWARD.—Born at Portsmouth, February 19th, 1841. Ensign by purchase February 21st, 1860; Lieutenant without purchase April 15th, 1864; Adjutant March 9th, 1867; Captain by purchase August 14th, 1867; Captain without purchase antedated July 22nd, 1867; Retired by sale of his Commission May 21st, 1875. Served in Malta, April 3rd, 1865, to February 27th, 1867; Jamaica, February 28th, 1867, to December 31st, 1869; Halifax, Nova Scotia, January 1st, 1870, to January 11th, 1871.

MOORE, WILLIAM.—Ensign by purchase February 20th, 1810; Retired 1813.

MORLAND, CHARLES WILLIAM.—Ensign by purchase April 3rd, 1869; Transferred to 71st Foot April 3rd, 1869; Retired by sale of his Commission September 9th, 1871; Supernumerary Lieutenant West Kent Militia September 13th, 1871; Captain 5th Kent Rifle Volunteers (2nd Volunteer Battalion, The Buffs, East Kent Regiment) March 11th, 1874; Major July 7th, 1880. Now serving.

MORRISON, JOSEPH WANTON, C.B.—Ensign Fitch's Regiment September 28th, 1793; To H.P. 15th Foot 1794; Lieutenant 84th Foot March 29th, 1794; Lieutenant 17th Foot August 16th, 1799; Captain April 18th, 1800; Major September 24th, 1802; To H.P., 1802; Major 89th Foot June 13th, 1805; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel November 30th, 1809; Lieutenant-Colonel July 11th, 1811; To H.P. Sicilian Regiment April 4th, 1816; Brevet Colonel August 12th, 1819; Lieutenant-Colonel 44th Foot April 19th, 1821. Died April, 1826. Present at Chrystler's Farm, America. Medal.

MOUNTSTEVEN, HENDER.—Ensign January 5th, 1813; Ensign 49th Foot March 25th, 1813; Lieutenant January 6th, 1814; To H.P. March 25th, 1817; Lieutenant 48th Foot March 26th, 1824; Captain November 30th, 1838; Placed on Retired Full Pay October 13th, 1848; Brevet Major November 28th, 1854. Died at Kingsberry, May 3rd, 1879.

MUGGERIDGE, RICHARD MICHAUX.—Ensign 81st Foot June 21st, 1815; Ensign 84th Foot February 1st, 1816; To H.P. 1818; Retired February, 1829.

MUNDEN, C. B.—From 94th Foot to Lieutenant 84th Foot without purchase May 31st, 1808. Died April 1st, 1818.

MURIEL, GEORGE WILLIAM.—Born December 5th, 1826. Ensign without purchase June 24th, 1842; Lieutenant without purchase July 29th, 1845; Exchanged to 75th Foot November 26th, 1847; Captain June 2nd, 1857; Major April 1st, 1866; To H.P. April 1st, 1866; Major 73rd Foot October 29th, 1873; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel May 13th, 1875; Brevet Colonel May 13th, 1880; Retired on a Pension with hon. rank of Major-General November 10th, 1880.

MURPHY, RALPH THOMAS.—Born at Brighton, Australia, July 23rd, 1851. From R. M. C. to Ensign 84th Foot by purchase September 24th, 1870; Lieutenant by purchase October 28th, 1871 (Commission antedated to October 27th, 1871). Died in London November 17th, 1873.

MURRAY, HON. ALEXANDER (afterwards LORD ELIBANK).—Lieutenant 2nd Battalion November 24th, 1779; Captain January 1st, 1781; Lieutenant and Captain Coldstream Guards November 25th, 1799; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel January 1st, 1800; To H.P. 1802. Died April 9th, 1830.

MURRAY, DUNCAN.—From Sergeant to Quartermaster May 9th, 1780 (*Gazette* October 22nd, 1779); Ensign January 3rd, 1782 (*Gazette* October 20th, 1782); Lieutenant H.P. on reduction, 1783, to 1790.

MURRAY, HON. LEVESON.—Ensign 2nd Battalion January 1st, 1781, to 1783.

MURRAY, JOHN.—Quartermaster April 29th, 1783.

MURRAY, THOMAS.—Ensign 55th Foot October 2nd, 1765; Lieutenant September 22nd, 1769; Captain 48th Foot October 20th, 1773; Captain 16th Foot February 26th, 1780; Major 2nd Battalion 84th Foot February 17th, 1781; To H.P. on reduction 1783 to 1802; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel November 18th, 1790; Brevet Colonel August 21st, 1795; Major-General June 18th, 1798; Colonel 7th Royal Veteran Battalion December 25th, 1802, to 1814; Lieutenant-General October 30th, 1805; General June 4th, 1814. Died April 24th, 1816.

MURRAY, SIR JOHN, BART., G.C.H.—Ensign 3rd Foot Guards October 24th, 1788; Lieutenant and Captain April 25th, 1793; Lieutenant-Colonel 2nd Battalion 84th Foot November 15th, 1794; Brevet

Colonel January 1st, 1800; Major-General October 30th, 1805; Colonel 3rd West India Regiment May 27th, 1809; Lieutenant-General January 1st, 1812; Colonel 56th Foot March 31st, 1818; General May 27th, 1825. Died at Frankfort-on-Maine, October 15th, 1827.

MURRAY, ADAM.—From R. M. C. to Ensign without purchase January 18th, 1816; To H.P. February 13th, 1818. Died 1867.

MURRAY, HENRY BOYLES.—Born in London January 25th, 1843. Ensign by purchase April 23rd, 1861; Lieutenant by purchase April 19th, 1864; Captain by purchase September 14th, 1867; Retired by sale of his Commission December 12th, 1868. Served in Jamaica February 26th to December 12th, 1868.

MURRAY, ARNAULD JOHN HENRY.—Born in London September 12th, 1857. Lieutenant 5th Middlesex Militia February 24th, 1877; 2nd Lieutenant 84th Foot September 25th, 1878; Transferred to 14th Foot May 17th, 1879; Resigned February 2nd, 1881.

MUSSEN, THOMAS.—Ensign July 30th, 1811; Retired 1812.

NAIRNE, JOHN.—From 78th Foot to Captain 84th Foot June 14th, 1775 (*Gazette* January 16th, 1779); Brevet Major August 29th, 1777; Major 53rd Foot October 4th, 1780, to 1784; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel February 19th, 1783.

NALLY, JOHN.—Born at Claremount, Mayo, December 16th, 1818. Served in Ranks September 3rd, 1841, to October 4th, 1858; Quartermaster October 5th, 1848; To H.P. with hon. rank of Captain December 14th, 1870; Retired on Retired Pay July 1st, 1881. Served in East Indies, August 9th, 1842, to October 3rd, 1859; Malta, April 3rd, 1865, to February 27th, 1867; Jamaica, February 28th, 1867, to December 31st, 1869; Halifax, Nova Scotia, January 1st, to December 13th, 1870. Served in Bengal during the Mutiny, and was present in the following Actions, viz.:—Oonao and Busseerutgunge, July 29th, 1857; Busseerutgunge, August 5th, 1857; Boorbeakee Chowkee, August 12th, 1857; Bithoor, August 16th, 1857; Mungawar, September 21st, 1857; Alumbagh, September 23rd, 1857; Occupation of Alumbagh during the Siege; Second Relief of Lucknow; Occupation of the Camp at Alumbagh; Siege and Capture of Lucknow; With the Azimghur Field Force in all the minor Actions with that Column. Served also in the Shahabad District until the suppression of the rebellion in that District. Medal and two clasps. Granted a year's service for Lucknow under General Order dated June 2nd, 1861.

NEDHAM, CHARLES.—Born July 1st, 1825. Ensign without purchase February 28th, 1845, to 10th Foot March 28th, 1845; Lieutenant

August 1st, 1848 ; Captain January 8th, 1858 ; Captain 34th Foot September 15th, 1858 ; Captain 55th Foot August 7th, 1866 ; Captain Bengal S. C. January 8th, 1858 (*Gazette* of July 14th, 1869) ; Brevet Major February 28th, 1865 ; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel February 28th, 1871 ; Major Bengal S. C. January 4th, 1874 ; Lieutenant-Colonel January 4th, 1876 ; Brevet Colonel February 28th, 1876. Placed on Unemployed Supernumerary List July 1st, 1884. Punjaub Campaign, 1848-9. Action of Soorujkund, Siege of Mooltan, Battle of Goojerat. Medal with two clasps. Indian Mutiny, 1857-8-9 ; Action of Ruttonpore. Medal.

NEILSON, JOHN.—Ensign December 25th, 1758 ; Lieutenant January 11th, 1760 ; To H.P. on reduction November, 1763 to 1769.

NELSON, THOMAS.—From Sergeant-Major to Adjutant with rank of Ensign June 30th, 1825. Died at Fort Augustus, Jamaica, August 12th, 1827.

NEVILE, ERNEST EDWARD CATOR.—Born at Vevey, Switzerland, April 10th, 1842. Ensign by purchase October 15th, 1861 ; Lieutenant by purchase July 5th, 1864 ; Captain by purchase September 14th, 1867 ; Retired by sale of his Commission June 13th, 1868 ; Served in Malta, April 3rd, 1865, to February 27th, 1867 ; Jamaica, February 28th, to April 3rd, 1867.

NEWARK, JOHN, LORD.—Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel February 19th, 1783 ; Major 3rd Foot November 26th, 1784 ; Lieutenant-Colonel November 20th, 1793 ; Brevet Colonel December 20th, 1793 ; Lieutenant-Colonel 84th Foot by Exchange October 11th, 1794 ; Retired December, 1794.

NEWBIGGING, ROBERT GILLESPIE.—Born at Toronto, Canada, December 29th, 1834. Ensign 89th Foot July 20th, 1855 ; Lieutenant October 13th, 1858 ; Adjutant December 10th, 1858 ; Captain April 1st, 1870 , To H.P. April 1st, 1870 ; Captain 45th Foot December 18th, 1875 ; Exchanged to 84th Foot April 10th, 1878 ; Retired on pension with rank of Major April 17th, 1880 ; Hon. rank of Lieutenant-Colonel July 1st, 1881. Served at Gibraltar, May 6th, to October 8th, 1856 ; Cape of Good Hope, October 9th, 1856, to September 10th, 1857 ; East Indies, September 11th, 1857, to August 8th, 1865, and March 9th, 1876, to November 25th, 1877. Served in Indian Campaign, 1857-8.

NEWBY, NORMAN.—Quartermaster June 24th, 1806. Died April, 1809.

NEWCOMEN, WILLIAM.—Ensign 4th West India Regiment October 8th, 1807 ; Lieutenant 84th Foot October 28th, 1809. Died February, 1811.

NEYNOE, WILLIAM BRYDGES, C.B.—Ensign 39th Foot May 31st, 1792; Captain-Lieutenant and Captain 118th Foot August 22nd, 1794; Captain 34th Foot September 3rd, 1795; Major 27th Foot September 7th, 1804; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel June 4th, 1811; Lieutenant-Colonel November 9th, 1815; To H.P. February 25th, 1816; Lieutenant-Colonel 92nd Foot August 9th, 1821; To H.P. 4th Foot October 4th, 1821; Brevet Colonel May 27th, 1825; Lieutenant-Colonel 84th Foot May 25th, 1826; To H.P. unattached March 27th, 1828. Died at Carmanton, St. Colomb, Cornwall, July 13th, 1835.

NICHOL, EDWARD.—Ensign without purchase May 31st, 1800; Lieutenant June 4th, 1803; Adjutant June 30th, 1804; Captain without purchase September 19th, 1809; Major by purchase July 22nd, 1819; Lieutenant-Colonel without purchase January 17th, 1835; Retired November 2nd, 1838.

NICHOLSON, ALEXANDER.—Ensign by purchase December 21st, 1802; Lieutenant by purchase January 7th, 1804, to 1807.

NICHOLSON, JOSEPH.—Ensign 53rd Foot August 11th, 1808; Lieutenant August 9th, 1810; Adjutant Depôt, Isle of Wight, June 22nd, 1815; Captain unattached March 15th, 1821; Paymaster 84th Foot September 7th, 1826; Exchanged to 75th Foot April 28th, 1846; To H.P. August 13th, 1847. Died in Jersey, July 30th, 1857.

NICOLLS, THOMAS WILSON.—Ensign 72nd Foot May 25th, 1819; To H.P. 39th Foot July 31st, 1823; Ensign 84th Foot December 9th, 1831; Lieutenant Royal African Colonial Corps June 21st, 1833. Died at Gambia, August 9th, 1834.

NIGHTINGALE, ALEXANDER.—Ensign by purchase June 2nd, 1814; Exchanged to H.P. 23rd Foot August 24th, 1815. Died 1826.

NOBLE, MUNGO.—1st Lieutenant 21st Foot September 20th, 1777; Captain-Lieutenant and Captain 60th Foot June 9th, 1781; To H.P. 7th Foot 1783; Captain 10th Foot July 18th, 1791; Captain 14th Light Dragoons May 31st, 1792; Major 38th Foot November 1st, 1793; Lieutenant-Colonel 84th Foot by purchase December 27th, 1794; Lieutenant-Colonel 67th Foot March 18th, 1795, to 1801.

NOLAN, FRANCIS.—Ensign 1st West India Regiment May 14th, 1858; Lieutenant Gold Coast Artillery Corps March 19th, 1861; To H.P. October 8th, 1861; Lieutenant 84th Foot December 19th, 1862; Retired by sale of his Commission December 19th, 1862.

NORTON, GEORGE.—Ensign 15th Foot April 8th, 1813; Lieutenant July 20th, 1815; To H.P. March 25th, 1816; Lieutenant 84th Foot April 8th, 1825. Died at Port Royal, Jamaica, July 16th, 1827.

NOWLAN, JOHN.—Ensign by purchase November 26th, 1830; Lieutenant by purchase December 30th, 1834; Exchanged to 25th Foot September 18th, 1835; Retired July 14th, 1837.

NUGEE, ANDREW RICHARDS.—Born at Wymering, Hants, September 11th, 1857. Sub-Lieutenant unattached October 28th, 1876; Sub-Lieutenant 84th Foot October 28th, 1876; Lieutenant October 28th, 1877 (*Gazette* dated December 13th, 1878); Captain April 22nd, 1885. Now serving.

OAKLEY, GEORGE JOHN ARATA.—Born at Hydrabad, East Indies, April 10th, 1836. Ensign 1st Foot without purchase May 14th, 1853; Exchanged to 84th Foot October 28th, 1853; Lieutenant by purchase March 16th, 1855; Captain without purchase April 4th, 1859; Exchanged to 68th Foot September 23rd, 1859; Retired by sale of his Commission July 27th, 1866. Served in East Indies, April 4th, 1854, to April 11th, 1859. Served in Bengal during the Mutiny, and was present in the following Actions, viz.:—Mungawar, September 21st, 1857; Alumbagh, September 23rd, 1857; Relief of Lucknow, September 25th, 1857, and subsequent Siege; Occupation of the Camp at Alumbagh; Siege and Capture of Lucknow; With the Azimghur Field Force in all the minor Actions; Served in the Shahabad District until the final suppression of the rebellion in that District; Severely wounded in the head by a musket ball at the Relief of Lucknow, September 25th, 1857. Medal and two clasps and a year's service for Lucknow.

O'BRIEN, DAVID.—Ensign 2nd West India Regiment November 22nd, 1844; Ensign 84th Foot March 21st, 1845; Lieutenant without purchase May 20th, 1846; Captain without purchase July 21st, 1857; Brevet Major March 24th, 1858; Exchanged to 4th West India Regiment June 30th, 1865. Died May 27th, 1866.

O'CALLAGHAN, JAMES.—Captain 10th Foot April 13th, 1778; To H.P. 88th Foot, 1786; Captain 84th Foot January 16th, 1796; Retired March 22nd, 1796.

OGILVIE, ——.—Ensign March 25th, 1760. Died October 31st 1761.

O'NEILL, CHARLTON.—Ensign October 18th, 1808; Lieutenant without purchase May 7th, 1811; To H.P. February 17th, 1820; Lieutenant 97th Foot March 25th, 1824; Captain December 25th, 1828; Paymaster December 30th, 1836; Brevet Major November 23rd, 1841; Captain 97th Foot September 30th, 1842; Retired on Full Pay October 20th, 1848; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel November 28th, 1854. Died in Dublin, October 7th, 1857.

ONGE, ——.—Ensign January 22nd, 1760; Lieutenant June 26th, 1761, to 1763.

ORDE, JOHN.—From 16th Dragoons to Captain 84th Foot July 12th, 1794; Major 2nd Battalion November 15th, 1794. Died September, 1799.

ORME, JOSEPH.—Ensign 31st Foot September 30th, 1795; Lieutenant 84th Foot by purchase April 13th, 1796; Retired March 21st, 1797.

O'ROURKE, JOHN CHARLES.—Born in Galway June 1st, 1837. Served in Ranks July 31st, 1860, to December 13th, 1870; Quartermaster December 14th, 1870. Died at the Curragh, September 20th, 1872. Served in Malta, April 3rd, 1865, to February 27th, 1867; Jamaica, February 28th, 1867, to December 31st, 1869; Halifax, Nova Scotia, January 1st, 1870, to January 11th, 1871.

OTTLEY, BENJAMIN ROBERT.—Ensign 76th Foot March 14th, 1811; Lieutenant 65th Foot by purchase July 21st, 1812; Lieutenant 30th Foot June 25th, 1815; Lieutenant 84th Foot March 1st, 1818; To H.P. March 25th, 1819; Lieutenant 90th Foot, October 5th, 1820; to H.P. 61st Foot April 25th, 1822. Died 1851.

OTWAY, SIR LOFTUS WILLIAM, C.B.—Lieutenant 5th Dragoon Guards September 2nd, 1796; Captain October 27th, 1798; Major February 24th, 1803; Major 8th Light Dragoons July 14th, 1804; To H.P. February 24th Dragoons, 1805; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel March 28th, 1805; Major 18th Light Dragoons February 12th, 1807; Major 26th Foot August 2nd, 1810; To H.P. 1811; Brevet Colonel June 4th, 1813; Major-General August 12th, 1819; Lieutenant-General January 10th, 1837; Colonel 84th Foot December 30th, 1840; General November 11th, 1851. Died in London, June 7th, 1854.

PACK, ANTHONY PIERCE.—Ensign 71st Foot, December 12th, 1811; Lieutenant June 3rd, 1813; To H.P. December 25th, 1818; Lieutenant 55th Foot March 16th, 1820; Lieutenant 84th Foot December 13th, 1821; Captain by purchase May 20th, 1826; Retired February 26th, 1836.

PACK, SIR DENIS, K.C.B.—Cornet 14th Light Dragoons November 30th, 1791; Lieutenant March 12th, 1795; Captain 5th Dragoon Guards February 27th, 1796; Major 4th Dragoon Guards August 25th, 1798; Lieutenant-Colonel 71st Foot December 6th, 1800; Brevet Colonel July 25th, 1810; Major-General June 4th, 1813; Colonel York Chasseurs January 8th, 1816; Lieutenant-Governor, Plymouth, August 12th, 1819; Colonel 84th Foot September 9th, 1822. Died in London, July 24th, 1823. Present in the following Actions: Roleia, Vimiera, Corrunna, Lieutenant-Colonel 71st Foot; Busaco, Ciudad Rodrigo, in command of a Brigade of Portuguese; Salamanca, Vittoria, Pyrenees, Nivelle, Nive, Orthes, Tou[illegible] in command of a Division. Cross and seven clasps; W[illegible] Medal.

PAGE, ROBERT HYDE.—Ensign 49th Foot July 30th, 1844 ; Ensign 50th Foot, May 8th, 1846 ; Lieutenant August 13th, 1847 ; Lieutenant 76th Foot December 22nd, 1848 ; To H.P. April 1st, 1850 ; Lieutenant 84th Foot April 21st, 1854 ; Retired June 7th, 1854.

PAINE, ROBERT HENRY.—Lieutenant January 16th, 1760, to 1761.

PAINE, RICHARD.—Ensign January 17th, 1760 ; Lieutenant January 10th, 1761, to 1762.

PAKENHAM, ROBERT MAXWELL.—Born at Langford Lodge, County Antrim, April 10th, 1834. Ensign 43rd Foot without purchase July 6th, 1852 ; Lieutenant by purchase September 8th, 1854 (Army Rank April 25th, 1853) ; Adjutant July 5th, 1855 ; Captain by purchase September 26th, 1856 ; Exchanged to 84th Foot March 16th, 1857. Killed in action at Lucknow, September 25th, 1857. Served in East Indies, September 13th, 1853, to September 25th, 1857 ; Present in the Actions of Oonao and Busseerutgunge, July 29th, 1857; Busseerutgunge, August 5th, 1857; Boorbeakee Chowkee, August 12th, 1857 ; Bithoor, August 16th, 1857 ; Mungawar, September 21st, 1857; Alumbagh, September 23rd, 1857, and Relief of Lucknow September 25th, 1857, as Captain under Sir H. Havelock, K.C.B. Medal and clasp for Relief of Lucknow.

PALMER, ——.—Lieutenant without purchase from Ensign and Adjutant September 19th, 1809.

PALMER, ARTHUR STEUART.—Born at Simla, India, February 14th, 1862. Lieutenant Northamptonshire Regiment May 10th, 1882 ; Lieutenant 2nd Battalion York and Lancaster Regiment September 5th, 1883. Now serving. Served in South Africa, July 13th, 1882, to September 4th, 1883.

PARKER, JOHN.—Adjutant 2nd Battalion March 21st, 1795 ; Lieutenant 12th Foot August 5th, 1795, to 1802.

PARKES, EDMUND ALEXANDER, M.B.—Assistant-Surgeon April 8th, 1842 ; Resigned September 2nd, 1845. Died at Southampton, 1876. He was the first Professor of Hygiene in this country. The "Parkes Museum" was instituted and dedicated to his memory June 18th, 1876.

PARKIN, HENRY.—Born in London, December 10th, 1858. From R. M. C. 2nd Lieutenant 65th Foot May 1st, 1878 ; Lieutenant 84th Foot October 16th, 1880 ; Prob. Indian Staff Corps March 11th, 1882. Now serving.

PARRY, WILLIAM.—Chaplain January 9th, 1759 ; To H.P. on reduction November, 1763, to 1786.

PARRY, SYDNEY H. JONES. — Born at Carnarvon, April 28th, 1830. Ensign 1st Madras Fusiliers without purchase February 20th,

1849; Lieutenant without purchase January 8th, 1853; Captain without purchase June 11th, 1859; Captain 102nd Foot on its formation from the (late) 1st Madras Fusiliers June 11th, 1859; Exchanged to 8th Foot February 26th, 1864; Exchanged to 84th Foot September 12th, 1865; Retired by sale of his Commission December 4th, 1866. Served in East Indies, February 20th, 1849, to January 22nd, 1854; Crimea, 1854 to 1855; Malta, November 23rd, 1864, to August 14th, 1866. Served in Burmah and Pegu, 1852, to 1853 as Lieutenant, under Major General Godwin; Crimea, 1854 to 1855, as Assistant Quartermaster-General under Sir R. Vivian, K.C.B.; Bengal, 1857 to 1858; Storming of Secunderabagh; Relief and Capture of Lucknow, under Sir James Outram and General Sir Hope Grant. Burmese Medal with clasp for Pegu; Turkish Medal for Crimea; Indian Mutiny Medal with two clasps.

PATRICKSON, WILLIAM PARSONS.—Lieutenant H.P. 102nd Foot, 1796; Lieutenant 84th Foot February 25th, 1800; Captain May 24th, 1808. Died 1814.

PEACH, JOHN.—Ensign 30th Foot January 16th, 1804; Lieutenant 81st Foot April 2nd, 1805; Lieutenant 84th Foot October 22nd, 1808; To H.P. March 29th, 1819; Lieutenant 47th Foot March 6th, 1823; Captain H.P. unattached August 4th, 1829; Captain 98th Foot July 26th, 1831. Died 1833.

PEACOCKE, THOMAS GOODRICKE.—Born in Dublin, August 25th, 1829. Ensign 19th Foot by purchase August 15th, 1848; Ensign 84th Foot July 6th, 1849; Lieutenant without purchase January 9th, 1855; Lieutenant 30th Foot May 1st, 1855; Captain 24th Foot April 17th, 1858; Captain 94th Foot August 5th, 1859; Retired by sale of his Commission December 19th, 1862. Served in East Indies, January 9th, 1850, to April 30th, 1855.

PEARCE, WILLIAM.—Ensign 53rd Foot May 6th, 1794; Lieutenant 84th Foot August 2nd, 1794; Captain 2nd Battalion November 15th, 1794; To F.P. on reduction 1796 to 1798.

PEARSON, HUGH PEARCE.—Born at Dinapore March 4th, 1839. Ensign 57th Foot February 28th, 1856; Ensign 84th Foot without purchase May 9th, 1856; Lieutenant without purchase August 25th, 1857; Captain by purchase October 15th, 1861; Exchanged to 52nd Foot February 18th, 1862; Captain 12th Foot November 22nd, 1864; Brevet Major February 6th, 1875; Major April 1st, 1880; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel March 2nd, 1881; Lieutenant-Colonel April 1st, 1882; Colonel March 2nd, 1885. Now serving. Brigade Major (officiating) Bengal March 16th, 1865, to April 19th, 1866; Brigade-Major Bengal April 20th, 1866, to April 19th, 1871; Deputy-Assistant Quartermaster-General (officiating) Bengal

May 13th, 1873, to January 5th, 1875 ; Deputy-Assistant Quartermaster-General Bengal January 6th, 1875, to May 8th, 1879 ; Brigade Major (officiating) Afghan Campaign June 7th to June 20th, 1879 ; Brigade Major Afghan Campaign June 21st, 1879, to June 22nd, 1880. Served in East Indies, September 10th, 1856, to April 11th, 1859. Served in Bengal, and was present in the following Actions, viz.:—Futtehpore, Aoung, and Pandoo Nuddy, and re-capture of Cawnpore, July 12th, 15th, and 16th, 1857; Oonao and Busseerutgunge, July 29th, 1857; Busseerutgunge, August 5th, 1857 ; Boorbeakee Chowkee, August 12th, 1857 ; Bithoor, August 16th, 1857 ; Mungawar, September 21st, 1857 ; Alumbagh, September 23rd, 1857 ; and Relief of Lucknow, September 25th, 1857. Commanded a company at the Sortie of September 29th, 1857, and subsequent Siege; Occupation of the Camp at Alumbagh, and Siege and Capture of Lucknow. Served with the Azimghur Field Force in all the minor Actions with that Column. Served also in the Shahabad District until the suppression of the rebellion in that District. Wounded slightly at Cawnpore, July 16th, 1857. Granted a year's service for Lucknow. Medal with two clasps. Afghan War, 1878-79-80. In charge of the Divisional Signalling at the Forcing of the Khyber Pass and Capture of Ali Musjid, and was Brigade-Major in the Khyber Field Force, from June, 1879, to June, 1880 ; Operations in the Kama District; Action of Kam Dakka ; Operations in Besud ; Action of Balinga. Mentioned in Despatches. Brevet of Lieutenant-Colonel. Medal with clasp.

PECK, JOHN JAMES.—Ensign 11th Foot May 27th, 1813 ; Lieutenant May 24th, 1821; To H.P. October 25th, 1821; Lieutenant 89th Foot May 5th, 1825 ; Lieutenant 84th Foot June 8th, 1826 ; Lieutenant 55th Foot April 23rd, 1829 ; Captain H.P. unattached June 6th, 1830 ; Captain 2nd West India Regiment December 4th, 1832 ; Major November 9th, 1846. Died in Jamaica, July 28th, 1847.

PECKITT, REGINALD WILLIAM.—Born at Carlton, Husthwaite, September 21st, 1843. From R. M. C. to Ensign 84th Foot without purchase June 30th, 1863 ; Lieutenant by purchase April 18th, 1865 ; Captain by purchase June 13th, 1868 ; Brevet Major November 18th, 1882 ; Major August 8th, 1883. Retired on Retired Pay with honorary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel December 10th, 1884. Served in Malta, April 3rd, 1865, to February 27th, 1867; Jamaica, February 28th to September 29th, 1867, and September 2nd, 1868, to December 31st, 1869 ; Halifax, Nova Scotia, January 1st, 1870, to January 11th, 1871; Egypt, August 5th to October 3rd, 1882 ; Bermuda, October 17th, 1883, to December 10th, 1884. Served in Egyptian Expedition, 1882, and was present at El Magfar,

Kassassin, and affair of August 25th, 1882. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal, bronze star, and Brevet of Major.

PEMBROKE, ——.—Lieutenant May 26th, 1760.

PENTON, JOHN.—Born at Calais, November 27th, 1829. Ensign by purchase June 6th, 1851; Lieutenant by purchase September 13th, 1853; Captain by purchase August 24th, 1858 (antedated without purchase August 22nd, 1858); Major by purchase April 5th, 1864; Exchanged to 91st Foot October 28th, 1864; Exchanged to 89th Foot September 15th, 1869; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel March 28th, 1874; Lieutenant-Colonel 89th Foot August 12th, 1876; Brevet Colonel March 28th, 1879; To H.P. August 12th, 1881; Lieutenant-Colonel Commanding Regimental District No. 100, at Birr, April 1st, 1882. Now serving. Brigadier-General Afghan Campaign March 22nd to May 6th, 1881. Served in East Indies, December 18th, 1851, to September 10th, 1858. Served in Bengal, and was present in the following Actions, viz.:—Mungawar, September 21st, 1857; Alumbagh, September 23rd, 1857; and entry into Lucknow, September 25th, 1857; Sortie of September 29th, 1857, and subsequent Siege; Storming of Kirn Khana, November 16th, 1857; Occupation of the Camp at Alumbagh; Siege and Capture of Lucknow. With the Azimghur Field Force in all the minor Actions, until the repulse of the rebels from Jugdespore Jungles, as Lieutenant. Medal with two clasps, and a year's service for Lucknow.

PERROTT, WILLIAM HOWE.—Born at Fermoy, Cork, September 9th, 1841. Ensign by purchase April 18th, 1865; Lieutenant by purchase March 30th, 1867; Adjutant September 14th, 1867. Died at Newcastle, Jamaica, of Yellow Fever, October 21st, 1867. Served in Malta, July 21st, 1865, to February 27th, 1867; Jamaica, February 28th to October 21st, 1867.

PHIBBS, WILLIAM.—Born at Sligo, Ireland, October 8th, 1845. Ensign 23rd Fusiliers by purchase March 22nd, 1864; Lieutenant by purchase August 22nd, 1868; Adjutant November 5th, 1870; Captain 84th Foot January 6th, 1875; Exchanged to 54th Foot November 13th, 1875; Adjutant Kerry Militia May 30th, 1877, to November 14th, 1881; Major Dorsetshire Regiment November 19th, 1881. Now serving. Served at Gibraltar, June 16th, 1864, to July 11th, 1866; Canada, July 12th, 1866, to October 29th, 1867; Gold Coast, November 21st, 1873, to March 20th, 1874. Served in the Ashanti War of 1873-4, and was present at the Attack on Borborassie, January 29th, 1874 (wounded), and the Battles of Amoaful, January 31st, 1874, and Bequah, February 1st, 1874, under Major-General Sir Garnet Wolseley, G.C.M.G., C.B. Medal with clasp, promoted to Captain 84th Foot for service on Gold Coast.

PHILLIPS, HENRY WALTER.—Born at Matlock, August 31st, 1843. Ensign 34th Foot April 7th, 1863; Lieutenant March 4th, 1868; Exchanged to Cape Mounted Rifles March 17th, 1869; To H.P. August 26th, 1870; Exchanged to 50th Foot March 22nd, 1871; Instructor of Musketry May 22nd, 1875; Captain February 2nd, 1878; Appointed to Army Pay Department September 2nd, 1878; Hon. Major September 2nd, 1883. Now serving. Served in East Indies, June 20th, 1863, to March 10th, 1865; Cape of Good Hope May 5th, 1869, to July, 1870, and February to December 14th, 1879; Bermuda, October 17th, 1883. Served in South African War, 1879. Zulu Campaign. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

PIGOTT, WILLIAM.—Ensign 38th Foot March 19th, 1803; Lieutenant August 28th, 1804; Captain 4th Garrison Battalion November 5th, 1807; Captain 84th Foot without purchase August 20th, 1808; Exchanged to H.P. 11th Foot July 9th, 1818. Died February 19th, 1852.

PILKINGTON, WILLIAM.—Ensign 54th Foot October 8th, 1812; Lieutenant May 12th, 1814; Lieutenant 84th Foot November 30th, 1815; To H.P. July 25th, 1816, to 1836. Waterloo Medal.

PILSWORTH, EDWARD GODWIN.—Ensign by purchase August 31st, 1830; Ensign 30th Foot November 26th, 1830; Lieutenant July 18th, 1834. Retired 1840.

PLUNKETT, PATRICK.—Ensign 50th Foot May 18th, 1809; Lieutenant June 25th, 1812; To H.P. March 25th, 1817; Lieutenant 84th Foot August 21st, 1828, to H.P. 88th Foot December, 1834; Captain H.P. unattached December 19th, 1834; Captain 80th Foot July 31st, 1835; Retired June 23rd, 1838.

POITIER, CHARLES.—Cornet 14th Light Dragoons August 31st, 1793; Lieutenant August 15th, 1795; Lieutenant 57th Foot October 25th, 1798; Captain 12th West India Regiment November 1st, 1799; Captain 7th West India Regiment October 15th, 1803; Brevet Major June 4th, 1811; To H.P. April 25th, 1816; Captain York Chasseurs May 7th, 1818; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel August 12th, 1819; Captain 50th Foot December 2nd, 1819; Major 61st Foot February 10th, 1820; To H.P. Royal York Rangers September 13th, 1821; Major 84th Foot August 1st, 1822; Retired September 26th, 1822.

POOKE, THOMAS.—Captain, Army, September 4th, 1756; Captain 84th Foot December 27th, 1758 to 1761.

POOLE, WILLIAM.—Ensign June 13th, 1807; Ensign 22nd Foot September 25th, 1808, to 1810.

POOLE, WILLIAM.—Born at Keyworth, Leicestershire, January 4th, 1834. Ensign without purchase July 27th, 1855; Lieutenant without purchase February 20th, 1856. Killed in action at Lucknow, September 28th, 1857. Served in East Indies, April 4th, 1856, to September 28th, 1857. Served in Bengal during the Mutiny, and was present in the following Actions, viz.:—Mungawar, September 21st, 1857; Alumbagh, September 23rd, 1857, and entry into Lucknow, September 25th, 1857, as Lieutenant under Sir H. Havelock, K.C.B.

POPE, JAMES.—Ensign and Adjutant 44th Foot March 31st, 1848; Ensign 84th Foot February 15th, 1850; Ensign 3rd Foot April 19th, 1850; Adjutant January 10th, 1851; Lieutenant November 11th, 1852; Adjutant Depôt (Chatham) June 1st, 1855; Staff Captain January 11th, 1859; To H.P. 6th Foot December 20th, 1859; Town Major, Quebec, May, 1863; Major without purchase October 1st, 1870; Retired with hon. rank of Lieutenant-Colonel May 28th, 1873.

POPPELWELL, GEORGE BELL.—Staff Assistant-Surgeon June 9th, 1854; Assistant-Surgeon 13th Foot June 29th, 1855; Assistant-Surgeon 84th Foot April 29th, 1856; Exchanged to 90th Foot April 20th, 1858; To Staff July 8th, 1862; Staff Surgeon March 13th, 1866; Surgeon 57th Foot January 1st, 1867; Surgeon-Major June 9th, 1874. Retired with hon. rank of Brigade Surgeon August 14th, 1880. Served in the Crimea. Served in East Indies, April 14th, 1857, to April 19th, 1858. Served on the Staff in the Eastern Campaign in 1854-5, and was present with the 31st Foot at the Siege of Sevastopol and attack of the Redan, on June 18th. Served with General Havelock's Field Force in the Actions of Mungawar, September 21st, 1857; Alumbagh, September 23rd, 1857; and the entry into Lucknow, September 25th, 1857; Subsequent Siege and Storming of Hirn Khana, November 16th, 1857; Occupation of the Camp before Lucknow, under Sir James Outram, and Siege and Capture of Lucknow under General Sir Colin Campbell, G.C.B. Medal and clasp for the Crimea. Medal and two clasps for the Defence of and Capture of Lucknow; Granted an additional year's service for Lucknow under General Order dated June 2nd, 1861.

PORTER, JOHN FREDERICK MAITLAND.—Ensign February 28th, 1828. Died in Jamaica, July 30th, 1831.

PORTER, GEORGE.—Ensign 35th Foot April 28th, 1805; Adjutant June 27th, 1805; Lieutenant June 11th, 1806; Lieutenant 62nd Foot October 18th, 1810; Captain 61st Foot August 10th, 1813; To H.P. 1814; Captain 84th Foot April 3rd, 1835; Retired June 26th, 1835.

PORTLAND, ARTHUR CAVENDISH BENTINCK. — Born May 10th, 1819. Ensign by purchase November 2nd, 1838; Lieutenant by purchase October 31st, 1840; Captain 7th Dragoon Guards June 4th, 1847; Army Rank March 2nd, 1847; Major June 27th, 1851; Lieutenant-Colonel December 8th, 1854; Brevet Colonel January 30th, 1858; Lieutenant-Colonel 4th Dragoon Guards August 30th, 1859; To H.P. May 30th, 1862; Inspecting Field Officer of a Recruiting District November 7th, 1865; Major-General April 1st, 1870; Lieutenant-General October 1st, 1877. Died December 11th, 1877. [This officer should appear as BENTINCK, ARTHUR CAVENDISH, as he died before the Fifth Duke, and was succeeded by his son, the Sixth Duke.]

PORTLAND, DUKE OF (WILLIAM JOHN ARTHUR CHARLES JAMES, succeeded to the title as Sixth Duke of Portland, December 6th, 1879). —Born at Kinnaird, Dunkeld, December 28th, 1857. Sub-Lieutenant 2nd Stafford Light Infantry Militia February 10th, 1875; Lieutenant February 10th, 1875 (*Gazette* dated June 26th, 1877); 2nd Lieutenant 84th Foot December 8th, 1877; Transferred to Coldstream Guards May 25th, 1878; Resigned May 25th, 1880; Lieutenant-Colonel Hon. Artillery Company August 17th, 1881; Hon. Colonel 1st Lanarkshire Artillery Volunteers March 8th, 1884. Now serving.

POWELL, CANNY.—Lieutenant January 11th, 1760, to 1763.

POWELL, THOMAS HUNGERFORD.—Ensign by purchase June 26th, 1817; To H.P. 1818; Retired February, 1832.

POWER, DAVID.—From Volunteer to Ensign 84th Foot September 19th, 1809; Retired 1810.

POWER, JOHN LENNOX.—Born at Lewes, Sussex, June 2nd, 1844. Ensign 4th West India Regiment by purchase August 22nd, 1868; Transferred to 2nd West India Regiment April 1st, 1869; Lieutenant by purchase May 7th, 1870; Exchanged to 84th Foot August 27th, 1870; Captain July 15th, 1878. Now serving. Served in West Indies, June 5th, 1869, to June 17th, 1870; Africa, June 18th, to October 5th, 1870; Egypt, August 5th, to November 8th, 1882; Bermuda, October 17th, 1883; Egyptian Expedition, 1882, El Magfar, Kassassin, Battle of Tel-el-Kebir, and affair of August 25th, 1882. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp, bronze star.

PRATT, ROBERTS TORRENS.—Born in Bengal, October 7th, 1834. Ensign without purchase June 11th, 1852; Lieutenant by purchase June 9th, 1854; Captain by purchase September 10th, 1858 (antedated without purchase August 24th, 1858); Exchanged to 69th

Foot November 12th, 1858. Died August 2nd, 1867. Served in East Indies, October 25th, 1852, to November 12th, 1858. Joined the Oude Field Force at the Alumbagh; Served on the Staff as Orderly Officer to Brigadier Hon. A. Hope at the Storming of the Secundra Bagh, Shah Nujjeef, 32nd Mess House, and Moti Mahal, and at the Relief of the Garrison at Lucknow; Occupation of the Camp at Alumbagh; Siege and Capture of Lucknow, when he Commanded a Company at the Storming of the Kaiser Bagh; Served also with the Azimghur Field Force in all the minor Actions with that Column; Served in the Shahabad District until the suppression of the rebellion in that District. Medal and two clasps, and a year's service for Lucknow.

PRENDERGAST, STEPHEN.—Ensign 35th Foot, August 6th, 1806; Lieutenant 84th Foot, November 18th, 1806; Captain by purchase February 16th, 1813; To H.P. February 17th, 1820; Paymaster July 26th, 1821; To H.P. September 7th, 1826; Captain 92nd Foot August 8th, 1845; Retired with Brevet rank of Major August 8th, 1845.

PRENTIS, SAMUEL WALTER, [*or* PRENTIES].—Lieutenant October 17th, 1782; To H.P. on reduction 1783, to 1799.

PRIDEAUX, THOMAS.—Ensign December 29th, 1758; Army November 4th, 1758; Lieutenant March 12th, 1760, to 1762.

PRIESTLEY, GEORGE.—Ensign without purchase December 2nd, 1831, to 43rd Foot December 9th, 1831; Adjutant December 23rd, 1831; Lieutenant April 4th, 1835; Retired September 15th, 1837.

PRINGLE, JOHN.—Ensign July 16th, 1776 (*Gazette* January 16th, 1779); To Lieutenant H.P. on reduction 1783, to 1798.

PROCTOR, ROBERT.—Ensign 59th Foot April 27th, 1815; To H.P. May 25th, 1816; Ensign 84th Foot October 18th, 1833; Retired 1834.

PRYCE, DAVID.—Quartermaster 53rd Foot March 29th, 1776; Lieutenant 84th Foot June 21st, 1777; *Gazette* November 20th, 1779, to 1782.

PULLMAN, CHARLES.—From Sergeant 1st Foot Guards to Adjutant with rank of Ensign June 7th, 1808; Lieutenant March 13th, 1809. Died April 24th, 1814.

PURDON, PHILIP.—Ensign 41st Foot September 10th, 1812; To H.P. December 25th, 1814; Ensign 84th Foot June 21st, 1833; Lieutenant Royal African Colonial Corps October 17th, 1833. Died at Gambia, October 11th, 1834.

QUILL, BERKELEY CROSBIE.—Born at Tralee, Co. Kerry, Ireland, May 4th, 1852. Sub-Lieutenant August 21st, 1872; Lieutenant August 21st, 1872 (*Gazette* dated August 28th, 1874); Captain June 24th 1879; Brevet Major May 21st, 1884. Now serving. Served in

Egyptian Expedition, 1882 ; El Magfar, both Actions at Kassassin, Battle of Tel-el-Kebir, and affair of August 25th, 1882. Medal with clasp, and bronze star.

RADCLIFFE, WILLIAM.—Born at Douglas, Isle of Man, July 17th, 1810. 2nd Lieutenant 87th Foot by purchase September 27th, 1831 ; Lieutenant by purchase April 24th, 1835 ; Captain by purchase June 7th, 1844 ; Exchanged to 84th Foot February 5th, 1847 ; Brevet Major December 18th, 1855 ; Instructor of Musketry Depôt Battalion March 1st, 1858 ; Major 18th Foot April 13th, 1858 ; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel October 26th, 1858 ; Lieutenant-Colonel 75th Foot December 7th, 1858 ; Brevet Colonel December 7th, 1863 ; Retired on Full Pay with rank of Major-General December 9th, 1864. Served in Mauritius, February 22nd, 1835, to April 10th, 1837, and July 1st, 1838, to August 10th, 1839; East Indies, August 19th, 1847, to April 23rd, 1855.

RAFTER, MICHAEL.—From Herefordshire Militia to Ensign 84th Foot April 29th, 1809 ; Lieutenant without purchase September 29th, 1812 ; To H.P. 1818 ; Paymaster 95th Foot June 24th, 1824 ; Retired April, 1834.

RAFTER, WILLIAM.—Ensign without purchase September 24th, 1808 ; Ensign 60th Foot April 12th, 1810 ; Lieutenant October 2nd, 1811 ; Captain February 10th, 1814 ; To H.P. December 25th, 1818. Died 1820, whilst serving with the Insurgents in South America.

RAITT, GEORGE.—Ensign 36th Foot May 22nd, 1795 ; Lieutenant 72nd Foot September 2nd, 1795 ; Captain June 25th, 1803 ; Major July 1st, 1813 ; Major 84th Foot, September 12th, 1816 ; To H.P. 1818 ; Lieutenant-Colonel Inspecting Officer of Militia North America. Lost in the wreck of the transport brig *Chance*, off Sable Island, in the beginning of February, 1821.

RALEIGH, DAVID G.—From Staff Hospital Assistant to Assistant-Surgeon 84th Foot November 7th, 1816 ; Assistant-Surgeon 93rd Foot April 1st, 1819. Died in West Indies, September, 1825.

RANKIN, WILLIAM THOMAS, M.D.—From Hospital Assistant to Assistant-Surgeon 84th Foot September 28th, 1826 ; To H.P. February 15th, 1838. Died March 3rd, 1848.

RAVEN, NICHOLAS.—Ensign by purchase February 2nd, 1808 ; Lieutenant without purchase June 11th, 1808 ; Exchanged to 25th Light Dragoons January 4th, 1809 ; Retired 1814.

RAVEN, NICHOLAS.—Cornet 17th Light Dragoons February 2nd, 1815 ; Lieutenant March 25th, 1820 ; To H.P. August 28th, 1823 ; Lieutenant 84th Foot April 8th, 1825 ; Retired September 13th, 1831.

REED, MATTHEW BENJAMIN GEORGE.—Ensign 4th West India Regiment February 26th, 1818; To H.P. September 8th, 1819; Ensign 70th Foot September 18th, 1823; Lieutenant November 19th, 1825; Captain 84th Foot by purchase February 26th, 1836; Major September 16th, 1845; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel June 20th, 1854; Retired on Full Pay with rank of Colonel June 4th, 1858.

REIGNOLDS, ROBERT GREGORY TAYLOR.—Ensign by purchase September 13th, 1831; Retired May 23rd, 1834.

REYNOLDS, GEORGE.—Ensign by purchase December 30th, 1834; Lieutenant by purchase December 28th, 1838; antedated without purchase December 27th, 1838; Exchanged to 70th Foot July 12th, 1839; Captain June 20th, 1846. Died January 25th, 1855.

RICHARDSON, THOMAS FREDERICK.—Born at Waterford, Ireland, November 5th, 1800. Ensign York Chasseurs without purchase December 25th, 1817; To H.P. November 25th, 1819; Ensign 55th Foot April 7th, 1825; Lieutenant 49th Foot April 26th, 1828; To H.P. 95th Foot January 11th, 1831; Lieutenant 57th Foot July 5th, 1831; Brevet Captain, East Indies, December 25th, 1832; Captain H.P. unattached October 14th, 1842; Captain 84th Foot January 19th, 1844; Brevet Major June 20th, 1854; Retired on Full Pay with rank of Lieutenant-Colonel February 2nd, 1855. Died 1857. Served in Jamaica, May, 1818, to November 25th, 1819; At sea, February 3rd to June 28th, 1832; East Indies, June 29th, 1832, to October 13th, 1842, and September 18th, 1844, to June 10th, 1853.

RICHARDSON, JAMES.—Born in Glasgow, November 19th, 1832. Ensign without purchase January 21st, 1853; Lieutenant without purchase May 4th, 1855. Died June, 1855. Served in East Indies, December 31st, 1853, to May 1st, 1855.

ROBERTSON, DANIEL.—From H.P. 42nd Foot to Captain 1st Battalion 84th Foot June 14th, 1775 (*Gazette* January 16th, 1779); To H.P. on reduction 1783; Brevet Major November 18th, 1790; Captain 60th Foot February 27th, 1793; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel March 1st, 1794; Brevet Colonel January 1st, 1798. Died 1814.

ROBERTSON, JAMES.—Ensign 2nd Battalion January 16th, 1779; Army List October 30th, 1776; Lieutenant November 6th, 1780, to 1783.

ROBERTSON, ROBERT.—Ensign 2nd Battalion September 20th, 1779; To H.P. on reduction 1783; Ensign 60th Foot May 9th, 1789, to 1795.

ROBERTSON, JAMES.—Ensign July 1st, 1782; Transferred to 44th Foot August 1st, 1782.

ROBERTSON, CHARLES GRAY.—Sub-Lieutenant September 11th, 1876; Transferred to 2nd Dragoons October 31st, 1877; Sub-Lieutenant 8th Foot February 16th, 1878; Lieutenant September 11th, 1876 (*Gazette* August 26th, 1879); Resigned January 18th, 1882.

ROBE, FREDERICK HOLT, C.B., K.H.—Ensign Royal Staff Corps October 22nd, 1817; To H.P. 1818; Ensign Royal Staff Corps March 11th, 1819; Lieutenant April 8th, 1825; Lieutenant 84th Foot November 22nd, 1827; Captain 87th Foot October 22nd, 1833; Brevet Major December 31st, 1841; Major 87th Foot July 31st, 1846; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel May 28th, 1847; To H.P. same date; Deputy Quartermaster General, Mauritius, May 28th, 1847, to 1855; Brevet Colonel November 28th, 1854. Received Reward for Distinguished Services November 30th, 1856; Major-General March 14th, 1862; Colonel 95th Foot September 5th, 1869. Died April 4th, 1871. Gold medal for Syria.

ROBINSON, WILLIAM HOWE.—Ensign 4th Foot January 29th, 1793; Lieutenant Independent Company 1794; Captain 2nd Battalion 84th Foot November 15th, 1794. Died October, 1801.

ROBINSON, JOHN.—Lieutenant East Suffolk Militia August 25th, 1803; Ensign 84th Foot April 18th, 1809; Lieutenant October 21st, 1813. Died February, 1814.

ROBINSON, JAMES.—Ensign November 20th, 1817; Ensign 67th Foot January 1st, 1818; Lieutenant April 24th, 1820; Paymaster December 26th, 1837; Paymaster of a Recruiting District July 8th, 1853; Hon. Major January 1st, 1860; To H P. with Hon. Rank of Lieutenant-Colonel July 26th, 1870. Died at Beverley, December 17th, 1883.

ROBINSON, FREDERICK RUSSELL.—Born at Walmeley, Warwickshire, July 24th, 1848. Ensign by purchase October 16th, 1867; Lieutenant by purchase April 3rd, 1869; Retired by sale of his Commission December 10th, 1873. Served in Jamaica, February 26th, 1868, to December 31st, 1869; Halifax, Nova Scotia, January 1st, 1870, to January 11th, 1871.

ROLLESTON, CORNELIUS CHARLES.—Ensign without purchase May 20th, 1842; Lieutenant by purchase August 8th, 1845 (antedated without purchase July 7th, 1845); Captain without purchase February 2nd, 1855; Major without purchase November 11th, 1863; Retired by sale of his Commission April 5th, 1864. Present at Siege and Capture of Lucknow; Brevet Major, Medal, and two clasps.

ROOKE, ALGERNON WOWEN.—Born at Lymington, August 24th, 1845. From R. M. C. to Ensign 84th Foot without purchase June 28th, 1864; Lieutenant by purchase August 31st, 1866; Captain by

purchase December 12th, 1868 ; Retired by sale of his Commission November 19th, 1873. Served in Malta, April 3rd, 1865, to February 27th, 1867; Jamaica, February 28th, 1867, to December 31st, 1869 ; Halifax, Nova Scotia, January 1st, 1870, to January 11th, 1871.

ROSE, JOHN.—Born at Eaton Place, London, January 14th, 1849. Ensign by purchase December 12th, 1868 ; Lieutenant by purchase September 24th, 1870 ; Captain without purchase February 5th, 1879. Now serving. Served in Jamaica, March 2nd to December 31st, 1869 ; Halifax, Nova Scotia, January 1st, 1870, to January 11th, 1871 ; Egypt, August 5th to November 6th, 1882. Served in Egyptian Expedition, 1882 ; El Magfar, both Actions at Kassassin, Battle of Tel-el-Kebir, and affair of August 25th, 1882. Medal with clasp, bronze star.

ROUNDS, HENRY.—Ensign 63rd Foot, 1807 ; Lieutenant 84th Foot October 22nd, 1808. Services dispensed with December, 1815.

ROWE, STEPHEN SHUTE.—Lieutenant 14th Foot May 1st, 1805 ; Lieutenant 7th Garrison Battalion August 6th, 1807 ; Lieutenant 84th Foot without purchase September 20th, 1808 ; Captain by purchase May 1st, 1810 ; Retired March 16th, 1820.

ROWLAND, FRANCIS.—Lieutenant December 25th, 1758 ; Captain-Lieutenant January 11th, 1760 ; Captain March 24th, 1760, to 1763.

ROWLEY, THOMAS.—Ensign 24th Foot August 1st, 1826 ; Lieutenant H.P. unattached June 5th, 1827 ; Lieutenant 65th Foot April 24th, 1828 ; Captain by purchase October 28th, 1831 ; Captain 84th Foot August 21st, 1835 ; Retired May 31st, 1839.

RUDDIMAN, WILLIAM.—Ensign by purchase September 1st, 1798 ; Lieutenant December 5th, 1801, to December, 1804.

RUDING, WALTER.—Ensign 69th Foot May 24th, 1793 ; Lieutenant 84th Foot April 8th, 1794 ; Captain 12th Foot December 3rd, 1794 ; Army Rank August 14th, 1794, to 1799.

RUSSELL, WILLIAM.—Ensign January 17th, 1816, to 1818.

RUSSELL, SIR DAVID, K.C.B.—Born May 27th, 1809. Cornet 7th Light Dragoons January 10th, 1828 ; Lieutenant October 1st, 1829 ; Captain April 5th, 1833 ; Captain 84th Foot April 10th, 1835 ; Major September 16th (antedated to July 7th, 1845); Lieutenant-Colonel by purchase December 10th, 1847 ; Brevet Colonel November 28th, 1854 ; Received Reward for Distinguished Services March 23rd, 1858 ; C.B. March 24th, 1858 ; Inspecting Field Officer of a Recruiting District August 31st, 1858 ; Major-General September 3rd, 1862 ; Colonel 75th Foot January 18th, 1870 ; K.C.B. May 20th, 1871 ; Lieutenant-General October 25th,

1871 ; Colonel 84th Foot October 24th, 1872 ; General October 1st, 1877. Died January 16th, 1884. Served in the Indian Mutiny, 1857-9 ; Relief of Lucknow (severely wounded); Attacks on the Alumbagh; Fall of Lucknow. Despatches, *London Gazette*, January 16th and May 25th, 1858. Medal with clasp, C.B.

St. Clare, Francis.—Ensign 7th Garrison Battalion August 13th, 1807 ; Lieutenant 84th Foot without purchase June 7th, 1808 ; To H.P. February 3rd, 1820. Died January 22nd, 1827.

St. Clair, Hon. Matthew.—Ensign by purchase October 13th, 1825 ; Lieutenant by purchase September 19th, 1826. Died at Port Royal, Jamaica, August 11th, 1827.

St. John, Hon. Beauchamp Mowbray.—Ensign by purchase August 23rd, 1864 ; Ensign 74th Foot September 9th, 1864 ; Retired by sale of his Commission July 20th, 1867.

St. Ours, Charles, Chevalier.—Captain-Lieutenant May 29th, 1783; To H.P. on reduction 1783 ; Brevet Major March 1st, 1794 ; Captain 60th Foot December 2nd, 1795 ; To H.P. 132nd Foot 1796. Died at St. Ours, Lower Canada, November 11th, 1834.

Salter, ——.—From Independent Company to Ensign 2nd Battalion 84th Foot May 2nd, 1795 ; Retired September, 1795.

Sandwith, Benjamin.—Born at Wexford, December, 1827. From R. M. C. to Ensign 84th Foot December 19th, 1845 ; Lieutenant without purchase August 15th, 1849. Killed in action at Lucknow, November 22nd, 1857. Served in East Indies and Burmah, November 27th, 1846, to November 22nd, 1857. Served in Bengal during the Mutiny, and was present at the Relief of Lucknow under Sir Colin Campbell, K.C.B. Medal and clasp for the Relief of Lucknow.

Saunders, Henry Frederick. — Born at Cork, Ireland, June 19th, 1819. Ensign Royal African Colonial Corps without purchase July 30th, 1836 ; Lieutenant 3rd West India Regiment without purchase December 27th, 1837 ; Lieutenant 22nd Foot January 7th, 1842 ; Lieutenant 84th Foot, without purchase April 8th, 1842 ; Captain H.P. unattached April 18th, 1851 ; Captain 84th Foot April 8th, 1853 ; Captain 70th Foot April 29th, 1853 ; Brevet Major March 24th, 1858 ; Captain 3rd West India Regiment October 28th, 1859 ; Retired on Full Pay with Rank of Lieutenant-Colonel February 15th, 1861 ; Military Knight of Windsor. Served in Sierra Leone, July 30th, 1836, to September 30th, 1841 ; East Indies, October 4th, 1842, to November 29th, 1845, and January 6th, 1849, to April 18th, 1851; Indian Mutiny, 1857-8 ; Operations at and Attacks on Cawnpore by the Gwalior Contingent. Despatches, *London Gazette*, January 29th, 1858. Medal with clasp ; Brevet of Major.

SAUNDERS, FREDERIC JOHN GOTHLEIPE.—Born at Glanmire, Cork, Ireland, April 5th, 1826. Ensign 56th Foot December 29th, 1846; Ensign 84th Foot by purchase March 2nd, 1847; Lieutenant without purchase July 13th, 1850. Murdered at Cawnpore by Mutineers, July 2nd, 1857. Served in East Indies, August 19th, 1847, to May 8th, 1854, and December 28th, 1856, to July 2nd. 1857. Served with the Turkish Contingent under Sir H. Vivian, K.C.B.

SAUNDERS, ANDREW GEORGE.—Born at Southampton, February 20th, 1845. Ensign Military Train without purchase November 24th, 1863; Ensign 84th Foot December 4th, 1863; Lieutenant by purchase April 25th, 1865. Died at Colchester, June 22nd, 1867. Served in Malta, April 3rd, 1865, to February 27th, 1867; Jamaica, February 28th, to June 1st, 1867.

SAVAGE, HENRY JOHN.—Born in Jersey, August 1st, 1816. Ensign 91st Foot without purchase June 5th, 1835; Lieutenant by purchase May 11th, 1838; Captain without purchase July 8th, 1843; Brevet Major June 20th, 1854; Major without purchase August 31st, 1858; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel June 19th, 1860; Exchanged to 84th Foot October 28th, 1864; Retired on Full Pay with hon. rank of Colonel March 9th, 1867. Served in St. Helena, February 26th, 1836, to December 16th, 1839; Cape of Good Hope, December 17th, 1839, to May 9th, 1848, and February 15th, 1852, to September 29th, 1855; Corfu, April 6th, 1857, to October 12th, 1858; East Indies, October 13th, 1858, to May 2nd, 1863; Malta, April 3rd, 1865, to February 27th, 1867. Served in the Kaffir War, and commanded the Light Company of the 91st Foot in the Expedition against the Insurgent Boers beyond the Orange River, South Africa, in 1845, with Lieutenant-Colonel Richardson, 7th Dragoon Guards. Served also in the Kaffir War, from April, 1846, to December, 1847, and in 1852-3. Medal for Kaffir War.

SCHOLES, HENRY SOUTHEY.—Born at Ardwick, Lancashire, May 10th, 1857. Lieutenant 6th Royal Lancashire Militia March 31st, 1875; 2nd Lieutenant 84th Foot December 8th, 1877; Lieutenant March 1st, 1879. Now serving. Served in Egyptian Expedition, 1882; El Magfar; Both Actions at Kassassin; Battle of Tel-el-Kebir, and affair of August 25th, 1882. Medal with clasp, bronze star.

SCHUYLER, COURTLAND.—From 124th Foot to Lieutenant 84th Foot by purchase June 13th, 1795; Captain by purchase June 3rd, 1806; Without purchase June 13th, 1807; Major by purchase February 16th, 1813; Retired July 22nd, 1819.

SCOTT, GRANT.—Captain January 13th, 1760, to 1763.

SCOTT, ALEXANDER.—Surgeon 2nd Battalion January 17th, 1792; Resigned January 28th, 1806.

SCOTT, THOMAS.—Ensign without purchase May 31st, 1800; Superseded July 11th, 1801.

SCOTT, HENRY.—Ensign by purchase July 2nd, 1811; Lieutenant without purchase November 25th, 1813; Retired March 1st, 1816.

SCOTT, ALEXANDER.—Ensign January 1st, 1816.

SEALY, SAMPSON STAWELL.—Ensign by purchase April 6th, 1820; Lieutenant by purchase November 13th, 1823; Captain by purchase September 19th, 1826; To H.P. 8th Foot December 1st, 1827; Retired November, 1828.

SEATON, CHRISTOPHER.—Ensign 2nd Battalion January 16th, 1779 (Army List April 9th, 1777); Lieutenant 54th Foot July 28th, 1779; Captain-Lieutenant and Captain November 30th, 1792, to 1800.

SETON, WILLIAM.—From 2nd Lieutenant H.P. 23rd Foot to Ensign 84th Foot August 24th, 1815; Lieutenant April 7th, 1825. Died February, 1828.

SEYMOUR, CHARLES F., C.B.—From R. M. C. to Ensign 84th Foot without purchase January 9th, 1838; Adjutant May 10th, 1839; Lieutenant and Adjutant August 29th, 1840; Captain by purchase December 10th, 1847; Major without purchase June 4th, 1858; Lieutenant-Colonel September 10th, 1858. Died April 3rd, 1859. Assistant Adjutant-General with Head-quarters Staff during Indian Mutiny; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel and C.B.

SHAWE, MATTHEW, C.B.—Ensign 12th Foot May 7th, 1799; Lieutenant 74th Foot November 15th, 1801; Captain October 30th, 1804; Brevet Major May 30th, 1811; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel April 27th, 1812; Major 59th Foot June 4th, 1813; Lieutenant-Colonel 84th Foot without purchase April 15th, 1817; Exchanged to 87th Foot, April 30th, 1818. Died 1826. Brevet Major 74th Foot commanding Storming Party at Badajoz. Medal.

SHEE, CHARLES.—Lieutenant 7th Foot September 3rd, 1807; Lieutenant 20th Light Dragoons, January 26th, 1809; Captain 12th Foot November 18th, 1813; To H.P. 1818; Captain 84th Foot August 18th, 1825; Brevet Major May 20th, 1826; Major 60th Foot October 26th, 1826; Lieutenant-Colonel unattached April 5th, 1831; To H.P. April 5th, 1831; Brevet Colonel November 9th, 1846; Lieutenant-Colonel 6th Dragoon Guards May 21st, 1850; Retired May 21st, 1850.

SHERLOCK, RICHARD.—Captain December 28th, 1758; Army May 7th, 1757; Brevet Major October 23rd, 1762; To H.P. on reduction November, 1763; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel May 25th, 1772, to 1795.

SHORE, THOMAS.—Ensign 74th Foot May 14th, 1812; Lieutenant May 19th, 1814; To H.P. March 25th, 1817; Lieutenant 84th Foot November 25th, 1828; Lieutenant 14th Foot March 22nd, 1832; Adjutant March 23rd, 1832. Lost in the ship *Clarendon* on passage from St. Kitts, October 11th, 1836.

SILLCOCK, ISAAC.—From 6th Dragoons to Surgeon 84th Foot January 17th, 1809; Surgeon 90th Foot February 16th, 1809; To H.P. 12th Foot July 13th, 1820. Died March 6th, 1857.

SIMPSON, JAMES MURRAY THOMAS.—Born at Southampton, December 1st, 1833. Ensign 79th Foot by purchase April 4th, 1856; Exchanged to 84th Foot August 31st, 1858; Lieutenant by purchase March 2nd, 1860; Captain by purchase April 18th, 1865; Brevet Major October 1st, 1877; Major December 19th, 1877; Lieutenant-Colonel July 1st, 1881. Now serving. Served in Malta, April 3rd, 1865, to February 27th, 1867; Jamaica, February 28th, 1867, to May 14th, 1869; Egypt, August 5th, to November 6th, 1882; Bermuda, October 17th, 1883. Served in Egyptian Expedition of 1882, under Lieutenant-General Sir G. Wolseley. Present at El Magfar, Kassassin, Tel-el-Kebir, and affair of August 25th, 1882. Medal with clasp and bronze star.

SINCLAIR, PATRICK.—Lieutenant, Army, July 27th, 1760; Lieutenant 15th Foot October 24th, 1761; Captain April 13th, 1772; To H.P. 1773; Captain 1st Battalion 84th Foot April 1st, 1780; Brevet Major June 12th, 1782; To H.P. unattached on reduction 1783; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel October 12th, 1793; Brevet Colonel January 26th, 1797; Major-General September 25th, 1803; Lieutenant-General July 25th, 1810. Died at Lybster, Caithness, N.B., January 31st, 1820.

SINCLAIR, GEORGE.—From Independent Company to Captain Lieutenant 84th Foot March 1st, 1794.

SKELTON, WILLIAM.—From Nottingham Militia to Ensign 76th Foot September 5th, 1807; Lieutenant March 16th, 1808; Lieutenant 84th Foot June 23rd, 1814; Exchanged to H.P. September 7th, 1815. Died July 7th, 1841.

SKURRAY, FRANCIS CHARLES.—Ensign 51st Foot October 7th, 1837; Lieutenant 84th Foot without purchase April 8th, 1842; Exchanged to 73rd Foot August 5th, 1842; Lieutenant 24th Foot August 23rd, 1844; Captain January 14th, 1849; Major March 9th, 1860; Retired by sale of his Commission July 23rd, 1861.

SKYNNER, AUGUSTUS CHARLES.—Ensign 10th Foot October 3rd, 1816; To H.P. October 3rd, 1816; Ensign 84th Foot November 20th, 1823; Lieutenant 7th Foot March 3rd, 1825; Captain April 12th,

1827 ; Captain 37th Foot June 28th, 1827 ; To H.P. unattached September 7th, 1832 ; Captain 1st Foot September 2nd, 1836 ; To H.P. 15th Light Dragoons December 20th, 1839 ; Brevet Major 1847 ; Captain 16th Lancers July 2nd, 1847 ; Retired July 2nd, 1847.

SLYFIELD, JOSEPH HADDON, K.H. [*or* JOSEPH CLAVELL SLADDON].—Ensign October 20th, 1812 ; Lieutenant March 30th, 1814 ; Exchanged to 54th Foot November 30th, 1815; Captain May 26th, 1825 ; Captain 60th Foot June 21st, 1825 ; Major April 12th, 1831 ; Lieutenant-Colonel May 24th, 1841. Died at St. Thomas, August 13th, 1841.

SMALL, JOHN.—Captain, Army, August 6th, 1762; Captain 21st Foot April 30th, 1765; Major-Commandant 2nd Battalion 84th Foot January 16th, 1779 (Army List June 13th, 1775) ; Lieutenant-Colonel November 17th, 1780; To H.P. on reduction 1783; Brevet Colonel November 18th, 1790 ; Major-General October 3rd, 1794 ; Lieutenant-Governor of Guernsey, 1795 to 1796.

SMALLPEICE, GILBERT JOHN.—Born at Guildford, Surrey, May 21st, 1846. Ensign by purchase April 27th, 1865 ; Lieutenant by purchase September 14th, 1867 ; Adjutant October 22nd, 1867; Retired by sale of his Commission November 17th, 1869. Served in Malta, July 22nd, 1865, to February 27th, 1867; Jamaica, February 28th, 1867, to November 16th, 1869.

SMITH, JOHN.—Ensign June 14th, 1775 (*Gazette* January 16th, 1779) to 1782.

SMITH, DAVID. — Lieutenant July 24th, 1778 ; Dismissed the Service September 5th, 1783.

SMITH, GEORGE CHARLES.—Ensign 17th Foot June 23rd, 1804; Lieutenant August 4th, 1805 ; Lieutenant 84th Foot January 3rd, 1809 ; To H.P. 63rd Foot January 24th, 1822. Died January 30th, 1858.

SMITH, MATTHEW. — Ensign September 16th, 1816 ; Ensign 16th Foot August 5th, 1819; Lieutenant December 31st, 1823; Captain February 8th, 1834 ; Captain 9th Foot September 17th, 1836 ; Brevet Major December 23rd, 1842 ; Major 29th Foot September 21st, 1846 ; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel June 7th, 1849; Brevet Colonel November 28th, 1854 ; Lieutenant-Colonel 81st Foot June 5th, 1855 ; Received Reward for Distinguished Services December 21st, 1862 ; Major-General September 9th, 1863 ; Colonel 76th Foot February 28th, 1871 ; Lieutenant-General March 4th, 1872. Died at Kensington, April 27th, 1875.

SMITH, MORDAUNT MCNAUGHTON.—Ensign by purchase May 31st, 1839 ; Lieutenant without purchase April 8th, 1842 ; Lieutenant 92nd Foot November 25th, 1845; Captain by purchase September 14th, 1852 ; Retired January 28th, 1853.

SMITH, GEORGE OSBORNE.—Born at Youghal, Co. Cork, January 29th, 1848. From R. M. C. to Ensign 84th Foot without purchase July 13th, 1867; Lieutenant by purchase December 12th, 1868; Transferred to 89th Foot, March 8th, 1871; Instructor of Musketry June 14th, 1876, to March 5th, 1880; Captain March 6th, 1880. Now serving. Served in Jamaica, October 18th, 1867, to December 31st, 1869; Halifax, Nova Scotia, January 1st, to December 30th, 1870. Served in Egyptian Expedition, 1884; Soudan; Battles of Teb and Tamai. Mentioned in Despatches.

SMYTH, HARRY EDMOND.—Ensign without purchase November 23rd, 1852; Lieutenant 68th Foot August 11th, 1854. Killed at Balaklava, March 14th, 1855.

SMYTH, WILLIAM FLEMING MEASE. — Born at Leekpatrick, Tyrone, February 11th, 1847. From R. M. C. to Ensign 84th Foot without purchase March 9th, 1867; Lieutenant by purchase June 13th, 1868. Retired by sale of his Commission May 29th, 1872. Served in Jamaica, July 7th, 1867, to December 31st, 1869; Halifax, Nova Scotia, January 1st, 1870, to January 11th, 1871.

SNOW, WALTER C. E.— Ensign without purchase April 11th, 1842; Lieutenant without purchase November 22nd, 1844; Captain without purchase January 9th, 1855. Retired by sale of his Commission February 8th, 1861.

SOMERSET, SIR HENRY, K.C.B., K.H.—Lieutenant 10th Light Dragoons December 30th, 1812; Lieutenant 18th Light Dragoons November 12th, 1814; Captain 3rd Garrison Battalion October 6th, 1815; Captain 84th Foot November 2nd, 1816; Captain of Cavalry Cape Corps June 25th, 1818; Major March 25th, 1823; Lieutenant-Colonel H.P. unattached July 17th, 1824; Lieutenant-Colonel Cape Corps April 21st, 1825; To H.P. on Disbandment November 25th, 1827; Brevet Colonel June 28th, 1838; Lieutenant-Colonel Cape Mounted Riflemen March 1st, 1839; C.B. September 23rd, 1847; Major-General at Cape of Good Hope May 16th, 1851; Major-General, Army, November 11th, 1851; K.C.B. May 31st, 1853; Received Reward for Distinguished Services August 27th, 1854; Colonel 25th Foot September 3rd, 1856; Lieutenant-General January 29th, 1857. Died at Gibraltar, February 15th, 1862. Waterloo Medal.

SOMERVILLE, WILLIAM.—Ensign 1st West India Regiment August 9th, 1839; Ensign 22nd Foot August 24th, 1839; Lieutenant January 24th, 1845; Lieutenant 84th Foot April 25th, 1845. Died in France July 28th, 1845.

SORRELL, SIR THOMAS STEPHEN, K.H.—Ensign 2nd Battalion February 21st, 1795; Lieutenant 1st Battalion March 21st, 1795; Captain-*Lieutenant* December 21st, 1802; Captain June 7th, 1803;

Captain 86th Foot April 25th, 1805 ; Brevet Major April 23rd, 1808; To H.P. Bradshaw's Second Levy, 1808; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel June 4th, 1814; Lieutenant-Colonel Continent December 30th, 1826, to 1847.

SPARKE, JOHN F.—Born at Ely, Cambridgeshire, July 28th, 1836. Ensign 68th Foot by purchase August 24th, 1854 ; Lieutenant without purchase December 8th, 1854 ; Captain by purchase February 25th, 1859 ; Exchanged to 84th Foot September 23rd, 1859 ; Retired by sale of his Commission October 15th, 1861. Crimean Medal with clasp, and Turkish Medal.

SPEAKE, ——.—Lieutenant May 21st, 1763.

SPENCER, JOHN.—Surgeon June 17th, 1794.

SPOTSWOOD, WILLIAM.—Ensign without purchase September 29th, 1807, to 1808.

SPOTSWOOD, JOHN.—Ensign February 20th, 1810 ; Lieutenant without purchase May 19th, 1810 ; Captain by purchase March 16th, 1820 ; To H.P. October 25th, 1821 ; Captain 98th Foot April 8th, 1825 ; Retired January 3rd, 1828.

STACK, THOMAS, M.D.—Staff Assistant-Surgeon November 22nd, 1844 ; Assistant-Surgeon 84th Foot September 2nd, 1845 ; Surgeon 86th Foot February 17th, 1856. Died April 3rd, 1858.

STACKWELL, NATHANIEL.—Quartermaster July 12th, 1794 ; Quartermaster 2nd Battalion March 21st, 1795 ; Resigned May 12th, 1795.

STANNARD, RICHARD.—Lieutenant, Army, January 1st, 1801; Lieutenant 17th Foot April 17th, 1801 ; To H.P. 1802 ; Lieutenant 85th Foot November 5th, 1803 ; Captain October 26th, 1809 ; Captain 84th Foot February 2nd, 1813 ; Exchanged to H.P. 2nd Garrison Battalion August, 1815. Died February 5th, 1829.

STATHAM, HENRY.—Ensign 4th Garrison Battalion September 25th, 1807 ; Lieutenant 84th Foot October 18th, 1808. Died on passage to New South Wales, 1819.

STEPHENS, ALEXANDER.—Ensign 2nd Battalion July 8th, 1783 ; To H.P. on reduction 1783. Died February 24th, 1821.

STEWART, WILLIAM.—Ensign December 31st, 1758, to 1761.

STEWART, JOHN CAMPBELL.—Ensign without purchase February 18th, 1812 ; Lieutenant January 19th, 1814 ; To 73rd Foot January 26th, 1815 ; Retired January 5th, 1816.

STEWART, HENRY WILLIAM SEYMOUR.—From H.P. 63rd Foot to Lieutenant 84th Foot January 24th, 1822 (Army Rank October 24th, 1821) ; Captain by purchase May 25th, 1826 ; Exchanged to 92nd Foot November 9th, 1826 ; To H.P. unattached June 12th, 1830. Died June 14th, 1845.

VANDERKISTE, WILLIAM.—Born at Cork, October 29th, 1820. From Royal Limerick Militia to Paymaster 84th Foot August 23rd, 1859 ; Retired with hon. rank of Captain February 8th, 1867. Served in Malta April 3rd, 1865, to February 7th, 1867.

VAUGHAN, HERBERT.—Ensign June 4th, 1818 ; Lieutenant July 20th, 1820 ; Captain by purchase Nov. 13th, 1823 ; Major by purchase September 19th, 1826 ; Exchanged to H.P. unattached August 6th, 1829 ; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel November 23rd, 1841 ; Major 90th Foot July 28th, 1843 ; Lieutenant-Colonel April 2nd, 1852 ; Retired October 22nd, 1852.

VEITCH, THOMAS GEORGE.—Ensign by purchase August 17th, 1826 ; Lieutenant by purchase July 10th, 1828 ; Captain by purchase June 26th, 1835 ; To H.P. unattached July 1st, 1842 ; Brevet Major November 9th, 1846 (*Gazette* May 17th, 1861) ; Retired by sale of his Commission May 17th, 1861.

VERE, HUBERT WIGRAM VESEY.—Born at Aix-en-Provence, January 28th, 1861. From R. M. C. Queen's (India) Cadet to Lieutenant York and Lancaster Regiment May 10th, 1882 ; Resigned June 6th, 1883. Served in Egyptian Expedition, 1882. Was present at El Magfar, both Actions at Kassassin, Tel-el-Kebir, and affair of August 25th, 1882. Medal with clasp and bronze star.

VIGOUREUX, HENRY.—Ensign April 9th, 1825 ; Lieutenant October 24th, 1827; To H.P. 74th Foot November 25th, 1828. Died 1833.

VINCENT, ROBERT.—Ensign March 1st, 1794 ; Lieutenant July 20th, 1794 ; Captain by purchase November 21st, 1795 ; Major without purchase May 24th, 1808 ; Retired February, 1813.

VINCENT, RICHARD [*or* ROBERT].—Lieutenant 85th Foot March 12th, 1794 ; Lieutenant 84th Foot May 31st, 1794 ; Captain November 18th, 1795 ; Major May 19th, 1808 ; Retired 1813.

VINCENT, THOMAS.—Ensign without purchase May 12th, 1795 ; Lieutenant by purchase September 19th, 1795. Died April, 1808.

VINCENT, HENRY ALEXANDER.—From R. M. C. to Ensign 84th Foot without purchase November 9th, 1866 ; Ensign 33rd Foot December 4th, 1866 ; Ensign 96th Foot May 19th, 1869 ; Lieutenant Bombay Staff Corps February 9th, 1870 ; Captain November 9th, 1878. Now serving. Abyssinian Expedition, 1867-8. Storming and Capture of Magdala. Medal.

WALKER, CHARLES,—Ensign by purchase March 26th, 1803 ; Lieutenant March 22nd, 1806 ; Captain without purchase October 21st, 1813; Exchanged to H.P. 44th Foot July 25th, 1816 ; Paymaster 15th Foot July 1st, 1824. Died June 23rd, 1848.

WALKER, SIR GEORGE TOWNSHEND, BART., G.C.B.—Ensign 95th Foot March 4th, 1782 ; Lieutenant March 13th, 1783 ; Lieutenant 73rd Foot June 22nd, 1783 ; Lieutenant 35th Foot July 25th, 1787 ; Captain-Lieutenant and Captain 14th Foot March 13th, 1789 ; Captain 60th Foot May 4th, 1791; Major August 28th, 1794 ; Lieutenant-Colonel 50th Foot September 6th, 1798 ; Major-General June 4th, 1811; Colonel Meuron's Regiment October 24th, 1812 ; Colonel Commandant Rifle Brigade May 21st, 1816 ; Colonel 84th Foot May 13th, 1820 ; Lieutenant-General July 19th, 1821 ; Colonel 52nd Foot September 9th, 1822 ; Lieutenant-Governor Chelsea Hospital May 24th, 1837 ; General June 28th, 1838 ; Colonel 50th Foot December 23rd, 1839. Died November 14th, 1842. Colonel Commanding 50th Foot at Vimiera ; Major-General at Badajoz and Orthes. Medal and two clasps.

WALL, ROBERT MARTIN POPHAM.—Ensign 25th Foot February 8th, 1792 ; Lieutenant July 10th, 1793 ; Captain 84th Foot May 6th, 1794 ; Retired November 21st, 1795.

WALLER, SIR EDMUND ARTHUR, BART.—Born in Dublin, March 16th, 1846. Ensign by purchase April 18th, 1865 ; Lieutenant without purchase June 22nd, 1867; Retired by sale of his Commission April 3rd, 1869. Served in Malta, September 5th, 1865, to February 23rd, 1867.

WALPOLE, T.—From Volunteer 88th Foot to Ensign 84th Foot January 20th, 1814 ; Services dispensed with 1815.

WALSH, RALPH.—Captain December 11th, 1759, to 1760.

WARDE, ——.—Ensign May 26th, 1760. Drowned August 28th, 1761.

WARREN, RICHARD BOURKE.—Ensign May 24th, 1808 ; Lieutenant without purchase September 19th, 1809 ; To H.P. March 33th, 1819 ; Lieutenant 96th Foot July 17th, 1828 ; Captain H.P. unattached November 26th, 1830. Died January 1st, 1831.

WARREN, ROBERT.—Ensign by purchase October 20th, 1815.

WATERHOUSE, JOHN. — Ensign September 23rd, 1794 ; Lieutenant 2nd Battalion November 15th, 1794 ; Retired November 21st, 1795.

WATHERSTON, WILLIAM.—Ensign by purchase February 6th, 1798 to 1799.

WATSON, JAMES.—From Quartermaster-Sergeant to Quartermaster July 19th, 1827. Died in Jamaica, May 11th, 1837.

WEMYSS, FRANCIS.—Ensign by purchase July 8th, 1794; Lieutenant 109th Foot November 29th, 1794.

WEST, MILLBOURNE.—Ensign 2nd Battalion July 1st, 1783 ; to H.P. on reduction 1783 to 1819.

WEST, JAMES ALEXANDER.—Born at Edinburgh April 24th, 1808. Ensign by purchase July 6th, 1826; Lieutenant without purchase February 28th, 1828; Captain without purchase April 8th, 1842; Brevet Major June 20th, 1854; Major without purchase February 7th, 1855; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel November 27th, 1857; Retired on F.P. November 27th, 1857. Died February 25th, 1880. Served in Jamaica March 30th, 1828, to May 1st, 1838; East Indies, August 9th, 1842, to August 22nd, 1856.

WESTLY, CHARLES.—Ensign without purchase June 7th, 1808; Lieutenant without purchase September 19th, 1809; To H.P. March 30th, 1819; Lieutenant 84th Foot February 3rd, 1820; Captain H.P. unattached August 5th, 1828; Captain 84th Foot August 13th, 1830; Exchanged to H.P. 1st West India Regiment April 3rd, 1835. Died at Cheshunt, January 12th, 1836.

WESTWATER, JAMES.—Ensign August 13th, 1808; Lieutenant April 23rd, 1811; Exchanged to 3rd Garrison Battalion August 13th, 1812; To H.P. 1814. Died 1820.

WETHERALL, GEORGE AUGUSTUS, G.C.B., K.H.—Lieutenant 7th Foot July 29th, 1795; Captain Nova Scotia Fencible Infantry May 13th, 1805; Captain 1st Foot November 27th, 1806; Brevet Major August 12th, 1819; Major December 30th, 1819; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel December 11th, 1824; Lieutenant-Colonel 1st Foot August 7th, 1828; C.B. June 13th, 1838; Brevet Colonel June 28th, 1838; To H.P. unattached July 14th, 1843; Deputy-Adjutant-General April 8th, 1850; Major-General November 11th, 1851; Colonel 84th Foot June 15th, 1854; K.C.B. February 5th, 1856; Lieutenant-General September 8th, 1857; General October 23rd, 1863; G.C.B. March 28th, 1865; Governor Royal Military College August 21st, 1866. Died April 8th, 1868.

WHALLEY, SAMUEL H.—2nd Lieutenant 2nd Ceylon Regiment March 27th, 1806; Ensign without purchase June 13th, 1807; Lieutenant 39th Foot June 11th, 1809; Lieutenant 18th Foot September 30th 1813; To H.P. March 25th, 1817; Lieutenant 5th Royal Veteran Battalion February 24th, 1820; To F.P. on Disbandment 1821 to 1829.

WHEATLEY, WILLIAM FRANK.—Born at Blackheath June 16th, 1840. Ensign without purchase July 16th, 1858; Lieutenant by purchase February 21st, 1860 (antedated without purchase February 11th, 1860); Adjutant February 11th, 1860; Retired by sale of his Commission August 23rd, 1864.

WHETHAM, ROBERT [*or* WETHAM].—From Sergeant-Major to Quartermaster March 10th, 1813; To H.P. 1818 to 1820.

WHICHCOT, GEORGE.—Captain June 30th, 1760, to 1763.

WHITE, WILLIAM RAMSAY.—Staff Assistant-Surgeon November 12th, 1812; Surgeon 84th Foot February 24th, 1814 ; Exchanged to 31st Foot November 11th, 1824 ; Surgeon 16th Light Dragoons September 21st, 1830 ; Staff Surgeon 1st Class January 14th, 1842 ; Deputy Inspector-General of Hospitals June 16th, 1848 ; To H.P. June 16th, 1848. Died August 15th, 1857.

WHITE, LAURENCE LUKE ESMONDE.—Ensign by purchase January 18th, 1831 ; Lieutenant by purchase June 26th, 1835 ; Paymaster 1st Dragoons September 29th, 1843 ; Paymaster 89th Foot February 1st, 1850 ; To H.P. January 17th, 1851. Died December 6th, 1872.

WHITE, THOMAS.—Born at Hayfield, Derbyshire, June 15th, 1834. Ensign 41st Foot without purchase August 16th, 1855 ; Lieutenant 75th Foot by purchase November 17th, 1857 ; Exchanged to 84th Foot July 16th, 1858; Captain by purchase February 8th, 1861; Retired by sale of his Commission April 19th, 1864. Served in Trinidad, West Indies, January, 1857, to January, 1858.

WHITEFORD, FRANCIS JOHN.—Ensign 6th West India Regiment without purchase February 13th, 1808 ; Lieutenant 84th Foot without purchase November 26th, 1808; To H.P. March 29th, 1819. Died October 2nd, 1821.

WHITLOCK, GEORGE FREDERICK TOD.—Born at Moulmein, December 5th, 1827. Ensign 4th Foot by purchase December 11th, 1846; Exchanged to 84th Foot August 30th, 1847; Lieutenant without purchase June 26th, 1851; Captain without purchase April 13th, 1858 ; Retired by sale of his Commission August 31st, 1866. Commanded a detachment of the 84th Foot at Gya, in a Skirmish with the 5th Irregular Cavalry, September 8th, 1857 ; Occupation of the Camp at Alumbagh ; Siege and Capture of Lucknow. Served with the Azimghur Field Force. Served also on the Staff of Major-General Sir George Whitlock, K.C.B., Commanding the Saugor Field Force, and was present at the Surrender of Kirwee in June, 1858. Medal and two clasps for the Capture of Lucknow, and Central India. Served in East Indies, December 11th, 1846, to February 13th, 1859.

WHITLY, THOMAS.—Ensign December 30th, 1758 ; Army December 1st, 1758, to 1761.

WIGG, ROBERT.—Lieutenant 31st Foot, June 24th, 1795 ; Lieutenant 84th Foot March 19th, 1799 ; Lieutenant 81st Foot May 10th, 1799, to 1801.

WILDEGOSE, ROBERT.—From Hospital Mate to Surgeon 2nd Battalion 84th Foot May 16th, 1795 ; To F.P. on reduction 1795 ; To H.P. 1798. Died April 20th, 1839.

WILKINSON, GEORGE.— Assistant-Surgeon 60th Foot March 28th, 1816; To H.P. March 3rd, 1818; Assistant-Surgeon 84th Foot February 8th, 1821. Died at Mullingar, September 29th, 1827.

WILLIAMS, ANDREW.—Ensign September 4th, 1761, to 1763.

WILLIAMS, WALTER CARRIE.—Ensign 86th Foot October 30th, 1793; Lieutenant 84th Foot March 1st, 1794; Captain-Lieutenant December 27th, 1794; Captain October 20th, 1801; Retired June, 1803.

WILLIAMS, JAMES.—From 86th Foot to Assistant-Surgeon 84th Foot November 4th, 1800; Surgeon June 12th, 1804; To H.P. June 25th, 1817. Died April 7th, 1840.

WILLIAMS, WILLIAM JOHN.—Ensign by purchase July 2nd, 1811; Retired August, 1812.

WILLIAMS.—MONTGOMERY.—Born at Bath, August 22nd, 1837. Ensign 69th Foot by purchase July 22nd, 1856; Ensign 84th Foot August 14th, 1857; Lieutenant without purchase November 29th, 1857; Captain by purchase February 21st, 1860; Exchanged to 19th Foot May 4th, 1860; Brevet Major July 5th, 1872; Major 19th Foot January 23rd, 1878; Major 100th Foot March 13th, 1878; Lieutenant-Colonel July 1st, 1881. Now serving. Indian Mutiny, 1858-9. Served in the Shahabad District. Medal, Hazara Campaign, 1868; Expedition against the Hill Tribes on the Black Mountain. Medal with clasp.

WILLINGTON, RICHARD.—Cornet 17th Light Dragoons October 1st, 1812; Lieutenant October 2nd, 1814; To H.P. August 31st, 1823; Captain unattached December 3rd, 1825; To H.P. unattached December 3rd, 1825; Captain 84th Foot June 8th, 1826; Brevet Major June 28th, 1838; Major 84th Foot by purchase November 2nd, 1838; Lieutenant-Colonel without purchase April 8th, 1842; Retired on F.P. September 16th, 1845; under Warrant of October 1st, 1840; Brevet Colonel November 28th, 1854. Died at Ryde, Isle of Wight, July 12th, 1870.

WILLIS, FREDERICK ARTHUR, C.B.—Born at Kensington, July 16th, 1827. Ensign 70th Foot September 27th, 1844; Lieutenant by purchase May 8th, 1846; Captain by purchase January 16th, 1852; Exchange to 84th Foot April 29th, 1853; Brevet Major March 24th, 1858; C.B. March 24th, 1858; Major without purchase April 3rd, 1859; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel April 26th, 1859; Exchanged to 38th Foot September 4th, 1860; Lieutenant-Colonel by purchase December 22nd, 1863; Brevet Colonel May 21st, 1865; Lieutenant-Colonel 26th Foot May 31st, 1871; To H.P. May 3rd, 1876; Lieutenant-Colonel Brigade Depôt July 8th, 1876; Major-General October 1st, 1877 (antedated to March 1st, 1870);

Major-General of an Infantry Brigade at Aldershot December 31st, 1881, to March 31st, 1884 ; Major-General commanding Northern District April 1st, 1884. Now serving. Served in Bengal, June 15th, 1849, to January 9th, 1851 ; East Indies, December 31st, 1853, to May 20th, 1859. Served in Bengal during the Mutiny ; Was present in the Actions of Oonao, July 29th, 1857 ; Buseerutgunge, July 29th, 1857 ; Commanded the 84th Regiment in the following Actions, viz. :—Buseerutgunge, August 5th, 1857 ; Boorbeakee Chowkee, August 12th, 1857 ; Bithoor, August 16th, 1857 ; Mungawar, September 21st, 1857 ; Alumbagh September 23rd, 1857; Entry into Lucknow, September 25th, 1857; Storming of the Hirn Khana November 16th, 1857; Occupation of the Camp at Alumbagh up to January 24th, 1858. Served at Siege and Capture of Lucknow. Served also with the Azimghur Field Force in the Relief of Azimghur, and Pursuit of Coer Sing: Chief Officers in Command, Sir H. Havelock, K.C.B., Major-General Sir J. Outram, G.C.B., Sir E. Lugard, K.C.B., Sir Colin Campbell, G.C.B. Was thanked in Field Force Orders by Major-General Sir H. Havelock, K.C.B., for the Storming of the Hirn Khana, Lucknow; Mentioned in Despatches of Major-General Outram, and thanked by the Governor-General of India, in General Orders ; Was slightly wounded at the Relief of Lucknow, September 25th, 1857, under Sir H. Havelock ; Commanded the Durbund Field Column during the Hazara Campaign, 1868 ; Nominated a C.B. for services during the Mutiny ; Despatches, *London Gazette*, February 17th, 1858. Medal with two clasps ; Brevet of Major and Lieutenant-Colonel. A year's service for Lucknow.

WILLS, LEPER.—Ensign by purchase May 13th, 1809, to 1810.

WILSON, JAMES WILLIAM.—Ensign 2nd Battalion April 4th, 1795 ; Lieutenant October 31st, 1795 ; Captain 10th Battalion of Reserve December 21st, 1803 ; Captain 83rd Foot August 2nd, 1804 ; Captain 3rd Garrison Battalion September 19th, 1805 ; Captain 39th Foot February 14th, 1811 ; Brevet Major June 4th, 1814 ; To H.P. 3rd West India Regiment February 18th, 1819, to 1841.

WILSON, J.—Ensign 2nd Battalion May 12th, 1795 ; Adjutant May 12th, 1795 ; From Supernumerary to Adjutant 1st Battalion January 23rd, 1796 ; Resigned December 20th, 1796.

WILSON, JOHN GERALD.—Born at Cliffe Hall, Darlington, December 29th, 1841. From R. M. C. to Ensign 84th Foot without purchase December 31st, 1858 ; Lieutenant by purchase December 19th, 1862 ; Captain by purchase December 4th, 1866 ; Retired by sale of his Commission September 13th, 1867 ; Lieutenant-Colonel 1st North York Rifle Volunteers June 9th, 1871 ; Resigned January,

1883; Lieutenant-Colonel 3rd Battalion York and Lancaster Regiment January 20th, 1883. Now serving. Served in Malta April 3rd, 1865, to June 13th, 1866.

WILSON, FRANCIS EDWARD EDWARDS.—Born at Newcastle, Staffordshire, October 22nd, 1839. Ensign 22nd Foot by purchase November 17th, 1857; Lieutenant by purchase October 1st, 1848; Exchanged to 84th Foot December 17th, 1858; Captain by purchase April 18th, 1865; Major without purchase August 15th, 1877; Lieutenant-Colonel without purchase June 24th, 1879; C.B. November 18th, 1882; Brevet Colonel June 24th, 1883; Retired on Retired Pay with hon. rank of Major-General August 8th, 1883. Served in Malta April 3rd, 1865, to February 27th, 1867; Jamaica, February 28th, 1867, to July 9th, 1869; Egypt, August 5th to October 11th, 1882; Served in Egyptian Expedition, 1882; Present at El Magfar; both Actions at Kassassin; Battle of Tel-el-Kebir, and affair of August 25th, 1882, under Lieutenant-General Sir G. Wolseley. Mentioned in Despatches, *London Gazette*, September 19th, 1882, and November 22nd, 1882. Medal with clasp, bronze star, 3rd Class Medjidie, and C.B.

WINGFIELD, HON. EDWARD—Ensign 69th Foot July 30th, 1791; Lieutenant, 1792; Captain 27th Foot October 27th, 1793; Major 84th Foot by purchase June 27th, 1795; To F.P. on reduction 1795; Major 40th Foot August 6th, 1799; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel January 1st, 1801, to 1803.

WINROW, JOHN.—Ensign by purchase August 20th, 1805; Lieutenant without purchase February 27th, 1808; Exchanged to 30th Foot June 25th, 1809. Died 1819.

WITHERIDGE, JOHN.—Ensign by purchase January 4th, 1800; Lieutenant August 14th, 1802, to 1803.

WOOD, THOMAS.—Cornet 10th Light Dragoons by purchase November 16th, 1820; Lieutenant 7th Foot by purchase June 12th, 1823; To H.P. August 21st, 1823; Captain unattached by purchase June 25th, 1825; To H.P. unattached June 25th, 1825; Lieutenant and Captain 1st Foot Guards October 4th, 1827; Captain and Lieutenant-Colonel June 28th, 1839; Brevet Colonel November 11th, 1851; Major 1st Foot Guards February 24th, 1854; Major-General January 11th, 1858; Lieutenant-General September 9th, 1864; Colonel 84th Foot April 9th, 1868; General January 1st, 1872. Died October 23rd, 1872.

WOODFORD, EDWARD FRANCIS.—Born at Gravesend, Kent, August 20th, 1857. From R. M. C. to 2nd Lieutenant 84th Foot January 14th, 1880; Lieutenant July 1st, 1881. Now serving. Served in Egyptian Expedition 1882; El Magfar; both Actions at Kassassin;

Battle of Tel-el-Kebir, and affair of August 25th, 1882. Medal with clasp, bronze star.

WOOLHOUSE, EDWARD.—Ensign by purchase October 5th, 1815; Lieutenant by purchase June 26th, 1817; To H.P. 1818; Lieutenant 44th Foot July 5th, 1827; Captain November 14th, 1841; Retired July 25th, 1845.

WOOLHOUSE, EDWARD.—Born at Cawnpore, East Indies, August 29th, 1832. Ensign by purchase October 15th, 1852; Lieutenant without purchase April 24th, 1855; Captain 16th Foot September 7th, 1858; To H.P. May 1st, 1861; Captain of Companies Royal Military College August 1st, 1862; Major November 4th, 1864; Retired on Full Pay November 4th, 1864. Served in Bengal, and was present in the Actions of Busseerutgunge August 5th, 1857; Boorbeakee Chowkee, August 12th, 1857; Bithoor, August 16th, 1857; Mungawar, September 21st, 1857; Alumbagh, September 23rd, 1857. Severely wounded September 25th, 1857, at the entry into Lucknow, and right arm amputated. Medal and clasp and a year's service for Lucknow.

WOLSELEY, GEORGE BENJAMIN.—Born July 11th, 1839. Ensign 22nd Foot September 18th, 1857; Ensign 84th Foot October 9th, 1857; Lieutenant August 24th, 1858; Lieutenant 98th Foot January 17th, 1859; Captain March 21st, 1868; Captain 103rd Foot June 3rd, 1868; Captain 104th Foot March 25th, 1871; Captain 105th Foot October 31st, 1871; Captain 65th Foot February 12th, 1873; Major February 16th, 1878; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel November 22nd, 1879; Brevet Colonel, and A.D.C. to the Queen November 18th, 1882; Lieutenant-Colonel February 16th, 1883; To H.P. February 16th, 1883; Brigade Major, Bengal, July 11th, 1872, to June 9th, 1875, and December 14th, 1876, to October 31st, 1877; Assistant Adjutant-General Afghan Campaign October 1st, 1878; to May 16th, 1879; Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster-General, Bengal, July 18th, to September 22nd, 1880; Indian Mutiny, 1858-9; Suppression of the Rebellion in the Shahabad District. Medal. Afghan War, 1878-9. Was Assistant Adjutant-General with the Candahar Field Force. Mentioned in Despatches. Brevet of Lieutenant-Colonel Egyptian Expedition, 1882. As Assistant Adjutant-General Headquarters of the Army. Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, *London Gazette*, November 2nd, 1882. Medal with clasp, bronze star; A.D.C. to the Queen; 3rd Class Medjidie.

WOLSELEY, GARNET JOSEPH, LORD, G.C.B, G.C.M.G.—Born June 4th, 1833. Ensign 12th Foot March 12th, 1852; Ensign 80th Foot April 13th, 1852; Lieutenant 80th Foot May 16th, 1853; Lieu-

tenant 84th Foot January 27th, 1854; Lieutenant 90th Foot February 24th, 1854; Captain January 26th, 1855; Brevet Major March 24th, 1858; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel April 26th, 1859; Major unattached February 15th, 1861; Major 90th Foot August 6th, 1861; To H.P. January 14th, 1862; Brevet Colonel June 5th, 1865; Major-General (Supernumerary) March 6th, 1868; Major-General April 1st, 1874; Lieutenant-General March 25th, 1878; General (Supernumerary) November 18th, 1882. Now serving. Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General, Crimea, November 8th, 1855, to June 25th, 1856; Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General, Bengal, April 1st, 1858, to January 20th, 1860; Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General, China, March 13th, 1860, to March 31st, 1861; Assistant Quartermaster-General, Canada, January 11th, 1862, to March 31st, 1867; Deputy Quartermaster-General, Canada, October 1st, 1867, to October 1st, 1870; Commanding Red River Expedition, May 10th, to October, 1870; Assistant Adjutant-General Head-Quarters of Army May 1st, 1871, to October 1st, 1872; Major-General (Temporary), Ashanti Expedition, October 2nd, 1873, to March 4th, 1874; Inspector-General of Auxiliary Forces, Head-Quarters of Army, April, 1874, to March 12th, 1875; Major-General Natal, March 30th, to October, 1875; Inspector General Auxiliary Forces Head-Quarters of Army, November, 1875, to November 24th, 1876; Military Member Council of India, November 25th, 1876, to July, 1878; High Commissioner and Commander-in-Chief, Cyprus, July 22nd, 1878, to June 22nd, 1879; Governor and High Commissioner, Natal (Local General, South Africa), June 23rd, 1879, to May 25th, 1880; Quartermaster-General Head-Quarters of Army, July 1st, 1880, to March 31st, 1882; Adjutant-General to the Forces Head-Quarters of Army, April 1st, to August 3rd, 1882; General Officer Commanding-in Chief (temporary General) Expeditionary Force in Egypt, August 4th, to October 28th, 1882; Adjutant-General to the Forces, Head-Quarters of the Army, November 1st, 1882; General Officer Commanding in Egypt September 1st, 1884. Served in the Burmese War, 1852-3; Led the Storming Party at the Capture of a breastwork at Donabew, March 19th, 1853 (severely wounded), Despatches, *London Gazette*, June 24th, 1853. Medal. Crimean Campaign, 1854-5; Was Assistant Engineer in the trenches at Siege and fall of Sevastopol, defence of the Quarries (wounded), and in a Sortie on August 30th, 1855 (wounded), Despatches, *London Gazette* June 21st, and December 21st, 1855; Brevet of Major. Medal with clasp; Knight of the Legion of Honour; 5th Class of Medjidie, and Turkish Medal; Indian Mutiny, 1857-9: Relief of Lucknow Defence of Alumbagh; Action at Sheorajpore; [illegible] Captu of Lucknow, and with the Oude Field Force in [illegible] Bare

Nawabgunge, Simree, Fyzabad, Sultanpore, at the Passage of the Goomtee and in the Byswarra, Trans-Gogra, and Trans-Raptee Campaigns; Despatches, *London Gazette* Jan. 16th, March 11th, July 28th, and Sept. 17th, 1858, and January 31st, 1859. Medal with Clasp. Brevet of Lieutenant-Colonel; China War, 1860-1; Landing at Pelitang; Assault and Capture of Tangku; Battle of Sinho, Assault and Capture of the Peiho Forts, Battle of Palichau, and advance on Pekin. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with two clasps promoted to Major unattached; Red River Expedition, 1870; Commanded the Expeditionary Force; Thanked in General Orders, K.C.M.G. and C.B.; Ashanti War, 1873-4; Commanded the troops in the operations leading to and including the Capture of Coomassie; Thanked by both Houses of Parliament March 30th, 1874. Medal with clasp. Promoted to Major-General for Distinguished Services, G.C.M.G. and K.C.B., South African War, 1879; Zulu Campaign; Commanded the troops during the closing operations of the Campaign, including the Capture of Cetywayo, and during the Attack on Sekukuni's stronghold, on November 28th, 1879. Medal with clasp, G.C.B.; Egyptian Expedition, 1882; Commanded in Chief the Army, Capture of Mahsameh, Action at Mahuta, and Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Thanked by both Houses of Parliament, and raised to the Peerage. Medal with clasp, bronze star; Promoted to General for Distinguished Service; 1st Class of Osmanieh.

WORTH, JAMES ANDREW.—Ensign July 6th, 1815; Lieutenant by purchase April 6th, 1820; Adjutant April 27th, 1820; Captain by purchase May 26th, 1825. Died October, 1827.

WRAY, GEORGE ATKINSON.—Born at Armagh, August 6th, 1845. Ensign by purchase September 9th, 1864; Lieutenant without purchase October 14th, 1866; Adjutant November 17th, 1869; Captain without purchase November 12th, 1873. Died at Aldershot, December 12th, 1874. Served in Malta April 3rd, 1865, to February 27th, 1867; Jamaica, February 28th, 1867, to September 23rd, 1868, and February 17th to December 31st, 1869; Halifax, Nova Scotia, January 1st, 1870, to January 11th, 1871.

WRIGHT, SAMUEL.—From Lieutenant Derby Militia to Ensign 84th Foot May 7th, 1799; Lieutenant by purchase April 6th, 1802; Captain by purchase June 15th, 1805. Died January, 1808.

WYLD, WILLIAM HENRY.—Born October 17th, 1848. Ensign by purchase September 14th, 1867; Transferred 3rd Foot October 16th, 1867; Lieutenant January 29th, 1870; Captain June 14th, 1876; Captain 16th Lancers January 1st, 1881. Now serving. South African War, 1879; Zulu Campaign; Battle of Inyezane. Despatches, *London Gazette*, March 5th, 1879. Medal with clasp.

WYNNE, ——.—Ensign May 26th, 1795. Retired December 12th, 1797.

WYSE, GEORGE.—From R. M. C. to Ensign 84th Foot June 17th, 1814; Lieutenant without purchase April 27th, 1820 (antedated to April 5th, 1820). Died at Ennis, June 26th, 1826.

YONGE, WESTON.—Ensign October 24th, 1813; Lieutenant without purchase October 19th, 1815; To H.P. 1817. Died at Nottingham, July 25th, 1850.

YOUNG, THOMAS NEWTON.—Born at Gloucester, May, 1817. Served in Ranks 96th Foot November 21st, 1830, to November 30th, 1835, and 41st Foot December 1st, 1835, to April 8th, 1847; Quartermaster April 9th, 1847; Ensign 84th Foot July 21st, 1848; Ensign 22nd Foot December 28th, 1849; Adjutant September 12th, 1853; Lieutenant January 3rd, 1854; Paymaster January 1st, 1857; Paymaster 23rd Foot December 7th, 1858; Hon. rank of Captain January 1st, 1862; Hon. rank of Major January 1st, 1867; Exchanged to 58th Foot May 5th, 1869; Exchanged to 62nd Foot November 10th, 1873; Retired on H.P. with hon. rank of Lieutenant-Colonel April 1st, 1878. Served in Nova Scotia, August 6th, 1832, to October 29th, 1834; East Indies, December 24th, 1840, to April 16th, 1842, and January 6th to December 27th, 1842.

THE FOREGOING LIST CONTAINS THE NAMES OF 914 OFFICERS.

BOTH IN THE SUCCESSION AND ALPHABETICAL LISTS ALL APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS WHICH HAVE BEEN SUBSEQUENTLY CANCELLED ARE OMITTED.

This Volume is corrected to 21st May, 1885.

In Two Vols., Demy 8vo, cloth, bevelled boards, with numerous Illustrations and a copious Index.

THE HISTORY

OF THE

Honourable Artillery Company,

AND OF

THE ANCIENT AND HONOURABLE ARTILLERY COMPANY OF MASSACHUSETTS, U.S.

BY

Major G. A. RAIKES, F.S.A.,

3RD BATTALION YORK AND LANCASTER REGT., AND RESERVE OF OFFICERS, LATE I. OF M., H.A.C.

Fellow of the Royal Society of Literature, Fellow of the Statistical and Royal Historical Societies, Corresponding Member of the New England Historic-Genealogical Society, and Member of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania.

Dedicated, by permission, to Field-Marshal H.R.H. the PRINCE of WALES, Captain-General and Colonel H.A.C.

Vol. I.—1537-1760. 520 pages, with 42 Illustrations.
Vol. II.—1760-1878. 600 pages, with 52 Illustrations.

This Work has been compiled from the original Documents and Warrants in the Public Record Office, Records of the Company from 1611; The Archives of the Corporation of the City of London, comprising the Letter Books of the Court of Aldermen and Court of Common Council (1275-1688); The Journals of the Court of Common Council (1416-1878); The Repertory or Proceedings of the Court of Aldermen (1495-1878); The Remembrancia (1580-1664); Minute Books of the Court of Lieutenancy (1677-1878); Council Registers (Privy Council Office, 1540-1878); and Manuscripts in British Museum and Bodleian Library, &c.

London: RICHARD BENTLEY & SON, New Burlington Street,

Publishers in Ordinary to Her Majesty the Queen.

UNITED STATES: LITTLE, BROWN & CO., BOSTON.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

THE TIMES.—"One of the great attractions of this work is a large number of illustrations, including plans of the Artillery fields, and the neighbourhood at different times. No praise, indeed, can be too high for the pains which Captain Raikes has taken to render interesting his very complete record of the Honourable Artillery Company. . . . It is well worth reading, and is a mine from which the general historian will be able to extract much."

THE MORNING POST.—"It must be again said that this book is one of high importance; the history of the Honourable Artillery Company is to some extent the history of the nation, and the author who so efficiently places it before us deserves the thanks which belong to a national benefactor."

THE DAILY NEWS.—"The diligence with which Captain Raikes has gathered together materials from printed books and papers, public records, and manuscripts, both in national and private collections, is apparent, not only in his extensive list of authorities, but in the substantial fruits of his researches. He has written and compiled a work of considerable historical interest, and one which is full of entertainment, from its abundant tokens of old manners among the citizens of London."

THE STANDARD.—"The Honourable Artillery Company is entitled to rank among the most ancient institutions of London, and its records form an interesting part of the history of the Metropolis for several hundred years past. . . . The Members of the Company are to be congratulated on possessing such an exhaustive history of their famous old corps as the one which Captain Raikes has now completed for them."

THE DAILY CHRONICLE.—"Immense labour must have been taken to secure so clear a chronological arrangement of the facts, and while of special interest to Military men, the history will also be found a storehouse of information for the more general reader. . . . Captain Raikes, as we have said, has shown indefatigable industry and sound discretion, as well as marked ability, in the compilation of these two massive volumes, the attractions of which are increased by the introduction of a large number of portraits and some valuable old maps and plans."

THE SCOTSMAN.—"Such a treasury has been erected by Captain Raikes in this history of the Honourable Artillery Company. . . . Not the least interesting feature of the book is the large number of illustrations it contains—plans of the ground at different periods, photographic views of the armoury and other buildings, and portraits—most of them beautifully executed. . . . Is a monument to the industry of its author, and is in every way worthy of the important subject of which it treats."

THE GLOBE.—"Those who read the author's previous book will be prepared to hear that the present one is a monument of painstaking industry. . . . It is the author's fashion—and a right good one too—to do his work thoroughly while he is about it; and the present volume certainly bears marks of thoroughness in every page. . . . The illustrations, which have been produced by photography, generally from old wood-cuts and engravings, are admirable in every way."

PALL MALL GAZETTE.—"Captain Raikes has evidently compiled this history with great care, and he states all his sources of information. The old plans, portraits and documents are mostly very well reproduced, and Antiquarians and Volunteers, and especially present and past members of the H. A. C., will be glad to see this history of the famous old Company."

THE OBSERVER.—"It promises to be as complete a regimental history as we can remember to have seen. It has undoubtedly been a labour of love to the author, who has before now displayed great aptitude as a regimental historian; but we confess we were surprised at the amount of information he has been able to get together for the present work. The illustrations are very numerous and good."

SATURDAY REVIEW.—"Captain Raikes has condensed the matter of fourteen thousand pages of minutes. He has examined many hundreds of manuscript volumes in which are recorded the proceedings of the Court of Aldermen, Common Council, and Lieutenancy. He has spared no labour, and the publishers have spared no illustrations. The result is a history of which the second and last volume has now appeared, and of which the London Artillerymen may well be proud."

THE ACADEMY.—"This book deserves a fuller notice than we can spare for it. . . . Both in his methods of investigation and in the arrangements of his results, our author deserves high praise. He unites the enthusiasm of a military officer to the industry of a professional historian. . . . To some extent he will reap his own reward, in the performance of such conscientious work, which may well serve as a model to all regimental chroniclers."

NOTES AND QUERIES.—"Captain Raikes' volumes are complete with nearly one hundred illustrations, some of them of considerable topographical interest. . . . The Honourable Artillery Company may be congratulated on having found so capable a chronicler."

THE RELIQUARY.—"We can honestly say that out of all the military histories that have come before us, none has excelled—nay, even equalled this in exhaustiveness, reliableness, and masterly treatment, and assuredly none in interest and value. . . . It may well be taken as a model for others to copy from."

THE ANTIQUARY.—"In two large octavo volumes Captain Raikes has amassed together a vast amount of information concerning the above famous corps. . . . Within the brief space at our command, it will be impossible to give even a bare summary of the information which Captain Raikes has brought together concerning the annals of the Artillery Company."

VANITY FAIR.—"This beautiful volume is the fruit of much labour and research."

THE WORLD.—"Captain G. A. Raikes' first instalment of his History of the Honourable Artillery Company is very well put together, is full of interesting information about the London Trained Bands, and is not, we should imagine, without some hints likely to be practically useful to the volunteers of our own day. In the second volume Captain Raikes brings the record to the present day in five hundred pages, which contains a vast amount of material. . . . The complete work being a fitting tribute to the importance of the great traditionary civic regiment."

THE WHITEHALL REVIEW.—"Even those Radicals who may object to the continued existence of a Military body which flourishes upon its own property and exists by the sole authority of the Crown, will admit that the History of the Honourable Artillery Company is in a very particular sense the history of the last two centuries of London life, and that Captain Raikes has done a real historical service by producing the remarkably handsome and admirably illustrated work which Messrs. Bentley have just completed."

THE PICTORIAL WORLD.—"In taking leave of this singularly interesting and instructive work, which is indeed a monument of labour, we are fain to express our admiration of the way in which Captain Raikes has carried out his arduous undertaking."

THE FIELD.—"We have here two handsome volumes, elaborately illustrated, giving in the fullest detail the history of a Corps which claims to be 'the most ancient Military body in the British Empire, if not in the world.' . . . But upon examination of the volumes, it is probable that the smile with which they might well be regarded in the first instance may give place to a good deal of respect, both for the work which has been taken in hand, and the manner in which it has been done."

SUNDAY TIMES.—"A real monument of human industry and capacity for arrangement, the completed work does the highest credit to its author and should find a place in every public library and on the shelves of all who are interested in the subject on which it supplies direct or collateral information."

THE COURT CIRCULAR.—"Every one who takes any interest in the Honourable Artillery Company must be grateful to Captain Raikes for the labour and industrious research with which he has compiled this history. We could almost regret, indeed, that an historian who displays so exceptional an ability and aptitude for the work he takes in hand, had not devoted himself to a task of more general utility; but the public loss is the special gain of the Artillery Company."

THE CITY PRESS.—"The two volumes promise to be as complete a history of this famous Company as could be possibly be produced. . . . A work involving enormous labour."

THE CITIZEN.—"The first volume of Captain Raikes' History of the Honourable Artillery Company will, it may be hoped, soon be followed by the second. . . . The maps, plans, portraits, and other illustrations which adorn this large and handsome volume, are of themselves exceedingly valuable; but they are no more than necessary adornments of a work which is the result of such assiduous research."

OXFORD UNIVERSITY HERALD.—"It is almost impossible to speak in terms of too high praise regarding the industry and accuracy represented in the work which Captain Raikes has just brought to a conclusion. . . . All who are connected with the Company may refer to it for information on the minutest details, and it will also be of permanent value to the historian and antiquarian."

THE GUARDIAN.—"These two goodly volumes not merely contain an interesting history of the oldest volunteer corps in England—perhaps in Europe—and the oldest of all corps, regular and auxiliary, which form part of the military forces of the Kingdom, but are also a mine of curious antiquarian information of the most diverse kind."

THE YORKSHIRE POST.—"A mere glance at the summary of authorities consulted in the compilation of this book affords sufficient proof that the author has spared no pains to accomplish the purpose aimed at. . . . It is, however, doing only an act of simple justice to Captain Raikes, to express our hearty approval both of the matter and the style of the present portion of the important task he has undertaken."

THE LEEDS MERCURY.—"The most exacting of military critics cannot fail to be satisfied with the style in which Captain Raikes has presented the result of his extensive researches, whilst the general public will none the less find much interesting information in this bulky but handsome volume."

THE YORKSHIRE GAZETTE.—"The work already accomplished by Captain Raikes is a monument of his perseverance and an emblem of his industry. The volume is brought out in the best style of typography, and with its portly proportions and elegant binding forms a most attractive book."

THE IRISH TIMES.—"The most interesting and valuable military work which the present season has produced is, undoubtedly, Captain Raikes' History of the Honourable Artillery Company of London. . . . The work is splendidly got up, and is a very marvel of research."

THE BOSTON POST (U.S.).—"The first volume of the above work—in style and workmanship a thoroughly English book, and worthy of the entertaining subject to which it is devoted. . . . The work is very thoroughly done in every particular."

THE BOSTON JOURNAL (U.S.).—"Its publication has been looked forward to with great interest in America . . . from the fact that the author includes within the scope of his work the Ancient and Honourable Artillery Company of Boston. Captain Raikes' history goes very fully, and with detail, into the annals of both organizations, and must be read with great interest among military men."

HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL REGISTER, BOSTON (U.S.).—"The volume shows much research, and gives much insight into the history of military organizations in England."

NAVAL AND MILITARY GAZETTE.—"In this volume we have a most minute and painstaking history of the most ancient military body in the British Empire. The labour in compiling it must have been immense, for the authorities consulted are almost innumerable; but the author is to be congratulated on the result."

ARMY AND NAVY GAZETTE.—"Some very curious facts relative to this ancient corps may be learnt from a perusal of Captain Raikes' comprehensive volume. . . . Although, from its nature, the work may not be as generally appreciated as it deserves, there is an abundance of matter collected together, which cannot fail to interest even the casual reader."

THE BROAD ARROW.—"In this work we have the history of the most ancient military body or corps in the British Empire, if not in the world. . . . Captain Raikes may be congratulated on having produced a work which will not only be read with profit by the historical student, but with pleasure by all those who have ever been connected with this famous corps."

THE VOLUNTEER SERVICE GAZETTE.—"Those who have read the interesting account of the Third West York Militia, published a year or two ago by the same author, will be prepared to find that Captain Raikes has done his work thoroughly. Indeed, we have seldom met with a more complete or conscientious historical monograph than that contained in the volume before us. . . . It only remains to say that the book is made as complete as we believe it is possible for a book to be. . . . So long as a copy of it exists, no one else will ever be the historian of the H.A.C. He can at best only give his readers a continuation of 'Raikes.'"

THE WELLINGTON GAZETTE.—"We have had occasion, in reviewing a former work of the Author, Captain Raikes, to speak of the zealous research with which he pursues his object. . . . The preface of this admirable book is in itself an interesting history of the distinguished Regiment of which it treats, while in the body of the work is a mass of most readable matter, which renders it not only a history of the Honourable Artillery Company, but also of England during the last 300 years."

THE ARMY AND NAVY MAGAZINE.—"These Records abound with matter interesting not only to the soldier, but to the general student of history."

JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL UNITED SERVICE INSTITUTION.—"This volume is full of interest, and is plentifully furnished with excellent maps and illustrations."

TRANSACTIONS OF THE BRISTOL AND GLOUCESTERSHIRE ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY.—"The whole work is replete with curious and valuable information not elsewhere to be found. . . . The vast mass of material which the author's diligence has accumulated from every available source is methodically arranged in a clear chronological order, and the work, in all its details, reflects the highest credit, both upon the author and the publishers."

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

HISTORICAL RECORDS

OF THE

First Regiment of Militia;

OR,

Third West York Light Infantry.

334 pp., with Illustrations, 21s.

LONDON: RICHARD BENTLEY & SON, NEW BURLINGTON STREET,
Publishers in Ordinary to Her Majesty the Queen.

Opinions of the Press.

JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL UNITED SERVICE INSTITUTION.—"Captain Raikes deserves the gratitude of all connected with the Third West York for the enormous amount of labour and time which he must have expended in compiling the records of the regiment."

BULLETIN DE LA RÉUNION DES OFFICIERS, Paris.—"Captain Raikes has brought out in London an extremely interesting history of the regiment to which he belongs."

REVUE BELGE MILITAIRES.—"One does not know what most to admire in this beautiful publication, the laborious work which it has entailed on the author, or the pains which the publishers have taken to make it a veritable typographical monument."

MILITAIR-LITERATUR-ZEITUNG, Berlin.—"The historical records now before us contain not only the history of the First Regiment of Militia (Third West York), but also a very considerable contribution to the general history of the Militia, and on this account they acquire a special interest for Continental readers, and amply justify a thorough discussion of their very valuable contents."

ORGAN DER MILITAR WISSENSCHAFTLICHEN VEREINE, Vienna.—"This regimental history is got up in that costly style which in England is usual in bringing out books of this comprehensive character. The 'Records,' as the author modestly calls his work, are enriched with beautiful illustrations."

THE ARMY AND NAVY GAZETTE.—"That Captain Raikes should have been able to mass together such an amount of information is certainly astonishing, and, though little opportunity offered for the author to render his volume one of great literary merit, he has handled his subject and strung together his 'dry facts' in a manner which commends his history to the notice of military readers. . . . It is by far the best book of its class we ever remember to have seen."

THE BROAD ARROW.—"The Historical Records of the First Regiment of Militia are very readable and interesting, not only to Yorkshiremen and Militiamen, but to the Service as a whole, and to the general reader. . . . The compilation has evidently been a work of great labour, and that labour has been a labour of love."

NAVAL AND MILITARY GAZETTE.—"These records give evidence of an immense amount of labour and research, and may be regarded, we think, as exhaustive and complete. . . . The appendices alone are a monument of careful labour in the collection of valuable and interesting statistics bearing on the Militia Service."

THE UNITED SERVICE GAZETTE.—". . . This service Captain Raikes has rendered by the preparation of his valuable records, which must have cost him an amount of care and labour which only the true zeal and spirit of the soldier could have enabled him to bear."

THE VOLUNTEER REVIEW, Ottawa, Canada.—"We cannot compliment Captain Raikes too much on the very valuable records he has produced."

THE ATHENÆUM.—"Captain Raikes has done well in publishing the records of his regiment, for, as he observes in the Preface, they have 'a beneficial effect in maintaining that *esprit de corps* without which a regiment loses half its value.' . . . In the Appendix, all particulars relating to statutes affecting the volunteering of men from the Militia to the regular Army are given, and these statutes are well worth studying at the present time. Indeed, the whole book is worth reading, for it has been most carefully compiled, and may, we believe, be looked upon as thoroughly accurate."

THE SPECTATOR.—"The positive interest of the book is chiefly of a local character, though the valuable appendices which Captain Raikes has constructed with such infinite pains have something more."

THE GLOBE.—"Captain Raikes has compiled a history which cannot fail to be of great interest, not only to the present members of the regiment, but to Yorkshiremen in general. . . . The book thus forms a sort of supplement to the county history, as well as a trustworthy record of the services performed in one of the oldest Militia corps in England."

PUBLIC OPINION.—"With great care and research our author has dived into such records as are in existence, and, meagre though the materials be, a valuable and interesting historical narrative has resulted from his labours."

THE YORK HERALD.—"By means of this interesting and carefully-compiled volume, all persons who care to understand what the Militia has been, as a whole, will be enabled to study its beginning and its development, and the services it has rendered in times past. . . . He has spared no research and industry, and the result is a bulky volume of great interest and permanent value."

THE YORKSHIRE POST.—"Captain Raikes is very much to be complimented in regard to the diligence and labour bestowed in gathering together, from such scattered resources as were at his command, so much interesting information as is here presented of the history of the Third West York Light Infantry."

THE YORKSHIRE GAZETTE.—"We have given a very brief glance of this excellent work by Captain Raikes. To Yorkshiremen it will be of great value, presenting throughout its pages an immense source of information, wrought together in a masterly manner, and converting materials, which to a civilian's mind would be very dry and unreadable, into a pleasant and instructive book."

THE LEEDS MERCURY.—"We have little doubt this volume will be read with much eagerness by all who are interested in the 'Old Constitutional Force,' and that it will also serve the author's purpose in maintaining that *esprit de corps*, without which a regiment loses half its value.'"

THE COURT JOURNAL.—"He has supplied its history with a fulness of detail which leaves nothing to be desired."

THE YORKSHIRE TELEGRAPH.—"This is a valuable contribution to military literature. . . . As complete a record as could well be imagined; and notwithstanding that Captain Raikes hints in his preface that the records of the regiment have been kept better than is generally the case, yet his labour in putting them into a readable form, as he has done, must have been one of great magnitude."

THE DONCASTER CHRONICLE.—"Nobody can look at the book without being struck by the enormous labour and the studious pains bestowed upon its production."

THE DONCASTER GAZETTE.—"The result of his labour leaves nothing to be desired, and the author is to be complimented on the highly praiseworthy manner in which he has given a full and complete review of the past."

THE EASTERN MORNING NEWS.—"With the changes and movements thus indicated, the author has found no difficulty in making his history of the regiment very interesting, and at the same time contributed a valuable addition to the history of the country during the last century."

THE TIMES OF INDIA.—"An immense mass of information is here presented to us, not only about the 3rd West York, but also about the Militia generally."

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

Demy 8vo, 118 pp., price 2s. 6d.

THE HISTORY OF OUR RESERVE FORCES.

With Suggestions for their Organisation as a Real Army of Reserve.

WITH A MAP AND STATISTICAL TABLES.

London: W. MITCHELL & Co., Military Publishers, 39, Charing Cross, S.W.

Demy 8vo, 37 pp., price 1s.

THE STRENGTH AND COST OF THE BRITISH ARMY AND RESERVE FORCES.

London: RICHARD BENTLEY & SON, New Burlington Street, Publishers in Ordinary to Her Majesty the Queen.

Demy 8vo, 41 pp., price 1s. 6d.

MILITIA REFORM.

With Special Reference to the Militia Reserve and the New Organisation Scheme.

London: W. MITCHELL & Co., Military Publishers, 39, Charing Cross, S.W.